

CLOSED
STACKS



COMMUNITY INFORMATION CENTER
SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

REFERENCE
BOOK

Not to be taken from the Library

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1223 03474 7056

APR 13 1999



California Statistical Abstract




DOCUMENTS DEPT.

JAN 11 1999

SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY



1998



DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

3 1223 03474 7056



California Statistical Abstract



STATE OF CALIFORNIA
PETE WILSON, GOVERNOR



SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

2 42934 SFPL:ECONO JRS
52SFPL 04/02/99 217

ISSUED NOVEMBER 1998



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
California State Library Califa/LSTA Grant

<http://archive.org/details/californiastatis1998cali>

Preface

This is the 39th edition of the California Statistical Abstract, a compilation of data on social, economic and physical aspects of the State. The volume is a cooperative effort of various government agencies, coordinated and issued annually by the California Department of Finance, Economic Research Unit.

The contributor for each table is given at the bottom of the table and may be contacted for more details or an explanation of the data. The Department of Finance welcomes comments on the Abstract and ways in which it may be developed into an even more useful compilation of data on the State.

CHANGES IN THIS EDITION

- Added two new tables: Tables K-11 and K-12 Made-in-California trade data by Commodity Type and Country of Destination. An alternate foreign trade measure, available for exports only, tracks goods from the state of manufacture or origin. Source: Massachusetts Institute for Social & Economic Research (MISER) and U.S. Bureau of Census.
 - Added internet address to contributor information.
-

INTERNET

You can now receive the California Statistical Abstract, and other Department of Finance publications on the Internet at
www.dof.ca.gov.

Table of Contents

Section	Page
Introduction	vii
A. Area, Geography and Climate	1
Land area--Government property--National and State parks-- Elevations--Climatological data	
B. Population	9
Population of the State--Population for counties and cities	
C. Labor Force and Employment	21
Civilian labor force and employment--Nonagricultural wage and salary employment--Covered employment--Hours and earnings-- Work injuries--Workmen's compensation--Employment service placements--Manpower training	
D. Gross State Product, Income and Cost-of-Living	45
Gross state product--Personal income--Personal tax returns-- Bank and corporation income--Consumer price indices-- Median family and household income	
E. Health and Welfare	63
Vital statistics--Public health facilities--Rehabilitation-- Mentally ill and retarded--Adoptions--Public assistance expenditures--Disability insurance activities--Unemployment insurance activities	
F. Education	75
Enrollments--School personnel--Expense of education-- Average daily attendance--Graduates--Private schools--Libraries	
G. Resource Industries	81
Water conditions--Dams and reservoirs--State water project--Cash receipts--Leading commodities--Farms--Agriculture--Crop production--Lumber production--Forestry--Fishing--Mineral production--Natural gas	
H. Manufacturing	111
Employment--Payroll--Value added--Capital expenditures--Prime contract awards	
I. Construction	119
Nonresidential building permits--Residential permits--Valuation-- Housing characteristics--Existing home sale prices	

Table of Contents (continued)

Section	Page
J. Transportation & Public Utilities	131
Highway mileage--Fuel distribution--Registration--Driver's licenses-- Accidents--Average monthly utility bills--Electrical energy production	
K. Trade and Services	141
Wholesale trade--Retail trade--Taxable sales--Services-- Foreign trade--Airborne trade	
L. Banking and Finance	151
Bank deposits and loans--Savings and loan association assets and loans	
M. Public Finance	155
N. Law Enforcement	175
Prison population--Youth authority wards	
O. Elections.....	179
P. Comparative Fiscal and Economic Data for the States	183
Gross state product--Personal income--Employment-- Retail trade--Other economic comparisons	
Appendix	195
Index	199

Introduction

California covers 163,707 square miles between the 32nd and 42nd parallels north latitude on the Pacific coast. There are 840 miles of general coastline. The State is well known for its temperate climate which has attracted millions of people to the coastal cities. Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange ranks as the second largest consolidated metropolitan area in the United States, and San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose as the fourth. California includes Mount Whitney, the highest peak in the contiguous United States, 14,494 feet above sea level, and Death Valley, 282 feet below sea level, the lowest point in the Western Hemisphere. The average July maximum temperature ranges from 65 degrees in Eureka to 104 in Imperial County.

Population—During the century following 1860, California's population approximately doubled five times or once each 20 years. However, with such a burgeoning base count, this rate could not be sustained. During the 10 year period since 1987, the net annual civilian migration has varied from a high in 1990 of 433,000 to a low of -205,000 in 1994. From July 1, 1987 to July 1, 1997, the total population increased by 5,384,000 or 19.6 percent.

Labor force and employment—California's civilian labor force averaged 15,971,000 for 1997, an increase of 403,000 or 2.6 percent, from 1996. Civilian employment increased by 521,000 to 14,965,000 while unemployment decreased by 118,000 to 1,006,000. The resulting unemployment rate dropped to 6.3 percent from the 7.2 percent rate in 1996.

Gross state product—California's gross state product for 1996 was \$962.7 billion, 12.6 percent of the U.S. total.

Personal income—Personal income of California residents reached \$846 billion in 1997, 12.5 percent of total U.S. personal income. About 56 percent of the total was received as wages and salaries. Together, services and manufacturing accounted for almost 50 percent of the total wage and salary disbursements.

Corporate income—Net income less net loss of \$47 billion was reported by the 430,796 banks and corporations operating in the State during the 1996 income year. Manufacturing industries accounted for almost one half of the total net income.

Manufacturing—California has the largest manufacturing complex in the Nation. According to the 1996 Annual Survey of Manufacturers, value added during that year amounted to \$189 billion. The state's aerospace industry remains the largest in the U.S. and claimed 17.3 percent of all defense prime contracts in fiscal year 1997, in addition to substantial production for the civilian sector.

Agriculture—California continues to be the nation's leading agricultural producer. Cash receipts from marketings received by California farmers during 1996 totaled \$23.3 billion.

Foreign trade—The most widely used trade data come from the value of exports and imports that move through ports, regardless of where exports were actually made or where imports are consumed. In 1997, exports and imports through California ports grew by 5.6 percent and 8.7 percent respectively. An alternate foreign trade measure, available for exports only, tracks goods from the state of manufacture or origin. Exports of California-made goods totaled \$110 billion in 1997, an increase of 6.1 percent from 1996.

Metropolitan areas—As of January 1, 1993, California gained two Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA's), bringing the total to 25. Out of the 25, 12 are designated as Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSA's) by virtue of being grouped into one of the state's three Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSA's). The tables on the following page list the counties in each designated area both before and after the 1993 changes.

Counties—There are 58 counties in California. Much of the data in the Abstract are reported by county. For the user's convenience, a map is provided as well as a listing of California cities and their corresponding counties.

Prior to January 1, 1993 Metropolitan Areas in California

Name	Designation	Counties
Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside	CMSA	
Anaheim-Santa Ana	PMSA	Orange
Los Angeles-Long Beach	PMSA	Los Angeles
Oxnard-Ventura	PMSA	Ventura
Riverside-San Bernardino	PMSA	Riverside and San Bernardino
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose	CMSA	
Oakland	PMSA	Alameda, Contra Costa
San Francisco	PMSA	Marin, San Francisco and San Mateo
San Jose	PMSA	Santa Clara
Santa Cruz	PMSA	Santa Cruz
Santa Rosa-Petaluma	PMSA	Sonoma
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa	PMSA	Napa and Solano
Bakersfield	MSA	Kern
Chico	MSA	Butte
Fresno	MSA	Fresno
Merced	MSA	Merced
Modesto	MSA	Stanislaus
Redding	MSA	Shasta
Sacramento	MSA	El Dorado, Placer, Sacramento and Yolo
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey	MSA	Monterey
San Diego	MSA	San Diego
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc	MSA	Santa Barbara
Stockton	MSA	San Joaquin
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville	MSA	Tulare
Yuba City	MSA	Sutter and Yuba

Effective January 1, 1993

*Metropolitan Areas in California**

Name	Designation	Counties
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange	CMSA	
Los Angeles-Long Beach	PMSA	Los Angeles
Orange County	PMSA	Orange
Riverside-San Bernardino	PMSA	Riverside and San Bernardino
Ventura	PMSA	Ventura
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose	CMSA	
Oakland	PMSA	Alameda, Contra Costa
San Francisco	PMSA	Marin, San Francisco and San Mateo
San Jose	PMSA	Santa Clara
Santa Cruz-Watsonville	PMSA	Santa Cruz
Santa Rosa	PMSA	Sonoma
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa	PMSA	Napa and Solano
Sacramento-Yolo	CMSA	
Sacramento	PMSA	El Dorado, Placer and Sacramento
Yolo	PMSA	Yolo
Bakersfield	MSA	Kern
Chico-Paradise	MSA	Butte
Fresno	MSA	Fresno, Madera
Merced	MSA	Merced
Modesto	MSA	Stanislaus
Redding	MSA	Shasta
Salinas	MSA	Monterey
San Diego	MSA	San Diego
San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-		
Paso Robles	MSA	San Luis Obispo
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc	MSA	Santa Barbara
Stockton-Lodi	MSA	San Joaquin
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville	MSA	Tulare
Yuba City	MSA	Sutter and Yuba

* Based on data collected from the 1990 Census of Population and Housing.

MSA: Metropolitan Statistical Area

PMSA: Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area

CMSA: Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area

California Counties



Alphabetical Listing of California Cities and Their Counties

City	County	City	County
Adelanto	San Bernardino	Brawley	Imperial
Agoura Hills	Los Angeles	Brea	Orange
Alameda	Alameda	Brentwood	Contra Costa
Albany	Alameda	Brisbane	San Mateo
Alhambra	Los Angeles	Buellton	Santa Barbara
Alturas	Modoc	Buena Park	Orange
Amador	Amador	Burbank	Los Angeles
American Canyon	Napa	Burlingame	San Mateo
Anaheim	Orange		
Anderson	Shasta	Calabasas	Los Angeles
Angels Camp	Calaveras	Calexico	Imperial
Antioch	Contra Costa	California City	Kern
Apple Valley	San Bernardino	Calimesa	Riverside
Arcadia	Los Angeles	Calipatria	Imperial
Arcata	Humboldt	Calistoga	Napa
Arroyo Grande	San Luis Obispo	Camarillo	Ventura
Artesia	Los Angeles	Campbell	Santa Clara
Arvin	Kern	Canyon Lake	Riverside
Atascadero	San Luis Obispo	Capitola	Santa Cruz
Atherton	San Mateo	Carlsbad	San Diego
Atwater	Merced	Carmel-By-The-Sea	Monterey
Auburn	Placer	Carpinteria	Santa Barbara
Avalon	Los Angeles	Carson	Los Angeles
Avenal	Kings	Cathedral City	Riverside
Azusa	Los Angeles	Ceres	Stanislaus
		Cerritos	Los Angeles
Bakersfield	Kern	Chico	Butte
Baldwin Park	Los Angeles	Chino	San Bernardino
Banning	Riverside	Chino Hills	San Bernardino
Barstow	San Bernardino	Chowchilla	Madera
Beaumont	Riverside	Chula Vista	San Diego
Bell	Los Angeles	Claremont	Los Angeles
Bell Gardens	Los Angeles	Clayton	Contra Costa
Bellflower	Los Angeles	Clearlake	Lake
Belmont	San Mateo	Cloverdale	Sonoma
Belvedere	Marin	Clovis	Fresno
Benicia	Solano	Coachella	Riverside
Berkeley	Alameda	Coalinga	Fresno
Beverly Hills	Los Angeles	Colfax	Placer
Big Bear Lake	San Bernardino	Colma	San Mateo
Biggs	Butte	Colton	San Bernardino
Bishop	Inyo	Colusa	Colusa
Blue Lake	Humboldt	Commerce	Los Angeles
Blythe	Riverside	Compton	Los Angeles
Bradbury	Los Angeles	Concord	Contra Costa

Alphabetical Listing of California Cities and Their Counties (continued)

City	County	City	County
Corcoran	Kings	Exeter	Tulare
Corning	Tehama	Fairfax	Marin
Corona	Riverside	Fairfield	Solano
Coronado	San Diego	Farmersville	Tulare
Corte Madera	Marin	Ferndale	Humboldt
Costa Mesa	Orange	Fillmore	Ventura
Cotati	Sonoma	Firebaugh	Fresno
Covina	Los Angeles	Folsom	Sacramento
Crescent City	Del Norte	Fontana	San Bernardino
Cudahy	Los Angeles	Fort Bragg	Mendocino
Culver City	Los Angeles	Fort Jones	Siskiyou
Cupertino	Santa Clara	Fortuna	Humboldt
Cypress	Orange	Foster City	San Mateo
Daly City	San Mateo	Fountain Valley	Orange
Dana Point	Orange	Fowler	Fresno
Danville	Contra Costa	Fremont	Alameda
Davis	Yolo	Fresno	Fresno
Del Mar	San Diego	Fullerton	Orange
Del Rey Oaks	Monterey	Galt	Sacramento
Delano	Kern	Garden Grove	Orange
Desert Hot Springs	Riverside	Gardena	Los Angeles
Diamond Bar	Los Angeles	Gilroy	Santa Clara
Dinuba	Tulare	Glendale	Los Angeles
Dixon	Solano	Glendora	Los Angeles
Dorris	Siskiyou	Gonzales	Monterey
Dos Palos	Merced	Grand Terrace	San Bernardino
Downey	Los Angeles	Grass Valley	Nevada
Duarte	Los Angeles	Greenfield	Monterey
Dublin	Alameda	Gridley	Butte
Dunsmuir	Siskiyou	Groverbeach	San Luis Obispo
East Palo Alto	San Mateo	Guadalupe	Santa Barbara
El Cajon	San Diego	Gustine	Merced
El Centro	Imperial	Half Moon Bay	San Mateo
El Cerrito	Contra Costa	Hanford	Kings
El Monte	Los Angeles	Hawaiian Gardens	Los Angeles
El Paso De Robles	San Luis Obispo	Hawthorne	Los Angeles
El Segundo	Los Angeles	Hayward	Alameda
Emeryville	Alameda	Healdsburg	Sonoma
Encinitas	San Diego	Hemet	Riverside
Escalon	San Joaquin	Hercules	Contra Costa
Escondido	San Diego	Hermosa Beach	Los Angeles
Etna	Siskiyou	Hesperia	San Bernardino
Eureka	Humboldt		

Alphabetical Listing of California Cities and Their Counties (continued)

City	County	City	County
Hidden Hills	Los Angeles	Larkspur	Marin
Highland	San Bernardino	Lathrop	San Joaquin
Hillsborough	San Mateo	Lawndale	Los Angeles
Hollister	San Benito	Lemon Grove	San Diego
Holtville	Imperial	Lemoore	Kings
Hughson	Stanislaus	Lincoln	Placer
Huntington Beach	Orange	Lindsay	Tulare
Huntington Park	Los Angeles	Live Oak	Sutter
Huron	Fresno	Livermore	Alameda
		Livingston	Merced
Imperial	Imperial	Lodi	San Joaquin
Imperial Beach	San Diego	Loma Linda	San Bernardino
Indian Wells	Riverside	Lomita	Los Angeles
Indio	Riverside	Lompoc	Santa Barbara
Industry	Los Angeles	Long Beach	Los Angeles
Inglewood	Los Angeles	Loomis	Placer
Ione	Amador	Los Alamitos	Orange
Irvine	Orange	Los Altos	Santa Clara
Irwindale	Los Angeles	Los Altos Hills	Santa Clara
Isleton	Sacramento	Los Angeles	Los Angeles
		Los Banos	Merced
Jackson	Amador	Los Gatos	Santa Clara
		Loyalton	Sierra
Kerman	Fresno	Lynwood	Los Angeles
King City	Monterey		
Kingsburg	Fresno	Madera	Madera
		Malibu	Los Angeles
La Habra	Orange	Mammoth Lakes	Mono
La Habra Heights	Los Angeles	Manhattan Beach	Los Angeles
La Mesa	San Diego	Manteca	San Joaquin
La Mirada	Los Angeles	Maricopa	Kern
La Palma	Orange	Marina	Monterey
La Puente	Los Angeles	Martinez	Contra Costa
La Quinta	Riverside	Marysville	Yuba
La Verne	Los Angeles	Maywood	Los Angeles
Lacanada Flintridge	Los Angeles	Mcfarland	Kern
Lafayette	Contra Costa	Mendota	Fresno
Laguna Beach	Orange	Menlo Park	San Mateo
Laguna Hills	Orange	Merced	Merced
Laguna Niguel	Orange	Mill Valley	Marin
Lake Elsinore	Riverside	Millbrae	San Mateo
Lake Forest	Orange	Milpitas	Santa Clara
Lakeport	Lake	Mission Viejo	Orange
Lakewood	Los Angeles	Modesto	Stanislaus
Lancaster	Los Angeles	Monrovia	Los Angeles

Alphabetical Listing of California Cities and Their Counties (continued)

City	County	City	County
Montague	Siskiyou	Paradise	Butte
Montclair	San Bernardino	Paramount	Los Angeles
Monte Sereno	Santa Clara	Parlier	Fresno
Montebello	Los Angeles	Pasadena	Los Angeles
Monterey	Monterey	Patterson	Stanislaus
Monterey Park	Los Angeles	Perris	Riverside
Moorpark	Ventura	Petaluma	Sonoma
Moraga	Contra Costa	Pico Rivera	Los Angeles
Moreno Valley	Riverside	Piedmont	Alameda
Morgan Hill	Santa Clara	Pinole	Contra Costa
Morro Bay	San Luis Obispo	Pismo Beach	San Luis Obispo
Mount Shasta	Siskiyou	Pittsburg	Contra Costa
Mountain View	Santa Clara	Placentia	Orange
Murietta	Riverside	Placerville	El Dorado
		Pleasant Hill	Contra Costa
Napa	Napa	Pleasanton	Alameda
National City	San Diego	Plymouth	Amador
Needles	San Bernardino	Point Arena	Mendocino
Nevada City	Nevada	Pomona	Los Angeles
Newark	Alameda	Port Hueneme	Ventura
Newman	Stanislaus	Porterville	Tulare
Newport Beach	Orange	Portola	Plumas
Norco	Riverside	Portola Valley	San Mateo
Norwalk	Los Angeles	Poway	San Diego
Novato	Marin		
		Rancho Cucamonga	San Bernardino
Oakdale	Stanislaus	Rancho Mirage	Riverside
Oakland	Alameda	Rancho Palos Verdes	Los Angeles
Oceanside	San Diego	Red Bluff	Tehama
Ojai	Ventura	Redding	Shasta
Ontario	San Bernardino	Redlands	San Bernardino
Orange	Orange	Redondo Beach	Los Angeles
Orange Cove	Fresno	Redwood City	San Mateo
Orinda	Contra Costa	Reedley	Fresno
Orland	Glenn	Rialto	San Bernardino
Oroville	Butte	Richmond	Contra Costa
Oxnard	Ventura	Ridgecrest	Kern
		Rio Dell	Humboldt
Pacific Grove	Monterey	Rio Vista	Solano
Pacifica	San Mateo	Ripon	San Joaquin
Palm Desert	Riverside	Riverbank	Stanislaus
Palm Springs	Riverside	Riverside	Riverside
Palmdale	Los Angeles	Rocklin	Placer
Palo Alto	Santa Clara	Rohnert Park	Sonoma
Palos Verdes Estates	Los Angeles	Rolling Hills	Los Angeles

Alphabetical Listing of California Cities and Their Counties (continued)

City	County	City	County
Rolling Hills Estate	Los Angeles	Sausalito	Marin
Rosemead	Los Angeles	Scotts Valley	Santa Cruz
Roseville	Placer	Seal Beach	Orange
Ross	Marin	Seaside	Monterey
		Sebastopol	Sonoma
Sacramento	Sacramento	Selma	Fresno
Salinas	Monterey	Shafter	Kern
San Anselmo	Marin	Shasta Lake	Shasta
San Bernardino	San Bernardino	Sierra Madre	Los Angeles
San Bruno	San Mateo	Signal Hill	Los Angeles
San Buenaventura	Ventura	Simi Valley	Ventura
San Carlos	San Mateo	Solana Beach	San Diego
San Clemente	Orange	Soledad	Monterey
San Diego	San Diego	Solvang	Santa Barbara
San Dimas	Los Angeles	Sonoma	Sonoma
San Fernando	Los Angeles	Sonora	Tuolumne
San Francisco	San Francisco	South El Monte	Los Angeles
San Gabriel	Los Angeles	Southgate	Los Angeles
San Jacinto	Riverside	South Lake Tahoe	El Dorado
San Joaquin	Fresno	South Pasadena	Los Angeles
San Jose	Santa Clara	South San Francisco	San Mateo
San Juan Bautista	San Benito	St Helena	Napa
San Juan Capistrano	Orange	Stanton	Orange
San Leandro	Alameda	Stockton	San Joaquin
San Luis Obispo	San Luis Obispo	Suisun City	Solano
San Marcos	San Diego	Sunnyvale	Santa Clara
San Marino	Los Angeles	Susanville	Lassen
San Mateo	San Mateo	Sutter Creek	Amador
San Pablo	Contra Costa		
San Rafael	Marin	Taft	Kern
San Ramon	Contra Costa	Tehachapi	Kern
Sand City	Monterey	Tehama	Tehama
Sanger	Fresno	Temecula	Riverside
Santa Ana	Orange	Temple City	Los Angeles
Santa Barbara	Santa Barbara	Thousand Oaks	Ventura
Santa Clara	Santa Clara	Tiburon	Marin
Santa Clarita	Los Angeles	Torrance	Los Angeles
Santa Cruz	Santa Cruz	Tracy	San Joaquin
Santa Fe Springs	Los Angeles	Trinidad	Humboldt
Santa Maria	Santa Barbara	Truckee	Nevada
Santa Monica	Los Angeles	Tulare	Tulare
Santa Paula	Ventura	Tulelake	Siskiyou
Santa Rosa	Sonoma	Turlock	Stanislaus
Santee	San Diego	Tustin	Orange
Saratoga	Santa Clara	Twentynine Palms	San Bernardino

Alphabetical Listing of California Cities and Their Counties (continued)

City	County
Ukiah	Mendocino
Union City	Alameda
Upland	San Bernardino
Vacaville	Solano
Vallejo	Solano
Vernon	Los Angeles
Victorville	San Bernardino
Villa Park	Orange
Visalia.....	Tulare
Vista	San Diego
Walnut.....	Los Angeles
Walnut Creek	Contra Costa
Wasco	Kern
Waterford	Stanislaus
Watsonville	Santa Cruz
Weed.....	Siskiyou
West Covina	Los Angeles
West Hollywood.....	Los Angeles
West Sacramento	Yolo
Westlake Village	Los Angeles
Westminster	Orange
Westmorland	Imperial
Wheatland.....	Yuba
Whittier	Los Angeles
Williams	Colusa
Willits	Mendocino
Willows.....	Glenn
Windsor	Sonoma
Winters	Yolo
Woodlake	Tulare
Woodland	Yolo
Woodside	San Mateo
Yorba Linda	Orange
Yountville	Napa
Yreka.....	Siskiyou
Yuba City	Sutter
Yucaipa	San Bernardino
Yucca Valley	San Bernardino

Area, Geography and Climate

This section summarizes State land and water areas, temperature and precipitation. The basic sources are the Federal agencies responsible for surveying and mapping the United States and for recording its weather. Information on Federal and State parks and monuments is reported by various government agencies.

TABLE A-1
LAND AND WATER AREAS OF CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1997

County	Water area a/		Land area a/		Total area a/	
	Acres	Square miles	Acres	Square miles	Acres	Square miles
Total	4,949,750	7,734.0	99,822,800	155,973.1	104,772,550	163,707.1
Alameda	53,610	83.8	472,000	737.5	525,610	821.3
Alpine	2,930	4.6	472,740	738.7	475,670	743.2
Amador	7,490	11.7	379,240	592.6	386,730	604.3
Butte	24,070	37.6	1,049,340	1,639.6	1,073,410	1,677.2
Calaveras	10,710	16.7	652,920	1,020.2	663,630	1,036.9
Colusa	3,550	5.5	736,500	1,150.8	740,050	1,156.3
Contra Costa	52,410	81.9	460,980	720.3	513,390	802.2
Del Norte	142,050	222.0	645,050	1,007.9	787,100	1,229.8
El Dorado	51,080	79.8	1,095,350	1,711.5	1,146,430	1,791.3
Fresno	35,000	54.7	3,816,450	5,963.2	3,851,450	6,017.9
Glenn	7,910	12.4	841,530	1,314.9	849,440	1,327.2
Humboldt	307,020	479.7	2,286,590	3,572.8	2,593,610	4,052.5
Imperial	196,500	307.0	2,672,030	4,175.1	2,868,530	4,482.1
Inyo	22,830	35.7	6,522,930	10,192.1	6,545,760	10,227.7
Kern	13,070	20.4	5,210,630	8,141.6	5,223,700	8,162.0
Kings	1,340	2.1	889,270	1,389.5	890,610	1,391.6
Lake	45,520	71.1	805,420	1,258.5	850,940	1,329.6
Lassen	104,400	163.1	2,916,790	4,557.5	3,021,190	4,720.6
Los Angeles	443,100	692.3	2,598,380	4,060.0	3,041,480	4,752.3
Madera	9,580	15.0	1,368,590	2,138.4	1,378,170	2,153.4
Marin	197,400	308.4	332,660	519.8	530,060	828.2
Mariposa	7,470	11.7	928,780	1,451.2	936,250	1,462.9
Mendocino	236,300	369.2	2,245,940	3,509.3	2,482,240	3,878.5
Merced	27,600	43.1	1,234,490	1,928.9	1,262,090	1,972.0
Modoc	165,920	259.3	2,524,390	3,944.4	2,690,310	4,203.6
Mono	55,940	87.4	1,948,470	3,044.5	2,004,410	3,131.9
Monterey	287,460	449.2	2,126,040	3,321.9	2,413,500	3,771.1
Napa	22,070	34.5	482,470	753.9	504,540	788.3
Nevada	10,800	16.9	612,900	957.7	623,700	974.5
Orange	101,260	158.2	505,400	789.7	606,660	947.9
Placer	61,330	95.8	898,820	1,404.4	960,150	1,500.2
Plumas	38,260	59.8	1,634,540	2,554.0	1,672,800	2,613.7
Riverside	61,220	95.7	4,613,220	7,208.2	4,674,440	7,303.8
Sacramento	19,180	30.0	618,040	965.7	637,220	995.7
San Benito	1,070	1.7	889,050	1,389.1	890,120	1,390.8
San Bernardino	28,550	44.6	12,839,540	20,061.8	12,868,090	20,106.4
San Diego	205,720	321.4	2,690,870	4,204.5	2,896,590	4,525.9
San Francisco	118,520	185.2	29,890	46.7	148,410	231.9
San Joaquin	17,240	26.9	895,640	1,399.4	912,880	1,426.4
San Luis Obispo	199,190	311.2	2,114,880	3,304.5	2,314,070	3,615.7
San Mateo	186,850	292.0	287,430	449.1	474,280	741.1
Santa Barbara	672,700	1,051.1	1,752,620	2,738.5	2,425,320	3,789.6
Santa Clara	8,520	13.3	826,380	1,291.2	834,900	1,304.5
Santa Cruz	103,640	161.9	285,310	445.8	388,950	607.7
Shasta	39,650	62.0	2,422,820	3,785.7	2,462,470	3,847.6
Sierra	5,500	8.6	610,200	953.4	615,700	962.0
Siskiyou	38,760	60.6	4,023,850	6,287.3	4,062,610	6,347.8
Solano	50,360	78.7	530,030	828.2	580,390	906.9
Sonoma	122,970	192.1	1,008,770	1,576.2	1,131,740	1,768.3
Stanislaus	12,950	20.2	956,520	1,494.6	969,470	1,514.8
Sutter	3,940	6.2	385,720	602.7	389,660	608.9
Tehama	7,200	11.3	1,888,670	2,951.0	1,895,870	2,962.3
Trinity	18,510	28.9	2,034,470	3,178.9	2,052,980	3,207.8
Tulare	9,650	15.1	3,087,570	4,824.3	3,097,220	4,839.4
Tuolumne	24,880	38.9	1,430,820	2,235.6	1,455,700	2,274.5
Ventura	231,940	362.4	1,181,410	1,846.0	1,413,350	2,208.4
Yolo	6,670	10.4	647,960	1,012.4	654,630	1,022.9
Yuba	8,390	13.1	403,490	630.5	411,880	643.6

a/ Components for counties rounded to nearest 10 acres and tenths of square miles.

Source: Sacramento Area Council of Governments, 1990 Census Geographic Areas Reference List, Part A

Department of Water Resources, Resources Management Branch (916) 653-8023

<http://www.dwr.water.ca.gov/>

TABLE A-2
**NATIONAL PARKS AND OTHER
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE AREAS, CALIFORNIA, 1995**

	Area, in acres			
	Total	Federal	Non-federal	Wilderness
National Parks				
Channel Islands	249,353.77	64,254.62	185,099.15	—
Death Valley	3,367,627.68 b/	2,048,928.88	1,318,698.80	—
Joshua Tree	792,749.87	548,536.36	244,213.51	429,690
Kings Canyon	461,901.20	461,845.12	56.08	456,552
Lassen Volcanic	106,372.36	106,366.70	5.66	78,982
Redwood	110,232.40	75,441.84	34,790.56	—
Sequoia	402,482.38	402,298.71	183.67	280,428
Yosemite	761,236.20 a/	759,529.91	1,706.29	677,600
National Monuments				
Cabrillo	137.06	137.06	—	—
Devils Postpile	798.46	798.46	—	—
Lava Beds	46,559.87	46,559.87	—	28,460
Muir Woods	553.55	522.98	30.57	—
Pinnacles	16,265.44	16,254.62	10.82	12,952
National Seashore				
Point Reyes	71,048.78	64,504.89	6,543.89	25,370
National Preserve				
Mojave	1,450,000.00	—	1,450,000.00	—
National Recreation Areas				
Golden Gate	73,184.89	28,715.30	44,469.59	—
Santa Monica Mountains	150,050.00	18,248.79	131,801.21	—
Wiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity	42,503.46	42,459.30	44.16	—
National Historic Sites				
Eugene O'Neill	13.19	13.19	—	—
Fort Point	29.00	29.00	—	—
John Muir	344.73	334.72	10.01	—
Manzanar	500.00	—	500.00	—
National Historic Parks				
San Francisco Maritime	31.18	31.18	—	—

a/ Does not include 1,397.99 acres comprising El Portal administrative site, adjacent to the park.

b/ Also in Nevada

Source: U.S. Department of the Interior, The National Parks: Index 1995.

National Park Service
Public Affairs Office

TABLE A-3

CALIFORNIA STATE PARKS, RESERVES, HISTORIC PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS AS OF JUNE 30, 1997

Name	County	Acres	Name	County	Acres
Total		1,367,310.09	Chumash Painted Cave SHP	Santa Barbara	7.50
Admiral William Standley SRA	Mendocino	45.22	Clay Pit SVRA	Butte	220.14
Ahjumawi Lava Springs SP	Shasta	6,415.19	Clear Lake SP	Lake	565.20
Alamitos Beach	Orange	0.90	Colonel Allensworth SHP	Tulare	238.37
Anderson Marsh SHP	Lake	1,067.29	Columbia SHP	Tuolumne	263.93
Andrew Molera SP	Monterey	4,748.88	Colusa-Sacramento River SRA	Colusa	66.50
Angel Island SP	Marin, San Francisco	755.71	Corona del Mar SB	Orange	29.57
Annadel SP	Sonoma	4,919.67	Crystal Cove SP	Orange	3,941.06
Ano Nuevo SR	San Mateo	4,207.62	Cuyamaca Rancho SP	San Diego	24,614.66
Antelope Valley California Poppy Reserve SR	Los Angeles	1,756.69	D. L. Bliss SP	El Dorado	2,218.93
Anza-Borrego Desert SP	Riverside, San Diego, Imperial	547,115.85	Del Norte Coast Redwoods SP	Del Norte	6,369.92
Armstrong Redwoods SR	Sonoma	752.00	Delta Meadows River Park	Sacramento	208.62
Arthur B. Ripley Desert Woodland SP	Los Angeles	566.08	Dockweiler SB	Los Angeles	91.40
Asilomar SB	Monterey	106.97	Doheny SB	Orange	254.34
Auburn SRA	Placer, El Dorado	42,000.00	Donner Memorial SP	Nevada, Placer	1,023.85
Austin Creek SRA	Sonoma	5,835.38	Drum Barracks	Los Angeles	0.43
Azalea SR	Humboldt	30.35	Durham Ferry SRA	San Joaquin	183.39
Bale Grist Mill SHP	Napa	0.75	East Bay Shoreline	Alameda, Contra Costa	442.23
Bean Hollow SB	San Mateo	44.00	El Capitan SB	Santa Barbara	133.98
Benbow Lake SRA	Humboldt	975.47	El Presidio de Santa Barbara SHP	Santa Barbara	4.45
Benicia Capitol SHP	Solano	0.86	Emerald Bay SP	El Dorado	1,460.29
Benicia SRA	Solano	446.71	Emma Wood SB	Ventura	109.20
Bethany Reservoir SRA	Alameda	608.54	Empire Mine SHP	Nevada	813.42
Bidwell Mansion SHP	Butte	5.21	Folsom Lake SRA	Placer, El Dorado, Sacramento	19,432.07
Bidwell-Sacramento River SP	Butte, Glenn	243.42	Folsom Powerhouse SHP	Sacramento	35.00
Big Basin Redwoods SP	Santa Cruz, San Mateo	18,050.12	Forest of Nisene Marks SP, The	Santa Cruz	10,129.73
Big Rock Beach	Los Angeles	0.43	Fort Humboldt SHP	Humboldt	17.79
Bodie SHP	Mono	495.45	Fort Ross SHP	Sonoma	3,393.06
Bolsa Chica SB	Orange	169.75	Fort Tejon SHP	Kern	205.38
Border Field SP	San Diego	420.98	Frank's Tract SRA	Contra Costa	3,522.83
Bothe-Napa Valley SP	Napa, Sonoma	1,990.62	Fremont Peak SP	Monterey, San Benito	159.03
Brannan Island SRA	Sacramento	328.61	Garrapata SP	Monterey	2,939.56
Burleigh H. Murray Ranch	San Mateo	1,325.45	Gaviota SP	Santa Barbara	2,742.20
Burton Creek SP	Placer	1,890.30	George J. Hatfield SRA	Merced	46.50
Butano SP	San Mateo	2,711.90	Governor's Mansion SHP	Sacramento	0.78
Calaveras Big Trees SP	Calaveras, Tuolumne	6,496.46	Gray Whale Cove SB	San Mateo	3.10
California Citrus SHP	Riverside	247.52	Great Valley Grasslands SP	Merced	2,826.00
Candlestick Point SRA	San Francisco	204.77	Greenwood SB	Mendocino	47.21
Cardiff SB	San Diego	505.06	Grizzly Creek Redwoods SP	Humboldt	388.31
Carlsbad SB	San Diego	28.38	Grover Hot Springs SP	Alpine	553.42
Carmel River SB	Monterey	296.69	Half Moon Bay SB	San Mateo	180.93
Carnegie SVRA	San Joaquin, Alameda	3,655.66	Harry A. Merlo SRA	Humboldt	820.00
Carpinteria SB	Santa Barbara, Ventura	59.98	Hearst San Simeon SHM	San Luis Obispo	159.89
Caspar Headlands SB	Mendocino	2.95	Hendy Woods SP	Mendocino	816.26
Caspar Headlands SR	Mendocino	2.70	Henry Cowell Redwoods SP	Santa Cruz	4,315.86
Castaic Lake SRA	Los Angeles	4,200.17	Henry W. Coe SP	Santa Clara, Stanislaus	80,539.84
Castle Crags SP	Shasta	3,904.66	Hollister Hills SVRA	San Benito	6,621.49
Castle Rock SP	Santa Cruz, San Mateo, Santa Clara	3,868.87	Humboldt Lagoons SP	Humboldt	1,936.13
Caswell Memorial SP	San Joaquin	258.13	Humboldt Redwoods SP	Humboldt	51,361.59
Cayucos SB	San Luis Obispo	15.63	Hungry Valley SVRA	Los Angeles, Ventura	17,896.54
China Camp SP	Marin	1,514.30	Huntington SB	Orange	121.13
Chino Hills SP	Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino	11,770.97	Indian Grinding Rock SHP	Amador	135.43
			Indio Hills Palms	Riverside	2,206.01

TABLE A-3 (continued)

CALIFORNIA STATE PARKS, RESERVES, HISTORIC PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS
AS OF JUNE 30, 1997

Name	County	Acres	Name	County	Acres
Jack London SHP	Sonoma	1,010.69	Natural Bridges SB	Santa Cruz	58.89
Jedediah Smith Redwoods SP	Del Norte	9,891.38	Navarro River Redwoods SP	Mendocino	719.02
John Little SR	Monterey	20.68	New Brighton SB	Santa Cruz	159.33
John Marsh Home	Contra Costa	16.60			
Jug Handle SR	Mendocino	778.14	Oceano Dunes SVRA	San Luis Obispo	2,662.00
Julia Pfeiffer Burns SP	Monterey	3,762.16	Ocotillo Wells SVRA	San Diego, Imperial	37,801.49
Kenneth Hahn SRA	Los Angeles	309.72	Old Sacramento SHP	Sacramento	294.23
Kings Beach SRA	Placer	7.74	Old Town San Diego SHP	San Diego	28.36
Kruse Rhododendron SR	Sonoma	317.00	Olompali SHP	Marin	700.01
			Oxnard SB	Ventura	61.60
La Punsima Mission SHP	Santa Barbara	1,934.31			
Lake del Valle SRA	Alameda	3,731.86	Pacheco SP	Merced, Santa Clara	6,893.85
Lake Oroville SRA	Butte	29,446.87	Pacifica SB	San Mateo	20.73
Lake Perris SRA	Riverside	5,709.18	Palomar Mountain SP	San Diego	1,908.54
Lake Valley SRA	El Dorado	154.64	Pan Pacific Park	Los Angeles	28.26
Lakes Earl and Talawa	Del Norte	4,398.49	Patrick's Point SP	Humboldt	640.16
Leland Stanford Mansion SHP	Sacramento	0.88	Pelican SB	Del Norte	5.15
Leo Camillo SB	Los Angeles, Ventura	2,265.65	Pescadero SB	San Mateo	699.75
Leucadia SB	San Diego	10.60	Petaluma Adobe SHP	Sonoma	41.16
Lighthouse Field SB	Santa Cruz	37.60	Pfeiffer Big Sur SP	Monterey	851.64
Limekiln SP	Monterey	636.74	Picacho SRA	Imperial	6,758.60
Little River SB	Humboldt	111.63	Pigeon Point Light Station	San Mateo	10.70
Los Encinos SHP	Los Angeles	4.73	Pio Pico SHP	Los Angeles	3.42
Los Osos Oaks SR	San Luis Obispo	85.10	Pismo SB	San Luis Obispo	1,054.68
			Placerita Canyon SP	Los Angeles	341.72
			Plumas-Eureka SP	Plumas	4,423.30
MacKerricher SP	Mendocino	2,299.17	Point Dume SB	Los Angeles	31.87
Mailliard Redwoods SR	Mendocino	242.00	Point Lobos SR	Monterey	2,636.73
Malakoff Diggins SHP	Nevada	3,142.88	Point Montara Light Station	San Mateo	6.00
Malibu Creek SP	Los Angeles	7,553.50	Point Mugu SP	Ventura	13,932.28
Malibu Lagoon SB	Los Angeles	157.65	Point Sal SB	Santa Barbara	84.03
Manchester SP	Mendocino	5,271.97	Point Sur SHP	Monterey	35.79
Mandalay SB	Ventura	92.12	Pomponio SB	San Mateo	420.64
Manhattan SB	Los Angeles	5.37	Portola SP	San Mateo	2,527.82
Manresa SB	Santa Cruz	137.87	Prairie City SVRA	Sacramento	836.14
Marconi Conference Center SHP	Marin	62.40	Prairie Creek Redwoods SP	Humboldt, Del Norte	14,187.36
Marina SB	Monterey	170.71			
Marshall Gold Discovery SHP	El Dorado	275.75	Providence Mountains SRA	San Bernardino	5,890.46
McArthur-Burney Falls Memorial SP	Shasta	986.12			
McConnell SRA	Merced	74.26	Railtown 1897 SHP	Tuolumne	20.00
McGrath SB	Ventura	314.45	Red Rock Canyon SP	Kern	24,494.67
Mendocino Headlands SP	Mendocino	376.48	Refugio SB	Santa Barbara, SLO	156.08
Mendocino Woodlands Outdoor Center	Mendocino	720.00	Reynolds WC	Mendocino	65.80
			Richardson Grove SP	Humboldt	1,685.02
Millerton Lake SRA	Fresno, Madera	6,855.25	Robert H. Meyer Memorial SB	Los Angeles	37.04
Mono Lake Tufa SR	Mono	17,000.00	Robert Louis Stevenson SP	Lake, Napa, Sonoma	4,199.11
Montana de Oro SP	San Luis Obispo	8,296.64			
Montara SB	San Mateo	780.27	Robert W. Crown Memorial SB	Alameda	132.22
Monterey SB	Monterey	80.96	Russian Gulch SP	Mendocino	1,304.66
Monterey District HQ	Monterey	7.00			
Monterey SHP	Monterey	9.68	Saddleback Butte SP	Los Angeles	3,262.21
Montgomery Woods SR	Mendocino	1,323.80	Salinas River SB	Monterey	254.02
Moonlight SB	San Diego	12.70	Salt Point SP	Sonoma	5,684.93
Morro Bay SP	San Luis Obispo	2,682.85	Salton Sea SRA	Riverside, Imperial	16,713.79
Morro Strand SB	San Luis Obispo	158.75			
Moss Landing SB	Monterey	60.35	Samuel P. Taylor SP	Marin	2,707.21
Mount Diablo SP	Contra Costa	19,084.42	San Bruno Mountain SP	San Mateo	297.60
Mount San Jacinto SP	Riverside	13,717.95	San Buenaventura SB	Ventura	109.47
Mount Tamalpais SP	Marin	6,243.00	San Clemente SB	Orange	117.54

TABLE A-3 (continued)

**CALIFORNIA STATE PARKS, RESERVES, HISTORIC PARKS AND RECREATION AREAS
AS OF JUNE 30, 1997**

Name	County	Acres	Name	County	Acres
San Diego Coast District	San Diego	0.31	Tahoe SRA	Placer	60.60
San Elijo SB	San Diego	587.21	Thomton SB	San Mateo	58.00
San Gregorio SB	San Mateo	171.60	Tomales Bay SP	Marin	2,043.77
San Juan Bautista SHP	San Benito	6.12	Tomo Kahni/Tehachapi	Kern	240.00
San Luis Reservoir SRA	Merced	26,035.68	Archeological Site		
San Mateo County Trails	San Mateo	2.31	Topanga SP	Los Angeles	10,878.02
San Onofre SB	San Diego	2,109.65	Torrey Pines SB	San Diego	61.36
San Pasqual Battlefield SHP	San Diego	49.61	Torrey Pines SR	San Diego	1,505.82
San Simeon SP	San Luis Obispo	544.55	Trinidad SB	Humboldt	158.70
Santa Cruz Mission SHP	Santa Cruz	1.94	Tule Elk SR	Kern	944.05
Santa Monica SB	Los Angeles	48.84	Turlock Lake SRA	Stanislaus	3,728.80
Santa Susana Mountains	Los Angeles	670.68	Twin Lakes SB	Santa Cruz	113.44
Schooner Gulch SB	Mendocino	53.62			
Seacliff SB	Santa Cruz	86.49	Van Damme SP	Mendocino	2,237.22
Seccombe Lake SURA	San Bernardino	0.57	Verdugo Mountains	Los Angeles	251.41
Shasta SHP	Shasta	23.01			
Silver Strand SB	San Diego	431.70	Ward Creek	Placer	173.00
Silverwood Lake SRA	San Bernardino	2,201.00	Washoe Meadows SP	El Dorado	627.73
Sinkyone Wilderness SP	Humboldt	7,727.29	Wassama Round House SHP	Madera	26.61
	Mendocino		Watts Towers of Simon Rodia SHP	Los Angeles	0.11
Smithe Redwoods SR	Mendocino	689.01	Weaverville Joss House SHP	Trinity	2.79
Sonoma Coast SB	Sonoma	5,427.38	Westport-Union Landing SB	Mendocino	59.82
Sonoma SHP	Sonoma	63.57	Wilder Ranch SP	Santa Cruz	6,807.79
South Carlsbad SB	San Diego	118.40	Will Rogers SB	Los Angeles	82.14
South Yuba River	Nevada	7,525.66	Will Rogers SHP	Los Angeles	189.12
Standish-Hickey SRA	Mendocino	1,020.84	William B. Ide Adobe SHP	Tehama	3.93
State Indian Museum SHP	Sacramento	a/	William Randolph Hearst	San Luis Obispo	8.14
Stillwater Cove	Sonoma	36.27	Memorial SB		
Stone Lake	Sacramento	1,089.55	Woodland Opera House SHP	Yolo	0.26
Sugar Pine Point SP	El Dorado	2,011.34	Woodson Bridge SRA	Tehama	323.47
Sugarloaf Ridge SP	Sonoma, Napa	2,772.20			
Sunset SB	Santa Cruz	319.87	Zmudowski SB	Monterey	176.41
Sutter's Fort SHP	Sacramento	5.80			

a/ Included in Sutter's Fort SHP

SB: State Beach
SHM: State Historical Monument
SHP: State Historic Park
SP: State Park
SR: State Reserve
SRA: State Recreation Area

SURA: State Urban Recreation Area
SVRA: State Vehicular Recreation Area
WC: Wayside Campground

Department of Parks and Recreation
Acquisition Division
(916) 653-9946
<http://cal-parks.ca.gov/>

TABLE A-4

CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR REPRESENTATIVE STATIONS IN CALIFORNIA, 1997

Station	Latitude	Longitude	Feet above mean sea level	Annual precipitation (in inches)		Freeze data: date of		Frost free period (days)
				Normal a/	1997	Last spring freeze b/	First fall freeze b/	
Alturas Ranger Station	41o 30'	120o 33'	4,400	12.01	12.52	May 7	September 28	143
Bakersfield WSO AP c/	35o 25'	119o 03'	475	5.72	5.86	—	December 26	359
Bishop WSO AP c/	37o 22'	118o 22'	4,108	5.37	3.03	April 13	October 26	195
Eureka WSO CI d/	40o 48'	124o 10'	43	37.53	37.04	January 14	—	351
Fresno WSO AP c/	36o 46'	119o 43'	328	10.60	7.68	January 14	December 26	345
Imperial	32o 51'	115o 34'	(64)	2.75	3.64	—	—	365
Los Angeles Civic Center	34o 03'	118o 14'	257	14.77	10.69	—	—	365
Redding WSO AP c/	40o 30'	122o 18'	502	33.30	31.99	March 5	December 26	295
Sacramento FAA AP e/	38o 31'	121o 30'	17	17.52	19.56	January 14	—	351
San Diego WSO AP c/	32o 44'	117o 10'	13	9.90	7.00	—	—	365
San Francisco:								
Mission Dolores	37o 46'	122o 26'	75	19.71	20.75	—	—	365
Paso Robles	35o 38'	120o 41'	700	13.95	16.14	February 26	December 12	286
Susanville Airport	40o 22'	120o 34'	4,148	14.30	14.99	April 13	n.a.	n.a.

a/ Based on 30-year period, 1961-90, inclusive. b/ Refers to minimum temperature reading of 28o F, or less, for day specified.

c/ Weather Service Office, Airport. d/ Weather Service Office, City. e/ Federal Aviation Administration, Airport.

n.a. Not available

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Environmental Satellite Data and Information Service, Climatological Data, California, Volume 99, Nos. 1-12, 1997; U.S. Department of Commerce, Environmental Data and Information Service Climatology of the United States, No. 81, California, January 1992.

TABLE A-5

AVERAGE MAXIMUM, MINIMUM, AND ANNUAL TEMPERATURES,
REPRESENTATIVE STATIONS IN CALIFORNIA, 1997
(In degrees Fahrenheit)

Station	Normal a/					1997				
	January		July		Annual	January		July		Annual
	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum		Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	
Alturas Ranger Station	42.2	15.6	87.6	43.2	46.2	42.5	20.5	87.5	42.8	47.2
Bakersfield WSO AP b/	56.9	38.6	98.5	69.6	65.4	57.6	42.0	94.7	67.2	64.9
Bishop WSO AP b/	53.5	22.0	97.2	56.1	56.0	53.3	26.9	94.4	53.4	56.1
Eureka WSO CI c/	54.4	41.5	61.8	52.3	52.7	55.9	41.1	65.3	53.7	54.4
Fresno WSO AP b/	54.1	37.4	98.6	65.1	63.3	55.1	42.2	95.9	66.7	64.9
Imperial	69.3	42.0	106.0	77.6	73.0	69.5	44.5	104.4	72.5	73.1
Los Angeles Civic Center	67.7	48.9	84.0	64.5	66.0	65.9	51.4	81.5	64.8	68.3
Redding WSO AP b/	55.3	35.7	98.3	64.7	62.0	54.2	38.7	97.7	65.5	62.5
Sacramento FAA AP d/	52.7	37.7	93.2	58.1	60.8	54.6	41.9	94.2	58.8	63.4
San Diego WSO AP b/	65.9	48.9	76.2	65.7	64.2	69.2	51.7	73.5	65.0	65.4
San Francisco:										
Mission Dolores	56.3	45.8	64.6	53.5	57.0	58.3	47.0	69.7	54.8	60.1
Paso Robles	61.2	31.6	92.8	50.4	58.6	60.3	39.7	85.4	51.2	59.9
Susanville Airport	40.3	19.6	89.3	49.9	49.1	41.1	26.0	86.6	53.2	n.a.

a/ Based on 30-year period, 1961-90. b/ Weather Service Office, Airport. c/ Weather Service Office, City.

d/ Federal Aviation Administration. n.a. Not available

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Climatology of the United States, No. 81, California, January 1992; U.S. Department of Commerce, Climatological Data, California, Volume 99, Nos. 1-12, 1997.

Source agency for Tables A-4 and A-5:

Department of Water Resources

Division of Flood Management

(916) 574-2614

http://www.dwr.water.ca.gov/

Population

The tables in this section summarize available data on the population of the State of California, its counties and cities. Comparisons of California's population with the totals for the Nation are also shown.

All figures on the total population of California for 1940 through 1969 are from publications of the United States Bureau of the Census. All estimates of the civilian population and estimates of the total population for the state and counties after 1969 were prepared by the Department of Finance and are based on the analysis of components of population change. Data used in the preparation of these estimates have been obtained from the Vital Statistics Section, Department of Health; Department of Education; the Immigration and Naturalization Service; and United States Department of Defense; the Department of Motor Vehicles; and the United States Bureau of the Census.

In addition to the preceding data sources, the estimates for cities also use information supplied by the cities in California and their respective utility companies.

Also included in this section are selected data on population by race and age from the 1990 Census of Population.

TABLE B-1
POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA AND THE UNITED STATES, 1940 TO 1997

July 1	United States a/			California			Calif., percent of U.S.
	Total b/ population	Annual change		Total b/ population	Annual change		
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
1940	132,457,000	---	---	6,950,000	---	---	5.2
1941	133,669,000	1,212,000	0.9	7,237,000	287,000	4.1	5.4
1942	134,617,000	948,000	0.7	7,735,000	498,000	6.9	5.7
1943	135,107,000	490,000	0.4	8,506,000	771,000	10.0	6.3
1944	133,915,000	(1,192,000)	-0.9	8,945,000	439,000	5.2	6.7
1945	133,434,000	(481,000)	-0.4	9,344,000	399,000	4.5	7.0
1946	140,686,000	7,252,000	5.4	9,559,000	215,000	2.3	6.8
1947	144,083,000	3,397,000	2.4	9,832,000	273,000	2.9	6.8
1948	146,730,000	2,647,000	1.8	10,064,000	232,000	2.4	6.9
1949	149,304,000	2,574,000	1.8	10,337,000	273,000	2.7	6.9
1950	151,868,000	2,564,000	1.7	10,643,000	306,000	3.0	7.0
1951	153,982,000	2,114,000	1.4	11,130,000	487,000	4.6	7.2
1952	156,393,000	2,411,000	1.6	11,638,000	508,000	4.6	7.4
1953	158,956,000	2,563,000	1.6	12,101,000	463,000	4.0	7.6
1954	161,884,000	2,928,000	1.8	12,517,000	416,000	3.4	7.7
1955	165,069,000	3,185,000	2.0	13,004,000	487,000	3.9	7.9
1956	168,088,000	3,019,000	1.8	13,581,000	577,000	4.4	8.1
1957	171,187,000	3,099,000	1.8	14,177,000	596,000	4.4	8.3
1958	174,149,000	2,962,000	1.7	14,741,000	564,000	4.0	8.5
1959	177,135,000	2,986,000	1.7	15,288,000	547,000	3.7	8.6
1960	179,979,000	2,844,000	1.6	15,863,000	575,000	3.8	8.8
1961	182,992,000	3,013,000	1.7	16,412,000	549,000	3.5	9.0
1962	185,771,000	2,779,000	1.5	16,951,000	539,000	3.3	9.1
1963	188,483,000	2,712,000	1.5	17,530,000	579,000	3.4	9.3
1964	191,141,000	2,658,000	1.4	18,026,000	496,000	2.8	9.4
1965	193,526,000	2,385,000	1.2	18,464,000	438,000	2.4	9.5
1966	195,576,000	2,050,000	1.1	18,831,000	367,000	2.0	9.6
1967	197,457,000	1,881,000	1.0	19,175,000	344,000	1.8	9.7
1968	199,399,000	1,942,000	1.0	19,432,000	257,000	1.3	9.7
1969	201,385,000	1,986,000	1.0	19,745,000	313,000	1.6	9.8
1970	203,984,000	2,599,000	1.3	20,039,000	294,000	1.5	9.8
1971	206,827,000	2,843,000	1.4	20,346,000	307,000	1.5	9.8
1972	209,284,000	2,457,000	1.2	20,585,000	239,000	1.2	9.8
1973	211,357,000	2,073,000	1.0	20,869,000	284,000	1.4	9.9
1974	213,342,000	1,985,000	0.9	21,174,000	305,000	1.5	9.9
1975	215,465,000	2,123,000	1.0	21,538,000	364,000	1.7	10.0
1976	217,563,000	2,098,000	1.0	21,936,000	398,000	1.8	10.1
1977	219,760,000	2,197,000	1.0	22,352,000	415,000	1.9	10.2
1978	222,095,000	2,335,000	1.1	22,836,000	484,000	2.2	10.3
1979	224,567,000	2,472,000	1.1	23,257,000	421,000	1.8	10.4
1980	227,225,000	2,658,000	1.2	23,782,000	525,000	2.3	10.5
1981	229,466,000	2,241,000	1.0	24,278,000	496,000	2.1	10.6
1982	231,664,000	2,198,000	1.0	24,805,000	527,000	2.2	10.7
1983	233,792,000	2,128,000	0.9	25,337,000	532,000	2.1	10.8
1984	235,825,000	2,033,000	0.9	25,816,000	479,000	1.9	10.9
1985	237,924,000	2,099,000	0.9	26,403,000	587,000	2.3	11.1
1986	240,133,000	2,209,000	0.9	27,052,000	649,000	2.5	11.3
1987	242,289,000	2,156,000	0.9	27,717,000	665,000	2.5	11.4
1988	244,499,000	2,210,000	0.9	28,393,000	676,000	2.4	11.6
1989	246,819,000	2,320,000	0.9	29,142,000	749,000	2.6	11.8
1990	249,440,000	2,621,000	1.1	29,944,000	802,000	2.8	12.0
1991	252,124,000	2,684,000	1.1	30,565,000	621,000	2.1	12.1
1992	255,002,000	2,878,000	1.1	31,188,000	623,000	2.0	12.2
1993	257,753,000	2,751,000	1.1	31,517,000	329,000	1.1	12.2
1994	260,292,000	2,539,000	1.0	31,790,000	273,000	0.9	12.2
1995	262,761,000	2,469,000	0.9	32,063,000	273,000	0.9	12.2
1996	265,179,000	2,418,000	0.9	32,383,000	320,000	1.0	12.2
1997	267,636,000	2,457,000	0.9	32,957,000	574,000	1.8	12.3

TABLE B-2

**COMPONENTS OF CHANGE IN CALIFORNIA'S CIVILIAN POPULATION
AS OF JULY 1, 1970 TO 1997
(In thousands)**

Year	Civilian population	Net change from preceeding year	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Net migration	Net transfer between civilian and military status
1970	19,663						
1971	20,002	339	352	168	184	128	27
1972	20,264	262	313	169	144	98	20
1973	20,558	294	303	173	130	162	2
1974	20,874	316	301	170	131	182	3
1975	21,249	375	316	171	145	228	2
1976	21,653	404	323	170	153	248	3
1977	22,075	422	342	168	174	248	0
1978	22,566	491	350	173	177	314	0
1979	22,991	425	368	177	191	234	0
1980	23,511	520	390	180	210	310	0
1981	24,006	495	413	189	224	271	0
1982	24,523	517	425	186	239	278	0
1983	25,058	535	435	188	247	288	0
1984	25,530	472	437	191	246	226	0
1985	26,114	584	457	202	255	329	0
1986	26,763	649	481	200	281	368	0
1987	27,427	664	493	206	287	377	0
1988	28,115	688	517	214	303	385	0
1989	28,861	746	547	216	331	415	0
1990	29,675	814	594	213	381	433	0
1991	30,266	591	609	213	396	195	0
1992	30,971	706	613	216	397	309	0
1993	31,349	377	588	216	372	5	0
1994	31,500	151	579	223	356	(205)	0
1995	31,827	327	558	221	337	(10)	0
1996	32,192	365	544	225	319	46	0
1997	32,811	619	544	228	316	303	0

Department of Finance
Demographic Research Unit
(916) 322-4651
<http://www.dof.ca.gov>

TABLE B-3
TOTAL POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA COUNTIES AS OF JULY 1 a/

County	1970	1980	1990	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
California	20,039,000	23,782,000	29,944,000	31,188,000	31,517,000	31,790,000	32,063,000	32,383,000	32,957,000
Alameda	1,073,000	1,109,500	1,284,800	1,322,600	1,334,200	1,342,000	1,347,700	1,365,000	1,398,500
Alpine	500	1,100	1,100	1,140	1,130	1,120	1,170	1,190	1,200
Amador	11,900	19,500	30,300	31,750	32,300	32,450	32,600	32,950	33,450
Butte	102,500	144,900	183,100	189,700	191,400	193,400	196,100	196,500	198,500
Calaveras	13,700	20,900	32,350	35,100	35,750	36,350	36,950	36,900	37,950
Colusa	12,400	12,900	16,400	17,050	17,350	17,600	17,850	18,250	18,600
Contra Costa	557,500	658,500	807,600	838,700	851,400	860,200	867,300	877,900	896,200
Del Norte	14,600	18,300	24,150	26,850	27,250	27,600	27,600	27,500	28,400
El Dorado	44,100	86,500	127,500	136,300	140,000	141,800	144,200	144,700	147,400
Fresno	413,800	517,400	673,700	717,200	730,300	739,800	754,100	769,700	778,700
Glenn	17,500	21,500	24,900	25,900	26,050	26,100	26,600	26,700	26,900
Humboldt	100,200	108,900	119,600	123,000	124,100	124,000	124,500	125,100	126,100
Imperial	74,400	92,500	110,800	122,500	130,700	133,600	137,400	141,200	142,700
Inyo	15,600	17,900	18,250	18,350	18,400	18,500	18,450	18,250	18,300
Kern	331,100	406,100	549,600	589,500	598,500	609,600	616,700	624,100	634,400
Kings	66,700	74,200	102,300	108,600	111,000	112,800	114,900	115,700	117,700
Lake	19,800	36,800	51,000	53,700	54,300	54,700	55,100	54,900	55,100
Lassen	16,900	21,800	27,700	28,350	28,600	28,450	28,650	32,650	33,850
Los Angeles	7,055,800	7,500,300	8,902,000	9,200,100	9,244,700	9,312,200	9,352,200	9,396,400	9,524,600
Madera	41,700	63,900	89,400	98,300	102,600	104,900	106,400	110,300	113,500
Marin	207,000	222,700	230,200	235,900	236,900	237,700	238,900	239,500	243,300
Mariposa	6,100	11,200	14,550	15,400	15,700	15,850	15,900	15,950	15,950
Mendocino	51,300	67,000	81,000	82,800	83,400	83,800	84,300	84,800	86,000
Merced	105,000	135,500	180,200	190,300	194,100	197,600	198,500	198,400	202,000
Modoc	7,500	8,700	9,725	9,975	10,000	10,100	10,050	10,000	10,150
Mono	4,100	8,700	10,050	10,100	10,450	10,650	10,550	10,500	10,500
Monterey	247,800	292,100	357,400	371,000	371,100	361,300	361,800	360,200	377,800
Napa	79,400	99,300	111,300	114,800	116,100	116,800	117,800	119,000	121,200
Nevada	26,500	52,500	79,100	83,100	84,400	85,400	86,600	87,100	88,400
Orange	1,431,900	1,944,800	2,417,600	2,519,400	2,554,700	2,582,200	2,614,800	2,649,800	2,705,300
Placer	78,000	118,400	175,000	187,300	192,100	195,900	203,500	209,200	215,600
Plumas	11,700	17,400	19,750	20,550	20,650	20,550	20,500	20,250	20,450
Riverside	461,600	669,800	1,194,600	1,291,800	1,321,100	1,342,200	1,370,300	1,393,300	1,423,700
Sacramento	636,700	787,900	1,049,000	1,095,700	1,108,100	1,113,600	1,117,700	1,132,100	1,146,800
San Benito	18,400	25,200	37,000	38,850	40,050	40,950	42,650	44,000	46,150
San Bernardino	685,300	902,200	1,436,700	1,531,800	1,552,200	1,565,400	1,581,600	1,592,600	1,617,300
San Diego	1,367,200	1,873,300	2,511,400	2,611,500	2,625,100	2,650,700	2,669,200	2,694,900	2,763,400
San Francisco	713,200	680,500	727,900	740,500	750,800	753,100	751,500	768,200	777,400
San Joaquin	292,100	350,200	483,800	505,500	510,400	515,600	524,600	533,200	542,200
San Luis Obispo	106,600	156,600	218,000	222,200	224,500	226,300	228,400	230,700	234,700
San Mateo	557,100	588,100	651,400	670,400	676,100	681,700	689,700	698,000	711,700
Santa Barbara	265,800	300,000	370,900	382,500	382,900	386,700	391,400	393,700	400,800
Santa Clara	1,072,600	1,300,200	1,504,400	1,549,900	1,574,700	1,588,000	1,603,300	1,638,300	1,671,400
Santa Cruz	124,500	189,100	230,400	235,500	236,700	238,800	241,500	243,600	247,200
Shasta	78,000	116,600	148,600	157,000	158,600	159,800	160,900	161,700	163,300
Sierra	2,400	3,100	3,320	3,300	3,350	3,350	3,390	3,370	3,370
Siskiyou	33,200	40,000	43,550	44,000	44,400	44,650	44,650	44,000	44,300
Solano	172,500	237,200	344,100	362,900	368,200	370,300	370,500	372,400	378,600
Sonoma	206,500	301,400	390,300	405,300	411,300	414,500	419,500	424,500	432,800
Stanislaus	195,800	267,700	375,200	397,200	404,900	409,200	413,800	418,500	425,400
Sutter	42,100	52,600	65,000	69,300	71,100	72,400	73,800	74,600	76,100
Tehama	29,600	39,100	49,900	52,500	52,900	53,400	54,200	54,400	54,700
Trinity	7,600	12,000	13,000	13,200	13,250	13,450	13,400	13,350	13,250
Tulare	189,400	247,400	314,000	332,500	338,200	343,300	349,800	353,600	358,300
Tuolumne	22,300	34,200	48,650	50,700	51,700	51,900	51,500	51,600	52,200
Ventura	381,400	532,200	670,200	690,100	697,900	706,200	712,700	714,800	727,200
Yolo	92,700	113,900	141,500	146,700	147,000	148,100	150,800	152,500	154,900
Yuba	44,400	49,800	58,800	61,300	61,600	62,000	62,300	60,500	61,200

a/ Totals may not add due to independent rounding.

Department of Finance, Demographic Research Unit, (916) 322-4651
<http://www.dof.ca.gov>

TABLE B-4

TOTAL POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY 1, 1997 AND 1998 a/

County and city	1997	1998	County and city	1997	1998
California	32,670,000	33,252,000	DEL NORTE	27,950	28,900
ALAMEDA	1,381,700	1,408,100	Crescent City	8,275	8,700
Alameda	76,700	72,500	Unincorporated	19,700	20,200
Albany	17,400	17,650	EL DORADO	144,000	147,600
Berkeley	106,300	107,800	Placerville	8,925	9,175
Dublin	26,800	27,750	South Lake Tahoe	22,650	22,850
Emeryville	6,575	7,025	Unincorporated	112,400	115,600
Fremont	193,000	198,700	FRESNO	774,200	786,800
Hayward	124,500	126,500	Clovis	66,300	67,700
Livermore	68,100	70,900	Coalinga	10,200	10,400
Newark	40,650	41,250	Firebaugh	5,975	6,100
Oakland	389,700	396,300	Fowler	3,780	3,820
Piedmont	11,350	11,500	Fresno	405,900	411,600
Pleasanton	60,000	62,600	Huron	5,575	5,675
San Leandro	72,900	74,300	Kerman	7,150	7,425
Union City	59,900	62,500	Kingsburg	8,725	8,975
Unincorporated	127,800	130,900	Mendota	7,425	7,600
ALPINE	1,190	1,200	Orange Cove	7,725	7,850
Unincorporated	1,190	1,200	Parlier	10,350	10,850
AMADOR	33,200	33,700	Reedley	19,500	20,200
Amador	210	210	Sanger	18,550	18,750
Ione	7,125	6,925	San Joaquin	2,970	3,030
Jackson	3,740	3,830	Selma	17,650	18,050
Plymouth	800	810	Unincorporated	176,400	178,700
Sutter Creek	2,000	2,060	GLENN	26,800	26,950
Unincorporated	19,300	19,850	Orland	5,675	5,775
BUTTE	197,500	201,600	Willows	6,375	6,400
Biggs	1,670	1,700	Unincorporated	14,750	14,800
Chico	49,700	52,700	HUMBOLDT	125,600	127,700
Gridley	4,830	4,910	Arcata	16,250	16,450
Oroville	12,400	12,600	Blue Lake	1,240	1,260
Paradise	25,850	26,350	Eureka	27,400	27,750
Unincorporated	103,000	103,300	Femdale	1,230	1,410
CALAVERAS	37,100	38,350	Fortuna	9,900	10,150
Angels Camp	2,860	2,980	Rio Dell	2,900	2,950
Unincorporated	34,250	35,350	Trinidad	360	360
COLUSA	18,400	18,550	Unincorporated	66,300	67,400
Colusa	5,450	5,500	IMPERIAL	141,000	142,100
Williams	3,070	3,080	Brawley	21,550	21,700
Unincorporated	9,900	9,950	Calexico	25,250	25,650
CONTRA COSTA	887,100	900,700	Calipatria	7,475	7,400
Antioch	77,200	79,300	El Centro	37,650	37,850
Brentwood	14,600	17,000	Holtville	5,525	5,525
Clayton	10,100	10,600	Imperial	7,200	7,475
Concord	112,800	113,400	Westmorland	1,720	1,720
Danville	38,450	39,150	Unincorporated	34,650	34,850
El Cerrito	23,500	23,600	INYO	18,300	18,500
Hercules	18,950	19,050	Bishop	3,460	3,500
Lafayette	23,800	24,000	Unincorporated	14,800	15,000
Martinez	35,650	36,100	KERN	629,200	639,800
Moraga	16,450	16,550	Arvin	11,000	11,250
Orinda	17,050	17,150	Bakersfield	214,900	221,700
Pinole	18,350	18,450	California City	8,775	8,800
Pittsburg	51,300	52,200	Delano	32,400	34,150
Pleasant Hill	31,750	32,500	Maricopa	1,230	1,240
Richmond	92,100	92,800	McFarland	8,025	8,475
San Pablo	26,150	26,400	Ridgecrest	28,750	28,100
San Ramon	42,300	43,500	Shafter	11,000	11,250
Walnut Creek	62,800	63,200	Taft	6,675	6,900
Unincorporated	173,700	175,700	Tehachapi	6,500	6,575

TABLE B-4 (Continued)
TOTAL POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY 1, 1997 AND 1998 a/

County and city	1997	1998	County and city	1997	1998
Wasco	18,850	20,150	Lomita	20,250	20,500
Unincorporated	281,100	281,300	Long Beach	440,900	446,200
KINGS	116,700	122,800	Los Angeles	3,674,500	3,722,500
Avenal	12,250	12,300	Lynwood	66,500	67,500
Corcoran	14,250	17,400	Malibu	12,450	12,700
Hanford	38,350	39,700	Manhattan Beach	34,450	34,900
Lemoore	16,550	17,600	Maywood	29,400	29,700
Unincorporated	35,350	35,850	Monrovia	39,350	39,750
LAKE	55,000	55,100	Montebello	62,700	63,400
Clearlake	11,950	11,900	Monterey Park	64,500	65,500
Lakeport	4,550	4,570	Norwalk	100,800	102,000
Unincorporated	38,550	38,650	Palmdale	114,600	117,300
LASSEN	34,350	34,150	Palos Verdes Estates	14,150	14,300
Susanville	17,100	17,150	Paramount	54,500	55,200
Unincorporated	17,300	17,000	Pasadena	138,700	140,400
LOS ANGELES	9,470,900	9,603,300	Pico Rivera	61,700	62,600
Agoura Hills	21,350	21,600	Pomona	141,100	143,200
Alhambra	89,300	90,400	Rancho Palos Verdes	43,050	43,650
Arcadia	51,800	52,500	Redondo Beach	64,600	65,800
Artesia	16,550	16,750	Rolling Hills	2,000	2,020
Avalon	3,440	3,480	Rolling Hills Estates	8,275	8,400
Azusa	44,550	45,050	Rosemead	55,000	55,800
Baldwin Park	74,300	75,200	San Dimas	35,700	36,400
Bell	36,700	37,150	San Fernando	23,850	24,150
Bellflower	65,900	66,600	San Gabriel	39,950	40,450
Bell Gardens	44,150	44,700	San Marino	13,550	13,700
Beverly Hills	33,650	34,050	Santa Ana	131,100	143,800
Bradbury	900	920	Santa Fe Springs	15,850	16,100
Burbank	102,300	104,000	Santa Monica	91,200	92,600
Calabasas	19,150	19,550	Sierra Madre	11,300	11,450
Carson	89,400	90,600	Signal Hill	8,850	9,000
Cerritos	56,000	56,700	South El Monte	21,950	22,150
Claremont	34,350	34,700	South Gate	91,900	93,000
Commerce	12,850	13,050	South Pasadena	25,100	25,400
Compton	94,300	95,500	Temple City	33,400	33,900
Covina	46,350	46,900	Torrance	141,200	143,600
Cudahy	24,650	25,000	Vernon	80	85
Culver City	40,950	41,550	Walnut	31,900	32,350
Diamond Bar	56,500	57,300	West Covina	103,200	104,800
Downey	98,400	99,700	West Hollywood	37,500	37,950
Duarte	22,100	22,500	Westlake Village	7,925	8,350
El Monte	114,900	116,400	Whittier	83,200	84,300
El Segundo	16,200	16,400	Unincorporated	991,000	997,000
Gardena	57,300	58,000	MADERA	111,900	114,300
Glendale	195,200	197,600	Chowchilla	12,700	13,300
Glendora	51,800	52,500	Madera	35,600	36,350
Hawaiian Gardens	14,650	14,800	Unincorporated	63,600	64,700
Hawthorne	77,500	78,600	MARIN	241,400	245,900
Hermosa Beach	18,900	19,100	Belvedere	2,270	2,300
Hidden Hills	1,920	1,970	Corte Madera	8,725	8,900
Huntington Park	60,700	62,200	Fairfax	7,075	7,150
Industry	690	700	Larkspur	11,700	11,900
Inglewood	117,100	118,500	Mill Valley	13,850	14,000
Irwindale	1,160	1,170	Novato	45,950	47,100
La Canada Flintridge	20,300	20,600	Ross	2,260	2,280
La Habra Heights	6,600	6,700	San Anselmo	12,250	12,400
Lakewood	78,100	79,000	San Rafael	53,300	54,000
La Mirada	46,500	48,000	Sausalito	7,700	7,775
Lancaster	124,900	127,100	Tiburon	8,525	8,650
La Puente	40,750	41,200	Unincorporated	67,900	69,400
La Verne	32,850	33,500	MARIPOSA	15,950	16,150
Lawndale	29,850	30,200	Unincorporated	15,950	16,150

TABLE B-4 (Continued)

TOTAL POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY 1, 1997 AND 1998 *a/*

County and city	1997	1998	County and city	1997	1998
MENDOCINO	85,400	86,900	Laguna Niguel	56,700	57,800
Fort Bragg	6,250	6,350	La Habra	54,700	55,100
Point Arena	430	440	Lake Forest	58,200	58,600
Ukiah	14,800	15,000	La Palma	15,850	16,000
Willits	5,125	5,175	Los Alamitos	11,750	11,850
Unincorporated	58,800	60,000	Mission Viejo	92,600	94,700
MERCED	200,200	204,400	Newport Beach	70,500	72,600
Atwater	21,250	21,900	Orange	123,100	125,100
Dos Palos	4,390	4,450	Placentia	45,850	47,150
Gustine	4,120	4,210	San Clemente	47,650	48,250
Livingston	10,450	10,600	San Juan Capistrano	29,850	31,050
Los Banos	20,600	21,400	Santa Ana	309,000	311,200
Merced	61,200	62,100	Seal Beach	26,550	26,750
Unincorporated	78,200	79,800	Stanton	33,200	33,450
MODOC	10,150	10,150	Tustin	65,700	66,400
Alturas	3,160	3,140	Villa Park	6,475	6,550
Unincorporated	6,975	6,975	Westminster	83,700	84,800
MONO	10,500	10,600	Yorba Linda	58,900	60,300
Mammoth Lakes	5,250	5,325	Unincorporated	187,100	198,300
Unincorporated	5,250	5,275	PLACER	212,400	217,900
MONTEREY	368,900	386,200	Auburn	11,550	11,600
Carmel-by-the-Sea	4,420	4,560	Colfax	1,470	1,470
Del Rey Oaks	1,650	1,700	Lincoln	8,200	8,250
Gonzales	6,275	6,650	Loomis	6,050	6,025
Greenfield	9,675	10,200	Rocklin	28,000	29,250
King City	9,900	10,500	Roseville	63,500	66,900
Marina	17,550	18,350	Unincorporated	93,600	94,400
Monterey	32,800	33,800	PLUMAS	20,350	20,600
Pacific Grove	16,950	17,450	Portola	2,130	2,140
Salinas	122,400	128,300	Unincorporated	18,250	18,500
Sand City	190	190	RIVERSIDE	1,400,400	1,441,200
Seaside	28,100	29,850	Banning	24,250	24,900
Soledad	20,000	22,100	Beaumont	10,500	10,650
Unincorporated	99,100	102,600	Blythe	20,750	21,050
NAPA	120,100	123,300	Calimesa	7,400	7,550
American Canyon	8,950	9,175	Canyon Lake	11,400	11,650
Calistoga	4,760	4,900	Cathedral City	35,450	36,050
Napa	67,600	69,300	Coachella	21,350	21,850
St. Helena	5,700	5,925	Corona	104,300	111,500
Yountville	3,470	3,630	Desert Hot Springs	15,050	15,300
Unincorporated	29,650	30,400	Hemet	53,100	57,500
NEVADA	87,700	88,800	Indian Wells	3,190	3,270
Grass Valley	9,375	9,475	Indio	42,800	43,800
Nevada City	2,860	2,880	Lake Elsinore	26,650	27,750
Truckee	11,900	12,200	La Quinta	19,200	20,450
Unincorporated	63,600	64,300	Moreno Valley	134,600	137,200
ORANGE	2,677,500	2,722,300	Murietta	36,600	39,000
Anaheim	297,500	301,200	Norco	24,650	25,500
Brea	35,500	35,900	Palm Desert	34,150	35,150
Buena Park	73,600	74,500	Palm Springs	41,900	42,650
Costa Mesa	103,300	104,200	Perris	30,300	31,050
Cypress	47,350	47,950	Rancho Mirage	10,700	11,050
Dana Point	36,450	36,850	Riverside	245,200	250,800
Fountain Valley	55,200	55,600	San Jacinto	24,250	24,850
Fullerton	123,600	125,100	Temecula	43,750	46,550
Garden Grove	153,100	154,400	Unincorporated	378,900	384,100
Huntington Beach	189,800	192,400	SACRAMENTO	1,139,500	1,159,800
Irvine	130,200	133,200	Citrus Heights	86,400	87,200
Laguna Beach	24,250	24,550	Folsom	43,250	45,600
Laguna Hills	30,150	30,400	Galt	15,950	16,700
			Isleton	830	840
			Sacramento	388,100	392,800
			Unincorporated	605,000	616,600

TABLE B-4 (Continued)
TOTAL POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY 1, 1997 AND 1998 a/

County and city	1997	1998	County and city	1997	1998
SAN BENITO	45,050	46,600	SAN LUIS OBISPO	232,700	239,000
Hollister	26,100	27,400	Arroyo Grande	15,300	15,800
San Juan Bautista	1,650	1,650	Atascadero	24,700	25,300
Unincorporated	17,350	17,600	El Paso De Robles	21,500	22,050
			Grover Beach	12,150	12,500
SAN BERNARDINO	1,605,000	1,621,900	Morro Bay	9,625	9,850
Adelanto	13,750	14,250	Pismo Beach	8,200	8,375
Apple Valley	53,400	54,100	San Luis Obispo	41,800	42,650
Barstow	22,350	22,650	Unincorporated	99,400	102,500
Big Bear Lake	6,000	6,050			
Chino	63,300	64,500	SAN MATEO	704,800	715,400
Chino Hills	52,000	54,700	Atherton	7,400	7,475
Colton	45,100	45,950	Belmont	25,350	25,900
Fontana	105,300	107,600	Brisbane	3,220	3,310
Grand Terrace	13,250	13,250	Burlingame	28,700	29,050
Hesperia	60,200	60,900	Colma	1,250	1,280
Highland	41,100	41,950	Daly City	101,900	103,400
Loma Linda	21,350	21,350	East Palo Alto	25,200	25,450
Montclair	30,050	30,150	Foster City	29,950	30,350
Needles	5,800	5,800	Half Moon Bay	10,900	11,100
Ontario	143,100	143,800	Hillsborough	11,400	11,550
Rancho Cucamonga	117,300	118,400	Menlo Park	30,700	31,250
Redlands	65,900	66,100	Millbrae	21,550	21,800
Rialto	81,100	81,500	Pacifica	39,900	40,400
San Bernardino	182,200	182,600	Portola Valley	4,490	4,550
Twenty nine Palms	14,850	14,850	Redwood City	73,600	75,200
Upland	66,500	67,000	San Bruno	41,050	41,450
Victorville	61,100	61,700	San Carlos	28,250	28,550
Yucaipa	37,900	38,200	San Mateo	92,700	93,600
Yucca Valley	18,700	18,700	South San Francisco	57,900	59,200
Unincorporated	283,400	286,000	Woodside	5,500	5,625
			Unincorporated	64,000	64,900
SAN DIEGO	2,729,100	2,794,800			
Carlsbad	70,500	73,700	SANTA BARBARA	397,200	405,500
Chula Vista	156,400	162,000	Buellton	3,580	3,750
Coronado	29,250	26,800	Carpinteria	14,600	14,900
Del Mar	5,150	5,250	Guadalupe	6,325	6,450
El Cajon	92,800	94,500	Lompoc	41,550	42,300
Encinitas	57,700	58,900	Santa Barbara	89,800	91,200
Escondido	120,100	123,100	Santa Maria	69,200	70,800
Imperial Beach	28,050	28,550	Solvang	5,100	5,250
La Mesa	56,900	58,000	Unincorporated	167,100	170,900
Lemon Grove	24,800	25,300			
National City	56,500	54,400	SANTA CLARA	1,654,800	1,689,900
Oceanside	149,500	153,900	Campbell	39,350	39,700
Poway	46,100	47,100	Cupertino	44,800	46,700
San Diego	1,199,000	1,224,800	Gilroy	35,300	37,450
San Marcos	49,050	50,800	Los Altos	28,000	28,400
Santee	55,400	56,500	Los Altos Hills	8,000	8,175
Solana Beach	13,700	13,950	Los Gatos	29,700	30,100
Vista	81,100	82,900	Milpitas	61,300	62,600
Unincorporated	437,100	454,200	Monte Sereno	3,370	3,420
			Morgan Hill	29,300	30,800
SAN FRANCISCO	772,800	789,600	Mountain View	73,100	74,700
San Francisco	772,800	789,600	Palo Alto	59,900	60,500
			San Jose	874,200	894,000
SAN JOAQUIN	537,700	545,200	Santa Clara	100,100	101,900
Escalon	5,375	5,525	Saratoga	30,600	31,100
Lathrop	8,975	9,275	Sunnyvale	129,400	131,100
Lodi	55,000	55,700	Unincorporated	108,300	109,300
Manteca	46,150	47,100			
Ripon	9,300	9,625	SANTA CRUZ	245,400	250,200
Stockton	237,500	241,100	Capitola	10,850	11,050
Tracy	46,250	47,550	Santa Cruz	53,100	54,600
Unincorporated	129,000	129,400	Scotts Valley	10,050	10,550
			Watsonville	36,600	37,150
			Unincorporated	134,800	136,800

TABLE B-4 (Continued)

TOTAL POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY 1, 1997 AND 1998 ^{a/}

County and city	1997	1998	County and city	1997	1998
SHASTA	162,500	165,000	SUTTER	75,400	76,800
Anderson	8,650	8,675	Live Oak	5,400	5,475
Redding	77,200	78,500	Yuba City	34,400	35,050
Shasta Lake	9,175	9,350	Unincorporated	35,600	36,300
Unincorporated	67,500	68,400	TEHAMA	54,500	55,400
SIERRA	3,360	3,360	Coming	6,100	6,175
Loyalton	880	870	Red Bluff	12,950	13,050
Unincorporated	2,480	2,490	Tehama	420	430
			Unincorporated	35,100	35,750
SISKIYOU	44,150	44,700	TRINITY	13,300	13,250
Dorris	870	870	Unincorporated	13,300	13,250
Dunsmuir	1,980	1,980	TULARE	355,900	360,400
Etna	770	780	Dinuba	15,000	15,250
Fort Jones	600	610	Exeter	8,200	8,475
Montague	1,350	1,360	Farmersville	7,350	7,450
Mount Shasta	3,470	3,510	Lindsay	8,900	8,975
Tulelake	900	910	Porterville	35,450	36,350
Weed	3,020	3,040	Tulare	40,400	40,900
Yreka	7,050	7,100	Visalia	92,600	94,000
Unincorporated	24,150	24,550	Woodlake	6,175	6,200
SOLANO	375,500	383,600	Unincorporated	141,800	142,700
Benicia	27,350	27,850	TUOLUMNE	51,900	52,800
Dixon	13,650	14,450	Sonora	4,190	4,220
Fairfield	89,100	91,600	Unincorporated	47,750	48,600
Rio Vista	3,710	3,920	VENTURA	721,000	730,800
Suisun City	25,850	26,300	Camarillo	58,800	60,200
Vacaville	85,100	87,700	Fillmore	12,900	13,050
Vallejo	110,500	111,400	Moorpark	28,550	29,300
Unincorporated	20,200	20,400	Ojai	8,100	8,150
SONOMA	428,600	437,100	Oxnard	153,700	156,000
Cloverdale	5,550	5,675	Port Hueneme	22,600	22,550
Cotati	6,575	6,700	San Buenaventura	100,600	101,500
Healdsburg	9,675	9,900	Santa Paula	26,650	26,900
Petaluma	49,200	50,400	Simi Valley	104,300	106,000
Rohnert Park	38,850	39,550	Thousand Oaks	113,500	115,700
Santa Rosa	128,200	136,100	Unincorporated	91,200	91,500
Sebastopol	7,625	7,800	YOLO	153,700	156,800
Sonoma	8,975	9,200	Davis	53,200	54,900
Windsor	19,250	19,900	West Sacramento	30,250	30,500
Unincorporated	154,700	151,800	Winters	5,225	5,275
STANISLAUS	421,900	427,600	Woodland	43,900	44,850
Ceres	31,750	32,250	Unincorporated	21,200	21,300
Hughson	3,560	3,590	YUBA	60,800	61,400
Modesto	180,800	182,700	Marysville	12,200	12,300
Newman	5,775	5,850	Wheatland	1,930	1,970
Oakdale	14,500	14,600	Unincorporated	46,700	47,150
Patterson	9,850	9,925			
Riverbank	13,900	14,300			
Turlock	50,100	50,900			
Waterford	6,475	6,525			
Unincorporated	105,300	107,100			

^{a/} Totals may not add due to independent rounding.

Department of Finance
 Demographic Research Unit
 (916) 322-4651
<http://www.dof.ca.gov>

TABLE B-5
POPULATION AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990 CENSUS

	Excluding Hispanic									
	Total population	White	%	Black	%	Asian & Pacific Islander	%	Am. Indian, Eskimo, Aleut and Other	%	Hispanic
California	29,760,021	17,029,126	57.2	2,092,446	7.0	2,710,353	9.1	240,158	0.8	7,687,938
Alameda	1,279,182	680,017	53.2	222,873	17.4	184,813	14.4	9,674	0.8	181,805
Alpine	1,113	772	69.4	5	0.4	5	0.4	257	23.1	74
Amador	30,039	25,129	83.7	1,670	5.6	200	0.7	520	1.7	2,520
Butte	182,120	158,242	86.9	2,238	1.2	4,961	2.7	3,073	1.7	13,606
Calaveras	31,998	29,288	91.5	180	0.6	187	0.6	629	2.0	1,714
Colusa	16,275	10,105	62.1	81	0.5	321	2.0	344	2.1	5,424
Contra Costa	803,732	560,146	69.7	72,799	9.1	73,810	9.2	5,695	0.7	91,282
Del Norte	23,460	18,302	78.0	853	3.6	433	1.8	1,458	6.2	2,414
El Dorado	125,995	113,053	89.7	579	0.5	2,318	1.8	1,268	1.0	8,777
Fresno	667,490	338,595	50.7	31,311	4.7	54,110	8.1	6,840	1.0	236,634
Glenn	24,798	18,461	74.4	131	0.5	773	3.1	475	1.9	4,958
Humboldt	119,118	104,671	87.9	934	0.8	2,255	1.9	6,269	5.3	4,989
Imperial	109,303	31,742	29.0	2,272	2.1	1,632	1.5	1,722	1.6	71,935
Inyo	18,281	14,819	81.1	71	0.4	172	0.9	1,683	9.2	1,536
Kern	543,477	340,892	62.7	28,851	5.3	14,879	2.7	6,860	1.3	151,995
Kings	101,469	54,426	53.6	7,747	7.6	3,408	3.4	1,337	1.3	34,551
Lake	50,631	44,603	88.1	924	1.8	431	0.9	1,040	2.1	3,633
Lassen	27,598	21,920	79.4	1,699	6.2	293	1.1	803	2.9	2,883
Los Angeles	8,863,164	3,618,850	40.8	934,776	10.5	907,810	10.2	50,486	0.6	3,351,242
Madera	88,090	52,974	60.1	2,294	2.6	1,084	1.2	1,338	1.5	30,400
Marin	230,096	194,665	84.6	7,529	3.3	9,064	3.9	908	0.4	17,930
Mariposa	14,302	12,771	89.3	120	0.8	113	0.8	601	4.2	697
Mendocino	80,345	67,775	84.4	482	0.6	866	1.1	2,974	3.7	8,248
Merced	178,403	96,701	54.2	7,889	4.4	14,109	7.9	1,597	0.9	58,107
Modoc	9,678	8,479	87.6	78	0.8	35	0.4	385	4.0	701
Mono	9,956	8,329	83.7	41	0.4	114	1.1	346	3.5	1,126
Monterey	355,660	186,166	52.3	21,506	6.0	25,365	7.1	3,053	0.9	119,570
Napa	110,765	89,453	80.8	1,167	1.1	3,391	3.1	813	0.7	15,941
Nevada	78,510	73,697	93.9	172	0.2	615	0.8	757	1.0	3,269
Orange	2,410,556	1,554,501	64.5	39,159	1.6	240,756	10.0	11,312	0.5	564,828
Placer	172,796	152,601	88.3	987	0.6	3,635	2.1	1,702	1.0	13,871
Plumas	19,739	17,996	91.2	151	0.8	112	0.6	573	2.9	907
Riverside	1,170,413	754,140	64.4	59,966	5.1	38,349	3.3	10,444	0.9	307,514
Sacramento	1,041,219	721,932	69.3	93,970	9.0	92,131	8.8	11,642	1.1	121,544
San Benito	36,697	18,793	51.2	167	0.5	653	1.8	284	0.8	16,800
San Bernardino	1,418,380	862,113	60.8	109,162	7.7	55,387	3.9	13,136	0.9	378,582
San Diego	2,498,016	1,633,281	65.4	149,898	6.0	185,144	7.4	18,912	0.8	510,781
San Francisco	723,959	337,118	46.6	76,343	10.5	205,686	28.4	4,095	0.6	100,717
San Joaquin	480,628	282,766	58.8	24,791	5.2	55,774	11.6	4,624	1.0	112,673
San Luis Obispo	217,162	176,246	81.2	4,325	2.0	5,774	2.7	1,894	0.9	28,923
San Mateo	649,623	392,131	60.4	34,000	5.2	105,559	16.2	3,306	0.5	114,627
Santa Barbara	369,608	244,309	66.1	9,379	2.5	15,050	4.1	2,671	0.7	98,199
Santa Clara	1,497,577	869,874	58.1	52,583	3.5	251,496	16.8	9,060	0.6	314,564
Santa Cruz	229,734	171,203	74.5	2,330	1.0	7,690	3.3	1,714	0.7	46,797
Shasta	147,036	134,001	91.1	1,045	0.7	2,610	1.8	3,728	2.5	5,652
Sierra	3,318	3,060	92.2	6	0.2	8	0.2	60	1.8	184
Siskiyou	43,531	38,246	87.9	682	1.6	351	0.8	1,703	3.9	2,549
Solano	340,421	207,476	60.9	43,858	12.9	40,494	11.9	3,076	0.9	45,517
Sonoma	388,222	327,429	84.3	5,268	1.4	10,234	2.6	4,068	1.0	41,223
Stanislaus	370,522	261,323	70.5	6,109	1.6	18,146	4.9	4,047	1.1	80,897
Sutter	64,415	46,140	71.6	987	1.5	5,748	8.9	948	1.5	10,592
Tehama	49,625	43,049	86.7	246	0.5	325	0.7	881	1.8	5,124
Trinity	13,063	11,881	91.0	53	0.4	99	0.8	599	4.6	431
Tulare	311,921	170,283	54.6	4,305	1.4	12,468	4.0	3,972	1.3	120,893
Tuolumne	48,456	41,887	86.4	1,529	3.2	362	0.7	952	2.0	3,726
Ventura	669,016	440,555	65.9	14,559	2.2	32,665	4.9	4,285	0.6	176,952
Yolo	141,092	96,825	68.6	2,975	2.1	11,455	8.1	1,655	1.2	28,182
Yuba	58,228	42,924	73.7	2,341	4.0	4,625	7.9	1,610	2.8	6,728

TABLE B-6
**CALIFORNIA POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN
1980 AND 1990 CENSUS**

	1980 Census		1990 Census		Change 1980-1990		% of total change
	Number a/	% of total	Number	% of total	Number	Percent	
Excluding Hispanic:							
White	15,850,775	67.0	17,029,126	57.2	1,178,351	7.4	19.3
Black	1,784,086	7.5	2,092,446	7.0	308,360	17.3	5.1
Asian & Pacific Islander	1,242,157	5.2	2,710,353	9.1	1,468,196	118.2	24.1
American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut and Other	249,584	1.1	240,158	0.8	(9,426)	-3.8	-0.2
Hispanic	4,541,300	19.2	7,687,938	25.8	3,146,638	69.3	51.7
Total	23,667,902	100.0	29,760,021	100.0	6,092,119	25.7	100.0

a/ 1980 Race and Hispanic Origin are based upon sample data.

Department of Finance
Demographic Research Unit
(916) 322-4651
<http://www.dof.ca.gov>

TABLE B-7
**POPULATION AND PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY AGE AND BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN
CALIFORNIA, 1990 CENSUS**

Age group	Excluding Hispanics									
	Total population	White	% in age group	Black	% in age group	Asian & Pacific Islander	% in age group	Am. Indian, Eskimo, Aleut and Other	% in age group	Hispanic
Under 1 year	424,303	193,803	45.7	33,101	7.8	33,856	8.0	4,118	1.0	159,425
1-4	1,973,412	898,390	45.5	160,760	8.1	181,801	9.2	18,148	0.9	714,313
5-9	2,223,982	1,033,793	46.5	174,259	7.8	221,349	10.0	21,062	0.9	773,519
10-14	1,977,343	915,188	46.3	162,827	8.2	199,524	10.1	19,500	1.0	680,304
15-19	2,053,148	934,157	45.5	160,303	7.8	217,717	10.6	19,505	1.0	721,466
20-24	2,510,794	1,188,455	47.3	188,790	7.5	225,436	9.0	21,160	0.8	886,953
25-29	2,854,057	1,504,244	52.7	213,563	7.5	249,386	8.7	23,386	0.8	863,478
30-34	2,832,314	1,601,010	56.5	206,832	7.3	268,622	9.5	22,624	0.8	733,226
35-39	2,500,949	1,489,299	59.5	173,185	6.9	251,381	10.1	19,996	0.8	567,088
40-44	2,138,372	1,361,842	63.7	137,879	6.4	211,524	9.9	17,671	0.8	409,456
45-49	1,620,528	1,062,438	65.6	103,710	6.4	146,486	9.0	13,707	0.8	294,187
50-54	1,282,041	841,926	65.7	87,887	6.9	117,936	9.2	10,409	0.8	223,883
55-59	1,133,907	768,828	67.8	72,384	6.4	99,446	8.8	7,956	0.7	185,293
60-64	1,099,319	779,682	70.9	61,994	5.6	90,268	8.2	6,735	0.6	160,640
65-69	1,055,174	793,832	75.2	55,983	5.3	76,259	7.2	5,477	0.5	123,623
70-74	802,047	627,467	78.2	40,607	5.1	53,041	6.6	3,681	0.5	77,251
75-79	601,809	480,354	79.8	29,130	4.8	34,974	5.8	2,489	0.4	54,862
80-84	377,415	306,686	81.3	16,665	4.4	19,082	5.1	1,466	0.4	33,516
85 and over	299,107	247,732	82.8	12,587	4.2	12,265	4.1	1,068	0.4	25,455
Total	29,760,021	17,029,126	57.2	2,092,446	7.0	2,710,353	9.1	240,158	0.8	7,687,938

Department of Finance
Demographic Research Unit
(916) 322-4651
<http://www.dof.ca.gov>

Labor Force and Employment

This section presents statistics relating to the civilian labor force of California, including employment, hours of work, earnings, apprenticeships, work injuries and illnesses. The primary source of the data is the California Employment Development Department, Labor Market Information Division. Other sources include the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics and the California Department of Industrial Relations.

Section C

TABLE C-1

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT, CALIFORNIA AND METROPOLITAN AREAS

Year/Area	(In thousands)			Unemploy- ment rate (Percent)
	Civilian labor force	Employed a/	Unem- ployed b/	
California				
1971	8,407	7,669	739	8.8
1972	8,653	7,996	656	7.6
1973	8,910	8,286	624	7.0
1974	9,317	8,638	679	7.3
1975	9,539	8,598	941	9.9
1976	9,896	8,990	906	9.2
1977	10,367	9,513	853	8.2
1978	10,911	10,137	775	7.1
1979	11,268	10,566	702	6.2
1980	11,584	10,794	790	6.8
1981	11,811	10,937	874	7.4
1982	12,177	10,967	1,210	9.9
1983	12,282	11,095	1,187	9.7
1984	12,611	11,631	980	7.8
1985	12,982	12,048	934	7.2
1986	13,333	12,443	890	6.7
1987	13,738	12,947	791	5.8
1988	14,132	13,384	748	5.3
1989	14,517	13,780	737	5.1
1990	15,193	14,319	874	5.8
1991	15,176	14,004	1,172	7.7
1992	15,404	13,973	1,431	9.3
1993	15,359	13,918	1,441	9.4
1994	15,450	14,122	1,328	8.6
1995	15,412	14,203	1,209	7.8
1996	15,568	14,444	1,124	7.2
1997	15,971	14,965	1,006	6.3
Metropolitan Areas, 1997				
Bakersfield	283.5	249.2	34.3	12.1
Chico-Paradise	85.6	78.4	7.2	8.5
Fresno	429.3	372.3	57.0	13.3
Los Angeles-Long Beach	4,496.7	4,189.2	307.5	6.8
Merced	83.7	70.8	12.9	15.5
Modesto	202.2	176.2	26.0	12.9
Oakland	1,175.8	1,125.3	50.5	4.3
Orange	1,379.3	1,334.1	45.2	3.3
Redding	73.2	66.5	6.7	9.1
Riverside-San Bernardino	1,354.4	1,261.1	93.3	6.9
Sacramento	739.9	700.1	39.8	5.4
Salinas	184.1	164.4	19.7	10.7
San Diego	1,281.6	1,227.2	54.4	4.2
San Francisco	932.2	901.4	30.8	3.3
San Jose	938.5	910.1	28.4	3.0
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc	196.4	186.6	9.8	5.0
Santa Cruz-Watsonville	143.9	132.9	11.0	7.6
Santa Rosa	238.6	229.6	9.0	3.8
Stockton-Lodi	246.2	220.0	26.2	10.7
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa	239.4	224.8	14.6	6.1
Ventura	383.1	358.1	25.0	6.5
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville	161.2	136.7	24.5	15.2
Yuba City	56.4	48.3	8.1	14.3

a/ Includes wage and salary workers, employers, own-account workers, unpaid family workers and workers directly involved in work stoppages.

b/ Excludes the potential or latent supply of workers not active in the labor market.

Note: Data for 1994 through 1997 are not comparable to prior years because of the Current Population Survey (CPS) redesign.

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information
Information Services Group
(916) 262-2345
<http://www.calmis.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE C-2

CIVILIAN UNEMPLOYMENT RATE BY COUNTY

County	1995	1996	1997
California	7.8	7.2	6.3
Alameda	5.8	5.0	4.4
Alpine	10.5	9.8	9.1
Amador	8.0	6.6	6.0
Butte	10.0	9.0	8.5
Calaveras	11.1	9.2	8.8
Colusa	19.8	19.1	18.3
Contra Costa	5.7	4.9	4.1
Del Norte	12.4	10.2	10.0
El Dorado	6.9	6.3	5.5
Fresno	14.1	13.0	13.2
Glenn	15.6	14.9	12.4
Humboldt	8.4	7.5	7.3
Imperial	29.3	29.4	26.5
Inyo	9.4	8.4	8.0
Kern	13.9	12.9	12.1
Kings	14.6	13.0	12.3
Lake	11.8	11.4	10.5
Lassen	11.1	10.6	9.4
Los Angeles	7.9	8.2	6.8
Madera	15.0	14.1	13.5
Marin	4.3	3.4	2.8
Mariposa	9.4	8.8	9.8
Mendocino	9.6	8.4	7.9
Merced	17.1	16.2	15.5
Modoc	13.3	11.8	11.4
Mono	10.8	10.5	10.0
Monterey	12.4	11.0	10.7
Napa	6.2	6.0	5.1
Nevada	7.6	6.8	6.1
Orange	5.1	4.1	3.3
Placer	6.2	5.3	4.7
Plumas	13.3	11.9	10.2
Riverside	9.5	8.2	7.5
Sacramento	6.8	6.0	5.5
San Benito	13.7	11.9	10.9
San Bernardino	7.9	7.2	6.3
San Diego	6.4	5.3	4.2
San Francisco	6.1	4.7	4.0
San Joaquin	12.3	11.2	10.7
San Luis Obispo	6.6	5.5	4.7
San Mateo	4.2	3.4	2.7
Santa Barbara	6.7	5.7	5.0
Santa Clara	4.9	3.6	3.0
Santa Cruz	9.3	8.3	7.6
Shasta	11.4	9.9	9.1
Sierra	9.7	10.9	10.4
Siskiyou	14.4	13.4	12.1
Solano	7.9	7.6	6.4
Sonoma	5.5	4.4	3.8
Stanislaus	15.5	14.0	12.9
Sutter	17.2	15.7	15.1
Tehama	11.3	10.4	9.4
Trinity	14.7	14.2	13.4
Tulare	16.8	15.9	15.2
Tuolumne	10.9	10.2	8.6
Ventura	7.5	7.1	6.5
Yolo	6.9	6.3	5.8
Yuba	15.0	13.9	13.0

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
Information Services Group
(916) 262-2345
<http://www.calmis.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE C-3

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS
BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1939 TO 1997 ^d
(In thousands)

Year	Total	Mining	Construction a/	Manufacturing	Transportation and utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, real estate	Services	Government b/
1939	1,812.2	40.0	78.8	384.4	185.1	—504.7—		93.9	274.7	250.3
1940	1,931.8	40.0	92.1	440.2	190.3	—524.2—		98.3	280.4	266.3
1941	2,264.9	40.1	138.5	593.6	213.0	—572.1—		102.4	297.4	307.8
1942	2,689.6	33.8	155.5	876.0	233.8	—588.1—		97.2	321.3	384.1
1943	3,083.6	29.4	140.3	1,165.5	250.8	160.2	435.9	94.9	341.5	465.0
1944	3,116.4	29.9	135.9	1,109.7	268.0	156.3	457.7	93.2	355.2	510.6
1945	2,961.3	30.6	139.0	860.8	279.5	167.6	486.7	97.8	365.7	533.7
1946	2,972.6	33.5	177.7	706.7	295.5	189.2	547.9	116.9	405.0	500.2
1947	3,080.0	34.2	209.0	721.8	312.6	203.5	571.2	125.8	418.9	483.0
1948	3,162.8	35.6	232.7	734.2	317.9	213.3	577.2	132.3	418.7	500.9
1949	3,088.1	34.4	204.4	701.5	306.0	207.7	559.5	134.2	415.6	524.6
1950	3,209.4	32.3	235.0	759.7	307.1	211.7	571.5	142.1	416.8	533.3
1951	3,518.3	35.0	250.9	892.5	327.1	221.8	599.1	150.3	441.7	599.9
1952	3,737.8	35.9	250.6	994.6	336.3	226.6	626.0	157.9	469.0	640.9
1953	3,880.7	37.3	261.5	1,060.8	346.6	234.3	646.8	166.7	480.4	646.4
1954	3,866.1	36.1	255.0	1,048.6	336.5	235.7	641.5	170.4	487.8	654.5
1955	4,082.9	36.8	284.0	1,121.1	347.4	244.4	671.2	180.4	516.5	681.2
1956	4,352.3	37.0	302.3	1,218.0	364.9	259.9	703.2	193.2	549.2	724.6
1957	4,525.2	36.5	287.5	1,283.8	372.8	272.5	714.4	203.7	593.1	760.9
1958	4,498.6	33.4	286.7	1,217.4	353.7	268.8	704.2	212.6	623.2	798.6
1959	4,774.8	32.4	308.4	1,312.6	354.8	282.5	748.3	226.2	677.2	832.4
1960	4,896.0	30.6	294.8	1,317.2	356.9	292.2	775.4	243.2	711.7	874.0
1961	4,996.1	30.3	294.4	1,318.0	351.2	296.3	784.3	253.0	748.3	920.3
1962	5,217.7	30.2	307.7	1,382.5	357.0	303.3	818.1	265.4	790.7	962.8
1963	5,412.3	29.6	329.0	1,394.3	360.3	311.9	857.1	281.0	847.5	1,001.6
1964	5,606.5	31.0	340.4	1,389.4	371.0	320.0	904.5	296.7	910.0	1,043.5
1965	5,800.3	31.7	323.7	1,411.2	387.1	330.5	939.2	306.7	964.8	1,105.4
1966	6,145.2	32.3	305.6	1,531.3	410.3	345.4	983.9	310.6	1,029.1	1,196.7
1967	6,367.6	31.9	275.2	1,594.0	428.7	352.7	1,006.0	319.3	1,085.5	1,274.3
1968	6,642.1	32.5	290.7	1,639.7	440.7	361.8	1,056.3	337.8	1,146.8	1,335.8
1969	6,931.5	32.6	310.6	1,661.3	460.7	377.0	1,116.0	358.4	1,223.2	1,391.7
1970	6,946.2	31.4	303.0	1,558.0	459.1	—1,529.3—		374.5	1,266.2	1,424.7
1971	6,917.0	30.4	301.5	1,473.2	452.6	—1,545.2—		386.8	1,281.0	1,446.3
1972	7,209.9	29.2	312.4	1,542.7	454.1	409.6	1,199.0	409.3	1,361.0	1,492.7
1973	7,621.9	30.5	333.4	1,660.7	467.0	441.6	1,261.9	431.6	1,470.6	1,524.8
1974	7,834.3	32.7	317.8	1,701.3	470.7	460.6	1,291.4	444.8	1,529.1	1,586.0
1975	7,847.2	33.9	285.9	1,593.7	458.1	465.9	1,320.4	446.4	1,572.4	1,670.6
1976	8,154.2	34.7	301.3	1,659.8	463.9	485.3	1,390.2	468.7	1,654.6	1,695.6
1977	8,599.7	35.6	350.4	1,737.8	476.5	507.5	1,474.9	505.4	1,770.9	1,740.7
1978	9,199.8	37.1	401.9	1,884.6	506.4	534.3	1,591.7	553.2	1,937.4	1,753.1
1979	9,664.6	39.3	448.7	2,012.7	534.7	564.1	1,659.7	595.9	2,074.6	1,735.0
1980	9,848.8	43.5	428.3	2,018.2	546.3	583.7	1,683.2	623.1	2,158.8	1,763.9
1981	9,985.3	49.2	407.6	2,032.3	554.8	590.6	1,710.9	642.9	2,240.5	1,756.4
1982	9,810.3	50.4	349.0	1,957.7	542.8	582.1	1,693.1	642.4	2,257.7	1,735.2
1983	9,917.8	47.7	366.9	1,927.0	531.9	600.7	1,731.1	653.8	2,334.4	1,724.3
1984	10,390.0	47.6	407.4	2,004.1	540.0	634.6	1,838.5	677.8	2,492.7	1,747.4
1985	10,769.8	47.8	435.8	2,024.2	553.5	660.4	1,914.7	697.3	2,643.3	1,792.8
1986	11,085.5	40.7	450.0	2,039.1	568.4	672.3	1,982.5	728.6	2,765.1	1,838.8
1987	11,472.6	37.3	487.2	2,060.1	583.2	688.0	2,067.9	755.1	2,910.2	1,883.7
1988	11,911.5	37.7	529.2	2,096.7	588.4	733.5	2,154.1	773.0	3,064.8	1,934.1
1989	12,238.5	37.3	560.0	2,107.0	598.2	758.2	2,193.9	789.0	3,196.2	1,998.7
1990	12,499.9	37.7	561.8	2,068.8	612.2	768.9	2,223.8	808.8	3,343.1	2,074.8
1991	12,359.0	37.0	514.0	1,970.9	613.3	741.7	2,180.5	799.4	3,411.7	2,090.6
1992	12,153.5	35.4	471.7	1,890.5	607.4	713.5	2,121.4	791.9	3,426.3	2,095.6
1993	12,045.3	34.9	445.7	1,805.1	610.6	686.7	2,125.2	794.2	3,462.4	2,080.6
1994	12,159.5	31.9	464.3	1,777.3	619.0	701.6	2,143.5	770.6	3,558.2	2,093.2
1995	12,422.2	30.0	485.4	1,794.2	630.2	724.5	2,190.6	731.9	3,728.5	2,107.0
1996	12,743.4	29.2	505.9	1,851.8	641.8	744.0	2,230.0	736.7	3,890.7	2,113.3
1997	13,167.1	29.4	554.3	1,913.8	662.5	774.9	2,282.5	755.7	4,050.5	2,143.6

a/ Includes employees of construction contractors and operative builders; does not include force-account and government construction workers

b/ Includes all civilian employees of Federal, State, and Local governments regardless of the activity in which the employees are engaged

c/ There may be breaks in series between 1971-1972 and 1987-1988 due to changes in Standard Industrial Classification. Does not include employers, own-account workers, unpaid family workers, domestic servants, and agricultural workers.

Employment Development Department, Labor Market Information Division, Information Services Group, (916) 262-2345

<http://www.calmis.cahwnet.gov/>

Section C

TABLE C-4

**WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS,
BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1989 TO 1997**
(In thousands)

Industry	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total a/ b/ c/	12,238.5	12,499.9	12,359.0	12,153.5	12,045.3	12,159.5	12,422.2	12,743.4	13,167.4
Mining	37.3	37.7	37.0	35.4	34.9	31.9	30.0	29.2	29.4
Construction d/	560.0	561.8	514.0	471.7	445.7	464.3	485.4	505.9	554.3
Manufacturing	2,107.0	2,068.8	1,970.9	1,890.5	1,805.1	1,777.3	1,794.2	1,851.8	1,913.8
Nondurable goods	701.1	711.0	702.4	708.4	695.2	698.4	704.6	712.5	727.6
Durable goods	1,405.9	1,357.7	1,268.6	1,182.2	1,110.0	1,078.8	1,089.6	1,139.3	1,186.2
Food and kindred products	175.9	180.7	179.8	182.6	180.4	176.8	174.3	176.9	179.6
Textile mill products	16.6	16.1	15.1	15.6	16.5	18.4	18.9	20.8	23.1
Apparel and other textile products	128.3	132.8	133.9	139.9	135.8	143.3	151.8	156.6	160.2
Paper and allied products	40.8	40.5	39.2	39.7	39.3	39.6	39.5	39.9	40.5
Printing and publishing	159.0	161.7	158.5	157.7	154.3	151.0	150.3	148.5	150.1
Chemicals and allied products	71.5	70.5	70.6	72.9	72.6	70.7	69.1	69.0	71.1
Petroleum and coal products	27.5	26.4	26.3	25.7	22.7	21.6	21.3	20.1	19.9
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	75.4	76.5	73.1	68.6	68.1	70.6	72.6	74.0	76.2
Leather and leather products	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.6	6.5	6.7	6.8	7.0
Lumber and wood products	69.6	66.2	54.6	48.6	47.8	49.7	50.9	53.7	55.9
Furniture and fixtures	58.9	54.9	47.8	45.7	44.5	45.4	47.2	50.5	55.2
Stone, clay and glass products	55.2	54.7	48.6	45.9	44.5	43.7	44.0	44.5	46.3
Primary metal industries	42.4	40.0	37.0	32.4	31.9	32.7	33.2	34.2	35.2
Fabricated metal products	135.7	131.1	120.2	115.9	111.7	114.6	116.1	119.9	124.3
Industrial machinery	218.5	213.3	209.4	198.8	194.4	188.2	197.2	211.3	224.9
Electronic equipment e/	261.3	252.3	238.1	221.6	214.0	215.5	228.7	247.8	258.7
Transportation equipment	294.8	288.8	263.7	239.0	201.4	177.9	164.2	161.9	162.8
Instruments and related products e/	233.4	221.0	215.0	199.4	184.4	172.6	166.4	172.2	178.3
Miscellaneous manufacturing	36.2	35.6	34.1	34.8	35.4	38.7	41.8	43.3	44.8
Transportation and utilities	598.2	612.2	613.3	607.4	610.6	619.0	630.2	641.8	662.5
Transportation	363.5	374.7	374.1	366.7	374.4	385.9	400.1	413.9	428.1
Communication (excl. U.S. postal service)	150.8	152.5	150.9	151.8	148.3	148.4	147.0	147.2	153.4
Electric, gas and sanitary services	83.9	85.0	88.3	88.9	88.0	84.7	83.0	80.8	80.9
Wholesale trade	758.2	768.9	741.7	713.5	686.7	701.6	724.5	744.0	774.9
Retail trade	2,193.9	2,223.8	2,180.5	2,121.4	2,125.2	2,143.5	2,190.6	2,230.0	2,282.5
Finance, insurance and real estate	789.0	808.8	799.4	791.9	794.2	770.6	731.9	736.7	755.7
Services	3,196.2	3,343.1	3,411.7	3,426.3	3,462.4	3,558.2	3,728.5	3,890.7	4,050.8
Government f/	1,998.7	2,074.8	2,090.6	2,095.6	2,080.6	2,093.2	2,107.0	2,113.3	2,143.6
Federal	358.2	362.1	347.5	345.9	336.2	324.9	311.9	295.9	285.4
State and local g/	1,640.5	1,712.7	1,743.1	1,749.7	1,744.4	1,768.3	1,795.1	1,817.5	1,858.3

a/ Excludes employers, own-account workers, unpaid family workers, domestic servants and agricultural workers.

b/ Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

c/ Beginning in 1988, data are based on the 1987 SIC codes. Data prior to 1988 are based on the 1972 SIC codes.

d/ Includes employees of construction contractors and operative builders; does not include force-account and government construction workers.

e/ Beginning in 1988, data are not comparable to prior years due to SIC code changes.

f/ Includes civilian employees of Federal, State and local governments regardless of activity in which engaged.

g/ Includes all employees of State and local public schools.

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
Information Services Group
(916) 262-2345
<http://www.calmis.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE C-5

**EMPLOYEES IN CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT
1976-77 TO 1996-97**

Fiscal year	Total a/	Civil Service	State Colleges	University of California	Other
1976-77	213,795	121,676	32,997	56,984	2,140
1977-78	221,251	126,873	33,778	58,168	2,432
1978-79	218,530	126,282	33,470	56,267	2,512
1979-80	220,193	128,202	33,089	56,332	2,569
1980-81	225,567	131,708	33,953	57,228	2,763
1981-82	228,813	132,503	33,838	59,451	3,021
1982-83	228,489	131,914	33,875	59,624	2,872
1983-84	226,695	131,026	33,407	59,009	3,047
1984-85	229,845	136,974	32,462	57,902	3,207
1985-86	229,641	137,777	32,219	57,652	3,220
1986-87	232,927	137,693	33,660	58,294	3,280
1987-88	237,761	144,244	32,984	56,627	3,905
1988-89	248,173	152,446	35,466	57,589	2,672
1989-90	254,589	156,478	36,630	58,701	2,780
1990-91	260,622	163,939	34,931	58,901	2,851
1991-92	261,713	166,742	34,308	57,800	2,864
1992-93	260,939	167,472	35,010	55,682	2,775
1993-94	265,035	171,392	36,474	54,417	2,753
1994-95	269,004	174,911	36,846	54,379	2,868
1995-96	271,076	175,622	36,949	55,766	2,739
1996-97	271,966	176,694	36,030	56,272	2,969

Department of Finance a/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding.
 Financial & Economic Research Unit Source: Governor's Budget, Schedule 4
 (916) 322-2263
<http://www.dof.ca.gov/>

TABLE C-6

**AVERAGE MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT COVERED
BY THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE CODE
BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1992 TO 1996 a/**

Industry	1992 b/	1993	1994	1995	1996
All industries	12,490,570	12,253,883	12,500,754	12,780,383	13,145,507
Private industry	10,458,870	10,267,507	10,448,268	10,728,667	11,079,166
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	423,765	430,816	453,755	463,133	495,956
Mining	35,327	32,869	31,036	29,083	28,818
Construction	475,851	440,195	463,108	483,743	504,292
Manufacturing	1,876,438	1,780,405	1,770,625	1,779,077	1,835,489
Transportation and public utilities	591,493	586,654	603,577	615,041	624,432
Wholesale trade	724,112	675,724	700,754	737,576	744,913
Retail trade	2,127,299	2,112,548	2,135,226	2,199,423	2,226,387
Finance, insurance, and real estate	799,710	793,797	781,615	731,805	731,797
Services	3,353,784	3,371,488	3,457,542	3,648,307	3,846,504
Nonclassifiable establishments	51,092	43,011	51,030	41,478	40,578
Federal, State and local government	2,031,701	1,986,376	2,052,486	2,051,716	2,066,341

a/ Employers not engaged in an exempt activity and who have one or more persons in their employ and pay wages in excess of \$100 during a calendar quarter are subject to Code. Exempt employment includes interstate railroads; self-employed; some Federal, State and local government; and some domestic workers in private homes. Exempt workers may be insured under the Code if the employer elects coverage.

b/ Due to changes in reporting methods made by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, data collected prior to 1992 are not entirely comparable to current data.

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Employment Development Department
 Labor Market Information Division
 Information Services Group
 (916) 262-2039
<http://www.calmis.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE C-7

**WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS,
BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1991 TO 1997 *a/ d/***
(In thousands)

Metropolitan area and industry	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
BAKERSFIELD							
Total	177.3	173.2	169.9	170.8	172.8	174.9	179.7
Mining	13.3	12.0	11.4	10.9	10.9	10.5	10.7
Construction b/	10.8	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.4
Manufacturing	10.1	10.6	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.8	10.0
Nondurable Goods	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.4
Food and Kindred Products	1.5	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0
Chemicals and Petroleum	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8
Other Nondurable Goods	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Durable Goods	5.8	5.8	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.6
Machinery and Electrical Equipment	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.8
Transportation Equipment	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2
Other Durable Goods	2.7	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6
Transportation and Public Utilities	9.1	8.5	8.8	8.9	9.0	9.2	9.9
Transportation	5.1	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.7
Communications and Utilities	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.2
Trade	42.6	41.7	40.9	41.4	41.3	42.2	42.8
Wholesale Trade	8.8	8.2	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.9	8.1
Retail Trade	33.8	33.6	33.0	33.6	33.6	34.4	34.6
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.9	6.3	6.7
Services	39.8	40.0	38.6	38.6	40.3	41.3	42.8
Business Services	8.0	7.8	7.8	8.3	8.9	9.3	10.1
Health Services	11.8	12.6	12.3	12.1	12.5	12.6	12.7
Total Government c/	45.6	45.5	45.7	46.7	47.3	47.3	48.4
Federal Government	12.2	12.0	11.6	11.5	11.3	10.6	10.2
Department of Defense	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.4	7.1
Other Federal Government	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.1
State and Local Government	33.3	33.6	34.1	35.2	36.1	36.7	38.2
State Government	4.5	4.8	5.2	5.7	5.9	6.2	6.3
Local Government	28.8	28.8	28.9	29.5	30.2	30.5	31.9
Local Education	17.3	17.4	17.7	18.2	18.7	19.1	20.4
County Government	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.6	7.7	7.5	7.6
City Government	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2
FRESNO							
Total	247.6	251.1	255.2	259.0	266.9	270.8	275.7
Mining	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Construction b/	14.1	13.3	13.3	13.1	13.0	13.1	13.3
Manufacturing	29.3	29.1	29.7	30.0	29.8	30.0	30.5
Durable Goods	12.2	11.7	12.2	12.1	11.9	12.0	12.6
Stone, Clay, and Glass	2.1	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8
Primary and Fabricated Metal	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5
Industrial Machinery	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.8
Transportation Equipment	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.6
Other Durable Goods	3.2	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.6	3.8
Nondurable Goods	17.0	17.4	17.5	18.0	17.9	17.9	17.9
Food and Kindred Products	12.0	11.7	12.2	12.6	12.6	12.7	12.7
Other Nondurable Goods	5.1	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.3
Transportation and Public Utilities	12.9	12.7	12.9	12.8	13.5	13.7	14.1
Transportation	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.9	8.5	8.6	8.8
Communications and Utilities	5.7	5.7	5.6	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.4
Trade	61.5	63.0	63.5	64.5	66.0	66.3	67.5
Wholesale Trade	15.1	15.2	14.8	14.9	15.1	15.0	15.0
Retail Trade	46.4	47.7	48.7	49.7	50.9	51.2	52.5
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	13.5	13.7	14.1	13.7	13.8	14.1	13.7
Services	58.2	61.0	62.2	63.7	66.5	68.4	71.1
Business Services	8.7	9.6	10.1	11.1	11.9	11.5	11.5
Health Services	19.9	20.9	21.1	20.7	21.4	22.5	24.2
Total Government c/	57.3	57.6	59.0	60.5	63.8	64.8	65.1
Federal Government	10.9	11.7	12.1	11.8	12.0	11.8	11.3
State and Local Government	46.4	45.9	46.9	48.8	51.8	53.0	53.7
State Government	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.7	8.7	9.2	9.3
Local Government	38.9	38.7	39.6	41.1	43.1	43.8	44.5
Local Education	24.4	24.0	24.9	26.1	26.8	27.6	29.3
County Government	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.6	9.0	8.7	7.5
City Government	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.0

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS,
BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1991 TO 1997 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan area and industry	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH							
Total	3,982.7	3,804.4	3,707.7	3,701.9	3,746.5	3,788.5	3,872.2
Mining	7.5	7.8	7.5	6.7	5.9	5.7	5.7
Construction b/	121.7	105.9	98.1	105.1	109.8	107.5	110.0
Manufacturing	774.9	714.9	660.2	641.5	638.4	644.7	663.4
Durable Goods	474.6	419.1	377.7	356.1	349.1	352.3	363.8
Lumber and Wood Products	11.2	8.4	8.0	8.7	9.4	9.8	10.5
Furniture and Fix tures	27.5	24.0	22.9	23.5	23.8	24.4	26.3
Stone, Clay, and Glass	15.0	14.0	13.5	13.2	12.8	12.3	12.7
Primary Metals	18.1	15.1	14.3	14.4	14.4	15.0	15.8
Fabricated Metal Products	55.5	50.8	47.6	46.6	45.9	46.0	47.3
Industrial Machinery	54.4	48.9	47.1	46.2	46.3	46.5	48.5
Computer and Office Machinery	12.8	11.6	11.5	10.7	9.8	8.6	8.4
Electronic Equipment	54.9	46.3	43.2	43.1	44.5	44.7	46.0
Communications Equipment	4.6	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.5
Electronic Components	21.1	17.6	16.3	16.1	16.1	16.9	18.0
Transportation Equipment	137.7	122.0	101.3	89.3	82.6	82.4	83.3
Motor Vehicles and Equipment	14.4	14.2	12.9	13.3	13.2	13.4	13.4
Aircraft and Parts	108.3	95.4	77.1	67.9	62.4	62.3	62.8
Missiles, Spacecraft, and Parts	12.3	9.7	8.6	5.8	4.6	4.3	4.5
Instruments and Related Products	82.4	72.5	62.5	53.4	51.6	53.2	54.9
Search and Navigation Equipment	57.2	49.8	41.7	34.2	33.1	34.4	36.4
Measuring and Control Devices	12.3	10.9	9.4	8.3	7.5	7.6	7.6
Other Instruments	13.0	11.8	11.3	10.9	11.1	11.2	10.9
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	17.9	17.3	17.3	17.7	17.7	18.1	18.6
Nondurable Goods	300.3	295.8	282.5	285.4	289.2	292.4	299.5
Food and Kindred Products	47.6	47.5	45.0	43.4	42.1	42.3	43.1
Textile Mills	9.5	10.4	10.8	12.0	12.3	13.7	15.2
Apparel and Other Textiles	96.7	98.3	92.5	98.3	106.5	110.9	114.9
Paper and Allied Products	16.4	16.0	15.8	16.0	16.2	16.3	16.2
Printing and Publishing	57.1	55.2	52.6	50.4	49.0	47.9	48.5
Chemicals and Allied Products	26.5	26.1	25.0	24.1	23.1	22.8	23.7
Petroleum and Coal Products	10.7	9.5	9.4	9.2	8.6	7.3	6.9
Rubber and Miscellaneous Products	31.6	29.0	28.1	28.1	27.6	27.4	27.4
Leather Products	4.3	3.8	3.3	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
Transportation and Public Utilities	209.7	202.7	199.6	201.6	202.6	204.7	210.2
Transportation	140.8	136.3	134.8	136.8	138.7	142.8	147.4
Communications and Utilities	68.8	66.4	64.8	64.8	63.9	61.9	62.8
Trade	894.3	848.0	821.8	821.5	835.8	840.7	858.4
Wholesale Trade	279.4	263.2	250.3	253.1	259.0	257.4	264.3
Retail Trade	614.9	584.9	571.5	568.4	576.8	583.4	594.1
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	265.6	254.9	250.0	237.1	222.1	217.2	219.5
Services	1,169.3	1,130.8	1,139.0	1,154.8	1,196.2	1,234.9	1,267.3
Business Services	242.2	228.7	237.1	251.7	272.2	292.1	309.0
Motion Pictures	95.4	89.6	101.9	111.8	127.9	135.7	141.0
Amusement, Recreation	54.8	51.6	51.2	49.9	49.2	50.4	51.1
Health Services	257.7	262.0	259.6	256.3	259.6	261.7	264.6
Educational Services	71.6	70.1	65.9	66.5	68.6	72.3	74.1
Total Government c/	539.9	539.4	531.4	533.7	535.7	533.0	537.8
Federal Government	68.7	69.1	66.7	64.9	63.4	61.2	58.1
Department of Defense	11.0	11.5	10.6	9.1	8.3	6.7	5.0
Other Federal Government	57.8	57.6	56.0	55.8	55.2	54.5	53.2
State and Local Government	471.2	470.3	464.7	468.8	472.3	471.8	479.7
State Government	70.1	68.3	68.3	69.2	70.5	70.3	70.9
Local Government	401.1	402.0	396.4	399.7	401.8	401.5	408.8
Local Education	208.4	208.9	207.8	209.7	212.4	216.3	223.1
County Government	86.3	87.7	84.4	85.0	84.8	81.1	81.1
City Government	86.6	85.4	84.5	84.9	84.8	84.7	85.1
MODESTO							
Total	117.8	120.0	121.6	122.3	124.0	127.8	133.4
Mining	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Construction b/	6.3	6.4	6.7	6.5	6.0	6.2	6.8
Manufacturing	23.6	24.7	24.5	24.6	25.1	26.0	26.8
Durable Goods	6.7	6.3	6.2	6.6	6.7	7.4	7.9
Lumber, Wood, and Furniture	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.5
Stone, Clay, and Glass	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
Primary and Fabricated Metal	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.5
Industrial Machinery	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

**WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS,
BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1991 TO 1997 a/ d/
(In thousands)**

Metropolitan area and industry	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Other Durable Goods	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0
Nondurable Goods	16.8	18.4	18.3	18.0	18.4	18.6	18.9
Food and Kindred Products	13.7	14.7	14.7	14.6	15.1	15.3	15.6
Other Nondurable Goods	3.1	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.4
Transportation and Public Utilities	4.8	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.2	5.4	5.5
Transportation	3.2	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9
Communications and Utilities	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6
Trade	31.0	30.6	30.8	30.7	31.6	32.3	33.9
Wholesale Trade	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.6	6.0
Retail Trade	25.3	25.0	25.2	25.3	26.1	26.8	27.9
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.5	4.4	4.5
Services	26.3	26.6	27.7	28.1	28.9	30.3	32.0
Business Services	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.7	4.3
Health Services	11.0	11.5	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.8	13.0
Total Government c/	20.9	21.4	21.4	22.1	22.6	23.2	23.9
Federal Government	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.3
State and Local Government	20.0	20.6	20.6	21.2	21.6	21.9	22.6
State Government	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Local Government	18.6	19.3	19.2	19.8	20.2	20.5	21.1
Local Education	10.9	11.4	11.7	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.7
County Government	4.0	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.6
City Government	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2
OAKLAND							
Total	879.7	870.2	873.4	877.4	897.5	916.4	950.9
Mining	2.9	3.3	3.2	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.3
Construction b/	42.6	40.7	40.8	40.7	43.2	46.6	50.4
Manufacturing	109.7	109.1	102.7	102.3	108.1	114.6	119.5
Durable Goods	57.6	56.4	53.5	53.8	58.4	65.7	69.5
Lumber, Wood, and Furniture	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.5
Stone, Clay, and Glass	4.5	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.5	3.8	3.4
Primary Metals	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.9	3.8	3.9
Fabricated Metal Products	8.8	8.9	8.4	8.8	8.9	8.5	8.2
Industrial Machinery	11.4	12.1	10.5	9.9	11.3	13.6	14.4
Computer and Office Machinery	5.0	6.1	4.4	3.4	3.9	4.3	4.5
Electronic Equipment	11.6	10.6	10.2	10.6	12.9	16.6	18.9
Communications Equipment and							
Electronic Components	6.2	5.9	5.7	6.3	7.8	10.4	13.0
Transportation Equipment	6.2	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.4
Aircraft and Missiles	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Instruments and Related Products	7.4	6.6	6.3	5.8	6.0	7.0	7.7
Search and Navigation Equipment	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5
Measuring and Control Devices	4.0	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.5	4.2	4.3
Other Instruments	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.9
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7
Nondurable Goods	52.1	52.7	49.2	48.5	49.8	48.9	50.0
Food and Kindred Products	12.4	12.2	11.5	11.6	12.1	12.0	12.7
Paper and Allied Products	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0
Printing and Publishing	9.9	9.7	9.2	9.1	9.8	9.9	10.0
Chemicals and Allied Products	9.7	10.5	10.1	9.6	9.4	9.0	9.5
Petroleum and Coal Products	9.3	9.9	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.4	
Other Nondurable Goods	7.2	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.7	6.6
Transportation and Public Utilities	57.8	54.8	56.8	57.3	58.3	58.5	60.7
Transportation	29.9	28.4	30.3	32.0	34.2	34.9	36.1
Communications and Utilities	27.9	26.4	26.5	25.3	24.2	23.6	24.6
Trade	214.2	204.6	203.9	203.5	205.3	207.9	214.0
Wholesale Trade	54.5	52.6	51.1	51.7	53.3	55.5	59.4
Retail Trade	159.6	152.0	152.8	151.8	152.1	152.5	154.6
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	54.7	57.8	58.7	56.5	52.9	52.1	54.6
Services	229.1	230.0	237.8	244.4	257.5	266.2	280.1
Business Services	54.3	52.9	56.2	59.7	66.0	70.8	78.5
Health Services	60.4	61.4	62.2	62.4	63.6	63.8	66.2
Educational Services	10.1	10.6	10.7	11.3	11.9	12.1	12.9
Total Government c/	168.7	169.8	169.6	169.9	169.8	168.2	169.4
Federal Government	30.3	30.2	29.0	28.1	26.8	24.7	22.6
Department of Defense	11.9	12.3	11.8	10.2	8.5	6.5	4.3
Other Federal Government	18.4	17.9	17.3	17.9	18.3	18.1	18.3
State and Local Government	138.4	139.6	140.6	141.8	143.0	143.5	146.8
State Government	40.4	41.4	42.8	43.4	43.8	43.2	42.9
Local Government	98.0	98.2	97.7	98.4	99.2	100.3	103.9

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS,
BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1991 TO 1997 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan area and industry	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Local Education	46.1	45.6	46.3	46.9	47.5	49.0	51.7
County Government	19.4	19.8	19.4	19.6	19.8	19.6	19.8
City Government	16.9	16.9	16.5	16.5	16.6	16.7	17.1
ORANGE							
Total	1,143.7	1,126.0	1,115.4	1,126.8	1,151.7	1,184.3	1,229.2
Mining	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Construction b/	51.1	47.7	44.5	47.3	49.8	52.5	58.0
Manufacturing	229.6	218.8	207.2	205.0	205.5	211.2	221.8
Durable Goods	160.1	150.8	138.7	135.5	134.5	139.3	148.1
Lumber, Wood, and Furniture	9.3	9.3	8.9	9.3	9.7	10.3	11.4
Stone, Clay, and Glass	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.7	3.0
Primary and Fabricated Metal	20.4	19.7	18.9	19.3	19.7	21.1	22.3
Industrial Machinery	29.6	30.6	28.8	25.6	23.7	24.2	25.6
Computer and Office Machinery	12.1	13.7	12.9	10.3	8.5	8.6	8.6
Electronic Equipment	33.1	28.1	24.5	25.1	27.8	30.4	32.9
Communications Equipment and Electronic Components	19.5	16.8	14.6	15.1	17.1	19.1	20.6
Transportation Equipment	26.0	22.6	20.0	19.2	18.3	18.0	20.1
Motor Vehicles and Equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Aircraft and Parts	8.6	6.8	5.8	5.6	5.9	6.1	7.1
Missiles, Spacecraft, and Parts	13.7	11.9	9.9	8.7	7.2	6.6	7.2
Instruments and Related Products	34.9	34.1	31.2	30.2	27.7	27.2	27.4
Search and Navigation Equipment	15.6	14.9	12.0	11.6	8.9	7.8	7.8
Measuring and Control Devices	8.0	8.1	8.3	7.8	8.5	8.5	8.6
Other Instruments	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.8	10.3	10.9	11.1
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	3.5	3.4	3.6	4.0	4.9	5.3	5.5
Nondurable Goods	69.5	68.0	68.5	69.5	71.0	71.9	73.8
Food and Kindred Products	10.4	10.5	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.1
Textile Mills and Apparel	9.8	10.7	11.2	12.2	13.9	15.5	16.5
Paper, Printing and Publishing	23.3	21.5	20.9	21.0	20.9	20.3	20.4
Chemicals and Petroleum	10.1	10.5	10.7	10.3	10.3	10.7	11.0
Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics	15.8	14.8	14.9	15.4	15.5	15.1	15.7
Transportation and Public Utilities	36.5	35.4	36.7	39.4	42.4	42.8	44.9
Transportation	19.6	18.9	20.1	22.2	24.1	25.0	26.0
Communications and Utilities	16.9	16.5	16.7	17.2	18.2	17.9	18.9
Trade	283.2	280.7	277.7	282.7	291.6	298.6	308.2
Wholesale Trade	79.3	79.2	76.7	79.3	84.5	89.6	93.8
Retail Trade	203.9	201.5	201.0	203.4	207.1	209.1	214.4
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	94.2	94.2	93.8	91.8	84.9	86.9	91.5
Services	319.1	320.7	326.9	330.6	348.6	361.7	370.8
Business Services	76.1	80.9	83.8	85.6	95.7	100.7	105.9
Amusement, Recreation	25.7	26.0	27.3	28.4	29.7	31.5	31.1
Health Services	74.5	74.7	75.8	76.3	77.0	79.9	80.3
Educational Services	9.6	9.5	9.8	10.6	11.4	11.7	12.4
Total Government c/	128.7	127.5	127.8	129.2	128.2	129.7	133.2
Federal Government	15.6	15.5	15.6	15.8	15.4	14.5	14.0
Department of Defense	3.6	3.1	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.5
Other Federal Government	12.0	12.3	12.3	12.6	12.7	11.8	11.5
State and Local Government	113.1	112.1	112.2	113.5	112.8	115.1	119.2
State Government	21.1	21.0	20.9	20.9	21.0	20.6	20.8
Local Government	91.9	91.1	91.2	92.6	91.7	94.6	98.4
Local Education	53.5	53.0	53.0	54.4	55.1	58.2	62.2
County Government	17.0	17.1	17.6	17.7	16.7	16.6	16.8
City Government	17.6	17.2	17.0	16.8	16.4	16.5	16.2
RIVERSIDE-SAN BERNADINO							
Total	718.8	729.6	734.0	751.3	779.9	803.5	842.8
Mining	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2
Construction b/	43.7	40.4	37.5	40.3	43.1	46.2	51.3
Manufacturing	81.7	86.8	86.1	88.4	94.4	99.2	105.1
Durable Goods	55.9	58.5	57.4	58.1	62.0	65.9	70.6
Lumber and Wood Products	5.9	5.7	5.3	5.9	6.1	6.6	7.9
Furniture and Fixtures	3.4	4.6	4.8	4.3	5.1	6.0	7.0
Stone, Clay, and Glass	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.7	6.3	6.4	6.6
Primary Metals	3.7	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.3
Fabricated Metal Products	7.8	9.1	9.3	10.0	10.9	11.5	12.2
Industrial Machinery	4.8	5.3	6.0	6.2	6.4	7.2	8.0

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

**WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS,
BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1991 TO 1997 *a/ d/***
(In thousands)

Metropolitan area and industry	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Electronic Equipment	5.5	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.5	7.1	8.1
Transportation Equipment	13.6	13.0	10.9	9.7	9.8	10.1	10.2
Aircraft and Missiles	9.4	9.0	6.8	4.8	4.1	3.7	3.4
Instruments and Related Products	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.9	2.5	2.7	2.7
Nondurable Goods	25.8	28.4	28.7	30.4	32.4	33.3	34.5
Food and Kindred Products	5.2	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.5
Apparel and Other Textiles	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.6	2.7
Printing and Publishing	7.5	7.6	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.6	7.8
Chemicals and Allied Products	2.6	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.5	3.8	3.9
Rubber and Miscellaneous Products	5.9	6.4	6.2	7.0	8.4	8.7	9.4
Transportation and Public Utilities	34.5	36.4	37.2	39.1	40.8	41.1	42.7
Transportation	20.2	22.1	23.3	25.8	28.5	29.8	31.6
Communications and Utilities	14.3	14.3	13.9	13.3	12.4	11.3	11.1
Trade	188.8	189.2	194.6	198.2	205.9	210.1	217.9
Wholesale Trade	32.1	31.5	31.9	33.7	35.9	37.5	39.5
Retail Trade	156.7	157.7	162.7	164.5	170.0	172.6	178.3
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	31.0	31.5	32.0	31.1	29.4	29.6	30.2
Services	182.7	186.5	189.6	195.2	202.6	208.7	222.0
Business Services	27.1	31.6	33.4	35.2	36.4	36.8	40.9
Amusement, Recreation	11.8	11.2	11.6	12.8	14.0	14.7	16.3
Health Services	53.9	53.9	55.2	58.6	61.9	64.1	67.3
Educational Services	9.7	9.1	9.2	9.1	9.5	10.0	10.3
Total Government <i>c/</i>	155.1	157.5	155.6	157.8	162.6	167.3	172.4
Federal Government	20.6	20.5	19.4	18.6	18.7	18.9	18.7
Department of Defense	8.2	7.8	7.2	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.4
Other Federal Government	12.5	12.7	12.2	11.9	12.3	12.6	12.3
State and Local Government	134.5	137.1	136.3	139.2	143.9	148.5	153.7
State Government	19.4	19.1	19.2	20.2	21.2	21.6	22.1
Local Government	115.1	117.9	117.1	119.0	122.7	126.9	131.6
Local Education	67.7	69.2	68.3	70.2	72.0	75.4	79.6
County Government	25.0	25.6	25.4	25.8	26.1	26.4	27.3
City Government	13.4	13.6	13.9	13.8	13.7	13.6	13.1
SACRAMENTO							
Total	564.6	553.8	554.3	569.2	587.0	605.2	624.0
Mining	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Construction <i>b/</i>	30.4	26.4	24.8	26.6	27.6	30.0	32.9
Manufacturing	35.2	36.9	36.0	36.4	40.7	43.3	45.2
Durable Goods	21.2	21.9	21.3	22.6	26.6	29.2	31.1
Lumber and Wood Products	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.2
Stone, Clay, and Glass	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.6
Primary and Fabricated Metal	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8
Industrial Machinery	4.2	4.5	4.5	4.7	8.0	9.5	9.7
Computer and Office Machinery	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.2	6.4	7.5	7.6
Electronic Equipment	4.5	5.0	5.3	6.1	6.8	7.6	8.4
Transportation Equipment	3.6	3.6	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.7
Other Durable Goods	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.7
Nondurable Goods	14.0	15.0	14.7	13.8	14.1	14.1	14.1
Food and Kindred Products	4.6	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.4	5.3
Paper, Printing and Publishing	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.2
Other Nondurable Goods	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.7
Transportation and Public Utilities	24.4	24.0	23.8	24.4	25.0	24.8	24.9
Transportation	12.2	11.7	11.5	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.6
Communications and Utilities	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.9	13.5	13.5	13.4
Trade	134.2	125.9	125.3	128.0	131.2	133.8	137.1
Wholesale Trade	26.1	21.6	21.3	22.1	22.9	24.0	25.1
Retail Trade	108.1	104.3	104.0	106.0	108.3	109.8	112.0
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	40.0	39.4	41.2	41.2	38.9	39.3	41.3
Services	137.9	140.2	143.3	149.5	157.7	167.1	173.1
Business Services	25.9	25.5	27.5	31.4	34.5	37.8	42.2
Amusement, Recreation	8.5	9.6	9.5	10.2	11.2	12.9	13.3
Health Services	39.5	41.8	42.7	42.8	44.0	45.0	45.6
Educational Services	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.5	5.7
Total Government <i>c/</i>	162.0	160.5	159.3	162.6	165.8	166.7	169.2
Federal Government	27.1	24.8	22.0	20.3	20.3	19.2	18.5
Department of Defense	15.8	14.9	13.2	11.5	10.6	10.2	9.6
Other Federal Government	11.3	10.0	8.8	8.9	9.7	9.0	8.9
State and Local Government	134.9	135.7	137.4	142.3	145.5	147.5	150.7
State Government	69.4	69.0	70.5	73.7	75.7	75.9	76.0

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS,
BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1991 TO 1997 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan area and industry	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Local Government	65.5	66.7	66.9	68.6	69.8	71.6	74.7
Local Education	38.6	38.8	39.4	40.7	41.3	42.8	45.4
County Government	14.0	14.3	13.9	14.4	14.8	15.0	15.2
City Government	6.3	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.3
SALINAS							
Total	109.1	109.3	108.7	108.4	109.2	113.5	117.6
Mining	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction b/	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.5
Manufacturing	8.6	8.9	9.1	9.3	8.8	9.5	9.2
Durable Goods	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.0
Industrial Machinery	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Electronic Equipment	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1
Other Durable Goods	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4
Nondurable Goods	5.5	5.9	6.2	6.4	5.9	6.3	6.3
Food and Kindred Products	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.7	3.6
Printing and Publishing	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.7
Other Nondurable Goods	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Transportation and Public Utilities	4.7	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.3	5.6
Trade	29.3	28.8	28.8	29.0	29.3	30.5	31.0
Wholesale Trade	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.2
Retail Trade	24.0	23.8	23.8	23.8	24.0	24.9	25.8
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	6.3	6.3	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9
Services	27.8	28.2	28.1	28.7	29.9	31.2	33.0
Business Services	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.5	5.1
Health Services	5.6	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.8	7.0	7.3
Total Government c/	27.9	28.0	27.0	25.8	25.8	26.7	28.3
Federal Government	8.2	7.9	7.3	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.5
Department of Defense	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.1	3.7	3.7	3.7
Other Federal Government	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.8
State and Local Government	19.7	20.0	19.7	19.8	20.3	21.2	22.9
State Government	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.6	3.4	4.2
Local Government	17.2	17.6	17.4	17.4	17.6	17.8	18.6
Local Education	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.6	10.0
County Government	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.1
City Government	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2
SAN DIEGO							
Total	962.6	947.8	947.2	955.3	978.6	1,006.2	1,049.3
Mining	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
Construction b/	47.0	43.1	39.5	40.6	43.6	45.5	52.5
Manufacturing	131.0	124.1	117.5	114.1	114.9	117.5	122.1
Durable Goods	102.5	93.3	85.2	81.8	83.3	85.2	88.5
Lumber, Wood, and Furniture	4.1	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.7	4.9
Stone, Clay, and Glass	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.4
Primary and Fabricated Metal	6.7	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.4
Industrial Machinery	13.5	12.6	13.3	13.5	14.7	16.3	17.0
Computer and Office Machinery	5.4	4.6	4.9	4.5	4.9	6.1	6.1
Electronic Equipment	19.8	18.9	18.2	17.8	19.1	20.6	22.2
Communications Equipment	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.4
Electronic Components	9.9	8.6	8.1	7.8	8.3	9.1	9.6
Transportation Equipment	34.3	29.8	22.5	18.6	16.5	15.0	14.8
Aircraft and Missiles	25.4	21.7	15.2	11.5	8.7	6.3	6.7
Instruments and Related Products	18.2	16.9	15.8	14.5	13.0	12.8	12.7
Search and Navigation Equipment	4.3	4.2	3.3	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.5
Measuring and Control Devices	6.1	5.4	5.0	4.8	4.2	3.8	3.9
Other Instruments	7.7	7.3	7.5	7.2	6.5	6.5	6.2
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	3.7	4.0	4.4	5.8	7.4	7.3	8.0
Nondurable Goods	28.5	30.8	32.3	32.3	31.6	32.3	33.6
Food and Kindred Products	4.3	4.7	5.0	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.4
Apparel and Other Textiles	3.1	4.4	5.4	5.1	4.5	4.6	5.2
Paper, Printing and Publishing	13.5	13.8	13.4	13.1	13.1	13.6	14.0
Chemicals and Allied Products	3.2	3.9	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.5
Rubber and Miscellaneous Products	3.6	3.1	3.4	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.4
Other Nondurable Goods	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1
Transportation and Public Utilities	35.9	34.8	35.7	36.4	37.4	38.3	41.1
Transportation	17.8	16.6	17.2	17.9	18.9	19.6	21.2
Communications and Utilities	18.2	18.2	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.7	19.9

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

**WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS,
BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1991 TO 1997 a/ d/
(In thousands)**

Metropolitan area and industry	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Trade	231.7	221.4	225.5	227.0	229.5	235.9	241.1
Wholesale Trade	42.4	42.3	39.7	42.0	42.9	42.7	44.5
Retail Trade	189.3	179.1	185.8	185.1	186.6	193.2	196.6
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	62.8	61.1	62.2	59.1	55.8	57.4	60.9
Services	274.6	283.6	287.3	296.1	310.9	321.2	338.8
Business Services	50.4	53.9	55.2	59.0	64.2	70.2	76.6
Amusement, Recreation	18.0	17.7	17.5	18.8	20.0	20.1	21.5
Health Services	63.5	64.0	64.1	64.8	65.3	67.3	70.1
Total Government c/	178.9	179.3	179.1	181.5	186.1	190.1	192.5
Federal Government	47.1	45.4	44.3	45.4	45.7	45.8	44.9
Department of Defense	23.4	22.7	22.2	22.6	22.8	23.2	22.8
Other Federal Government	23.8	22.7	22.1	22.8	22.9	22.7	22.1
State and Local Government	131.8	133.9	134.7	136.1	140.4	144.3	147.6
State Government	29.2	29.2	29.8	30.2	31.1	31.3	31.3
Local Government	102.6	104.7	104.9	105.9	109.3	113.0	116.3
Local Education	56.0	57.2	58.6	59.5	60.7	63.4	66.8
County Government	17.1	17.6	17.5	17.9	18.1	17.9	17.8
City Government	16.6	16.7	16.1	16.3	16.7	17.0	17.1
SAN FRANCISCO							
Total	939.6	914.4	908.3	903.7	916.5	948.2	985.6
Mining	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
Construction b/	30.4	27.4	26.1	26.6	27.7	31.0	35.2
Manufacturing	78.0	75.2	75.0	73.2	72.9	75.6	76.7
Durable Goods	28.8	27.6	26.6	26.4	26.8	29.3	31.1
Primary Metals	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fabricated Metal Products	3.0	2.7	2.7	3.0	3.5	3.6	3.5
Industrial Machinery	4.1	4.4	4.4	3.6	3.8	5.1	5.7
Electronic Equipment	7.0	7.2	6.9	7.0	7.2	7.3	7.8
Communications Equipment and							
Electronic Components	5.2	5.5	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.6	5.7
Transportation Equipment	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.7	1.5
Instruments and Related Products	4.6	3.7	3.5	3.8	3.7	4.0	4.7
Other Durable Goods	4.7	4.1	4.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nondurable Goods	49.2	47.6	48.3	46.7	46.1	46.3	45.5
Food and Kindred Products	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.2	6.5	6.8	6.7
Textile Mills	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Apparel and Other Textiles	15.0	15.0	15.4	15.1	15.3	15.2	14.6
Paper, Printing and Publishing	17.1	16.5	17.3	16.8	16.8	16.7	16.5
Chemicals and Allied Products	4.8	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.5
Petroleum and Coal Products	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2
Other Nondurable Goods	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.1
Transportation and Public Utilities	76.8	77.9	76.4	75.1	74.2	76.4	79.2
Transportation	53.8	54.4	53.7	53.1	52.3	52.5	53.7
Communications and Utilities	23.0	23.5	22.7	22.0	21.9	23.9	25.5
Trade	205.4	195.4	192.0	194.1	198.0	200.6	207.7
Wholesale Trade	54.9	51.1	47.3	47.4	48.3	47.4	48.7
Retail Trade	150.5	144.3	144.7	146.7	149.7	153.2	159.0
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	104.8	101.3	100.6	98.8	95.9	98.1	102.1
Services	304.8	303.4	308.2	308.1	322.0	341.8	359.8
Business Services	73.7	73.7	78.0	75.5	82.6	96.7	105.3
Amusement, Recreation	15.0	15.5	15.8	16.4	17.4	18.6	20.7
Health Services	48.2	49.1	48.9	48.5	48.7	48.5	50.4
Educational Services	15.4	15.6	16.2	16.7	17.8	18.4	18.4
Total Government c/	138.8	133.3	129.4	127.1	125.0	124.1	124.4
Federal Government	35.7	33.0	30.9	29.1	26.5	25.3	25.2
Department of Defense	7.0	4.6	2.9	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.1
Other Federal Government	28.7	28.4	28.0	27.0	25.0	24.0	24.1
State and Local Government	103.1	100.3	98.5	98.0	98.5	98.8	99.2
State Government	30.3	29.9	28.4	28.0	27.6	27.5	27.3
Local Government	72.7	70.4	70.1	70.0	70.9	71.4	71.9
Local Education	29.3	28.6	28.6	28.3	28.5	28.8	29.8
County Government	7.3	7.1	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.2
City Government	30.2	28.5	28.4	28.4	29.0	29.7	30.2

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS,
BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1991 TO 1997 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan area and industry	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
SAN JOSE							
Total	805.8	792.1	796.6	799.9	831.9	879.9	928.2
Mining	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction b/	28.1	27.3	26.1	26.4	28.7	32.7	37.8
Manufacturing	251.5	236.8	231.7	226.0	231.2	245.9	256.0
Durable Goods	224.4	210.2	205.6	200.6	207.3	221.9	232.0
Lumber, Wood, and Furniture	1.7	1.1	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9
Stone, Clay, and Glass	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.8
Primary and Fabricated Metal	6.5	6.4	6.8	7.2	8.0	8.6	9.1
Industrial Machinery	64.6	56.9	57.3	56.1	59.8	63.3	67.9
Computer and Office Machinery	55.9	47.6	47.3	44.8	46.2	47.6	51.7
Electronic Equipment	79.7	76.9	76.1	75.5	79.7	88.1	90.9
Communications Equipment and Electronic Components	71.3	69.0	68.4	68.9	74.5	82.4	84.8
Transportation Equipment	26.8	24.3	20.4	17.2	15.4	14.6	14.2
Aircraft and Missiles	22.9	20.8	17.5	14.3	12.9	12.2	11.8
Instruments and Related Products	42.4	41.7	40.6	39.8	39.4	41.9	44.3
Search and Navigation Equipment	9.7	9.2	8.2	7.6	7.0	7.2	7.8
Measuring and Control Devices	25.4	24.4	23.9	24.1	24.8	26.6	27.7
Other Instruments	7.3	8.1	8.4	8.0	7.5	8.0	8.8
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9
Nondurable Goods	27.1	26.5	26.1	25.5	23.9	24.0	24.0
Food and Kindred Products	6.2	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.3	4.9	4.4
Paper and Allied Products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Printing and Publishing	8.8	8.4	8.0	7.9	7.9	8.2	8.7
Chemicals and Allied Products	7.0	7.7	7.3	6.8	5.4	5.0	4.8
Rubber and Miscellaneous Products	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.8
Other Nondurable Goods	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4
Transportation and Public Utilities	22.6	22.4	23.6	23.8	24.0	25.4	27.4
Transportation	13.2	12.6	13.0	13.3	14.0	15.3	16.6
Communications and Utilities	9.4	9.8	10.6	10.4	10.1	10.1	10.9
Trade	165.0	158.6	157.7	160.3	166.1	174.6	184.4
Wholesale Trade	50.4	47.2	45.5	46.0	48.7	52.4	56.6
Retail Trade	114.6	111.4	112.2	114.3	117.4	122.2	127.8
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate Services	31.5	31.5	31.5	30.0	28.7	30.0	30.7
Business Services	59.0	65.5	74.2	81.9	96.2	109.5	122.4
Amusement, Recreation	8.9	9.1	9.8	10.5	11.7	12.0	12.8
Health Services	42.1	43.4	43.6	45.2	47.1	47.1	49.5
Educational Services	20.5	20.6	21.2	21.4	21.1	22.0	22.8
Total Government c/	89.1	88.8	87.9	88.3	87.8	87.4	88.5
Federal Government	12.8	12.6	12.5	13.2	13.1	12.4	12.1
Department of Defense	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4
Other Federal Government	11.5	11.5	11.3	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.7
State and Local Government	76.3	76.2	75.4	75.1	74.7	75.0	76.5
State Government	8.5	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.3
Local Government	67.8	68.2	67.5	67.1	67.0	67.6	69.2
Local Education	36.1	36.4	36.7	37.0	37.6	37.6	38.7
County Government	14.8	14.8	14.3	14.3	14.0	14.2	14.4
City Government	12.5	12.6	12.3	12.4	12.6	12.9	13.1
SANTA BARBARA-SANTA MARIA-LOMPOC							
Total	149.7	144.7	143.4	143.6	144.4	145.6	151.0
Mining	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1
Construction b/	6.4	5.9	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.9	6.5
Manufacturing	20.8	19.2	18.3	17.0	15.9	16.4	16.9
Durable Goods	16.9	15.5	14.5	13.3	12.0	12.2	12.6
Industrial Machinery	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.3
Electronic Equipment	4.8	4.3	4.4	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.4
Communications Equipment and Electronic Components	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.7	2.0
Transportation Equipment	2.8	2.5	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.7
Instruments and Related Products	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.8	3.9	4.0
Navigation and Control Devices	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.2
Other Instruments	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8
Other Durable Goods	2.5	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2
Nondurable Goods	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.3
Food and Kindred Products	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Other Nondurable Goods	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.2

Section C

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS,
BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1991 TO 1997 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan area and industry	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Transportation and Public Utilities	5.0	5.3	4.8	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.5
Transportation	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.7
Communications and Utilities	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.9
Trade	35.5	33.7	34.1	34.8	35.2	35.5	36.3
Wholesale Trade	5.2	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.7	5.1
Retail Trade	30.3	28.5	29.1	29.9	30.4	30.3	31.3
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	8.1	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.3
Services	43.5	42.7	43.4	43.7	44.7	45.3	46.6
Business Services	8.4	7.8	8.2	8.5	9.2	9.6	9.7
Health Services	10.6	10.2	10.2	10.2	10.4	10.6	11.0
Total Government c/	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.3	29.7	29.7	30.7
Federal Government	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.6
State and Local Government	25.1	25.1	25.1	25.3	26.0	26.3	27.1
State Government	8.9	8.9	8.8	9.0	9.5	9.4	9.5
Local Government	16.2	16.2	16.4	16.3	16.5	16.8	17.6
Local Education	8.4	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.8	9.2	9.8
County Government	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2
City Government	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5
SANTA ROSA							
Total	142.9	142.0	144.1	147.0	150.3	157.5	164.7
Mining	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Construction b/	8.6	7.7	7.3	7.2	7.5	8.3	9.2
Manufacturing	19.7	20.2	20.4	21.1	21.9	23.6	25.3
Durable Goods	12.5	12.5	12.5	13.0	13.5	14.4	15.6
Lumber and Wood Products	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1
Industrial Machinery	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1
Electronic Equipment	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.9
Instruments and Related Products	5.8	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.4	6.9	7.4
Other Durable Goods	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.1
Nondurable Goods	7.2	7.6	8.0	8.1	8.4	9.1	9.7
Food and Kindred Products	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.3
Other Nondurable Goods	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.2	3.5
Transportation and Public Utilities	6.2	5.7	5.9	5.9	5.7	5.9	6.1
Transportation	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.6
Communications and Utilities	3.7	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.5
Trade	37.1	36.0	36.9	38.0	38.6	40.4	41.4
Wholesale Trade	6.8	6.7	6.2	6.8	6.9	7.2	7.7
Retail Trade	30.4	29.3	30.7	31.2	31.8	33.2	33.7
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	8.8	9.7	10.3	10.6	9.8	9.5	9.4
Services	37.4	37.1	38.2	38.9	41.3	44.4	47.6
Business Services	6.2	6.0	5.9	6.6	7.7	8.5	9.5
Health Services	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.5	11.4	12.6
Total Government c/	24.6	25.1	24.6	24.9	25.1	25.0	25.1
Federal Government	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8
State and Local Government	22.7	23.2	22.7	23.0	23.2	23.1	23.3
State Government	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.5
State Education	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4
Other State Government	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.1
Local Government	18.1	18.7	18.4	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.8
Local Education	9.3	9.7	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.7	11.4
County Government	5.1	5.2	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.1
City Government	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3
STOCKTON-LODI							
Total	155.1	154.8	156.3	157.4	160.3	163.5	167.6
Mining	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction b/	6.9	6.2	6.1	6.4	6.3	6.6	7.6
Manufacturing	23.0	22.9	22.9	22.8	23.0	23.5	23.9
Durable Goods	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.9	10.6	10.9	10.7
Lumber, Wood, and Furniture	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8	3.0
Primary and Fabricated Metal	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.3
Machinery and Electrical Equipment	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.3
Other Durable Goods	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.1
Nondurable Goods	13.0	12.9	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.6	13.3
Food and Kindred Products	8.6	8.0	8.2	8.0	7.4	7.6	8.2
Paper, Printing and Publishing	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4
Other Nondurable Goods	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.7
Transportation and Public Utilities	9.8	9.9	10.1	10.9	11.7	11.7	11.0

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS,
BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1991 TO 1997 a/ d/
(In thousands)

Metropolitan area and industry	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Transportation	6.5	6.8	7.2	8.2	9.1	9.1	8.4
Communications and Utilities	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.7
Trade	37.6	37.4	38.7	38.7	38.9	39.5	40.0
Wholesale Trade	8.7	8.2	8.0	8.0	8.5	8.4	8.6
Retail Trade	28.9	29.2	30.7	30.7	30.4	31.1	31.5
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	9.1	8.9	9.0	8.8	8.3	8.3	8.6
Services	34.2	34.6	35.5	36.0	38.4	40.2	41.8
Business Services	4.9	4.7	5.0	5.8	6.7	7.4	8.2
Amusement, Recreation	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.3
Health Services	11.9	12.1	12.4	12.6	12.9	13.2	13.4
Educational Services	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	3.1	3.3	3.3
Other Services	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.0	13.5	14.1	14.6
Total Government c/	34.4	34.8	34.0	33.7	33.7	33.6	34.5
Federal Government	5.4	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.6
Department of Defense	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.8
Other Federal Government	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8
State and Local Government	29.1	29.5	29.0	29.0	29.3	29.3	29.9
State Government	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.2	4.2
Local Government	24.2	24.5	24.1	24.2	24.5	25.1	25.7
Local Education	13.2	13.1	13.2	13.4	13.6	14.1	14.6
County Government	6.7	7.0	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.8	6.9
City Government	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4
VALLEJO-FAIRFIELD-NAPA							
Total	138.9	141.4	140.8	140.6	141.7	144.5	150.3
Mining	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
Construction b/	9.3	9.4	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.8	10.2
Manufacturing	12.2	13.4	13.8	14.3	15.7	16.8	17.9
Durable Goods	3.6	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.8	5.4	6.0
Primary and Fabricated Metal	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5
Other Durable Goods	2.4	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	4.0	4.5
Nondurable Goods	8.6	9.2	9.6	9.9	10.8	11.4	11.9
Food and Kindred Products	5.4	6.2	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.7	8.1
Other Nondurable Goods	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.7	3.7	3.8
Transportation and Public Utilities	5.1	5.6	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.7	6.0
Transportation	2.9	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.1
Communications and Utilities	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.9
Trade	35.4	35.2	36.3	36.3	37.3	38.0	39.2
Wholesale Trade	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.7	5.1	5.4	5.7
Retail Trade	30.9	30.7	31.5	31.5	32.2	32.6	33.5
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	4.9	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.6	6.1
Services	34.0	34.6	35.0	35.8	36.1	38.1	39.7
Business Services	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.8	5.2	6.0	6.6
Health Services	11.3	11.6	11.7	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.0
Total Government c/	37.5	37.3	35.7	34.3	32.9	30.9	30.8
Federal Government	12.4	12.0	11.1	9.4	7.5	5.2	4.7
Department of Defense	9.6	9.2	8.6	6.9	5.1	2.8	2.3
Other Federal Government	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4
State and Local Government	25.1	25.3	24.7	24.9	25.4	25.8	26.2
State Government	6.7	6.7	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.8
Local Government	18.4	18.6	18.3	18.6	19.0	19.2	19.4
Local Education	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.3	11.4	11.6	11.8
County Government	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.8
City Government	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3
VENTURA							
Total	230.4	226.6	227.0	233.3	237.3	237.9	243.1
Mining	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.7
Construction b/	11.6	9.8	9.1	10.1	11.0	10.5	11.2
Manufacturing	30.4	31.4	30.4	30.0	29.6	30.7	32.6
Durable Goods	22.3	22.6	22.0	21.6	21.1	22.2	23.8
Primary and Fabricated Metal	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.7
Industrial Machinery	4.0	4.2	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.3	5.3
Computer and Office Machinery	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8
Other Industrial Machinery	2.7	3.1	2.8	2.8	3.3	3.6	4.5
Electronic Equipment	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.3	6.1	6.3	6.3
Communications Equipment and							
Electronic Components	4.3	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.6	4.6
Transportation Equipment	3.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5

Section C

TABLE C-7 (Continued)

**WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS,
BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1991 TO 1997 a/ d/
(In thousands)**

Metropolitan area and industry	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Aircraft and Missiles	3.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.7
Instruments and Related Products	3.9	4.6	4.5	4.2	3.6	3.7	4.0
Navigation and Control Devices	2.1	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.8
Other Instruments	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.3	0.8	1.0	1.2
Other Durable Goods	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.8	3.0
Nondurable Goods	8.0	8.8	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.8
Food and Kindred Products	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4
Apparel and Other Textiles	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9
Printing and Publishing	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
Other Nondurable Goods	2.7	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.6
Transportation and Public Utilities	11.7	10.6	10.2	10.6	10.3	9.7	9.5
Trade	58.2	54.2	54.5	56.0	58.1	59.1	60.1
Wholesale Trade	12.3	11.4	11.2	11.6	11.9	12.1	12.7
Retail Trade	45.9	42.8	43.3	44.4	46.1	47.0	47.4
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	11.7	12.1	12.6	12.4	12.0	11.7	12.8
Services	59.8	61.6	64.8	69.5	71.4	71.0	72.2
Business Services	14.8	14.9	16.3	19.5	20.8	20.1	19.8
Health Services	15.0	15.9	16.2	16.8	16.2	16.0	16.1
Total Government c/	44.9	44.8	43.2	42.7	43.0	43.4	43.1
Federal Government	12.3	12.2	11.4	10.8	10.4	9.9	9.4
Department of Defense	9.4	9.4	8.9	8.3	7.9	7.5	7.0
Other Federal Government	2.9	2.8	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.4
State and Local Government	32.6	32.6	31.9	31.9	32.7	33.6	33.8
State Government	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.4	2.4
Local Government	28.9	28.8	28.2	28.4	29.2	30.2	31.4
Local Education	16.3	16.2	15.9	16.1	16.5	17.3	18.2
County Government	7.3	7.3	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.5
City Government	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.9

a/ Does not include proprietors, the self-employed, unpaid volunteers or family workers, domestic workers in households, and persons involved in labor management trade disputes. Employment reported by place of work.

b/ Includes employees of Construction contractors and operative builders; does not include force account or government Construction workers.

c/ Includes all civilian employees of federal, state, and local governments regardless of the activity in which the employee is engaged.

d/ Detail may not add to total due to independent rounding.

NOTE: Data prior to 1991 are available upon request from the Employment Development Department.

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
Information Services Group (916) 262-2345
<http://www.calmis.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE C-8

WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYEES IN AGRICULTURAL
ESTABLISHMENTS, BY AREA, 1987 TO 1997 a/ b/

County	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
California c/	345,000	369,300	371,400	363,600	342,000	351,600	362,300	379,700	373,500	408,300	429,000
Alameda and Contra Costa	3,000	3,200	2,900	2,800	2,600	2,500	2,700	2,500	2,200	2,100	2,200
Amador	140	120	120	130	170	140	160	190	210	250	320
Butte	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,100	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	2,900	3,000	3,200
Calaveras	80	100	90	100	90	60	60	50	40	50	40
Colusa	2,070	2,320	2,350	2,280	2,170	2,090	2,120	2,300	2,400	2,570	3,310
Del Norte	430	490	460	460	410	420	430	450	480	490	420
Fresno	54,100	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Fresno and Madera d/	n.a.	63,100	60,800	59,700	56,800	55,100	58,400	64,800	68,300	72,800	73,000
Glenn	1,700	1,810	1,890	1,770	1,530	1,430	1,480	1,510	1,670	1,680	1,700
Humboldt	1,000	900	900	900	900	800	800	900	900	900	1,000
Imperial	11,900	12,000	16,400	15,000	13,800	12,000	12,700	13,800	14,500	13,800	15,000
Inyo and Mono	75	100	100	100	100	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Inyo e/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	70	60	50	50	50	50
Kern	28,400	32,200	29,800	29,500	30,100	31,700	33,600	36,000	42,100	49,600	50,700
Kings	5,850	6,340	5,820	5,890	5,970	6,850	7,830	8,260	7,840	9,510	12,090
Lake	840	780	840	860	810	780	790	890	920	860	1,090
Lassen	260	290	260	290	280	240	260	280	300	270	230
Los Angeles	11,300	12,400	13,400	13,700	9,800	9,200	9,200	8,500	8,000	7,200	7,000
Madera	6,800	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Maniposa	40	40	30	30	30	30	20	30	30	30	30
Mendocino	1,510	1,750	1,790	1,600	1,520	1,590	1,670	1,840	1,930	2,170	2,360
Merced	10,300	10,900	11,600	11,400	10,300	9,700	10,300	10,800	11,000	11,000	11,300
Modoc	290	310	280	290	300	280	270	270	310	300	250
Mono e/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	30	20	30	40	20	20
Monterey	26,300	28,200	29,300	28,500	29,000	30,500	31,500	32,400	31,900	33,400	34,900
Napa-Solano	4,500	5,100	5,600	5,400	5,200	5,100	5,300	5,100	5,300	5,800	6,800
Nevada	70	60	50	40	70	70	80	90	80	100	110
Orange	8,600	8,200	7,800	6,600	7,100	7,200	7,300	7,000	6,300	6,700	6,900
Plumas	50	50	80	80	40	40	40	20	20	30	60
Riverside and San Bernardino	22,200	22,600	20,900	22,600	22,700	21,900	21,900	21,500	21,800	21,300	22,400
Sacramento, Placer, Yolo, El Dorado	8,500	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Sacramento, Placer, El Dorado d/	n.a.	4,100	4,200	4,200	4,900	4,100	4,100	4,000	3,600	3,700	3,800
San Benito	2,940	2,850	2,920	2,820	2,810	2,710	3,040	2,630	2,490	2,640	2,450
San Diego	12,400	12,100	11,300	10,800	10,400	10,600	10,700	10,600	10,800	11,000	10,800
San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin	3,600	3,700	3,700	3,800	3,800	3,900	4,200	4,300	3,700	3,600	3,700
San Joaquin	15,600	17,000	15,500	15,600	15,400	15,000	13,800	15,300	15,100	16,000	17,600
San Luis Obispo	2,000	2,400	2,600	2,700	2,600	2,600	3,100	3,300	3,000	3,900	5,400
Santa Barbara	8,300	9,300	10,300	11,300	11,900	11,600	13,200	13,900	14,100	14,600	14,200
Santa Clara	4,700	5,200	4,800	4,900	5,100	5,100	5,400	5,100	4,500	5,100	5,000
Santa Cruz	7,800	8,700	9,400	10,800	11,100	11,500	12,000	12,200	11,700	11,700	12,900
Shasta	1,100	1,000	1,000	1,100	1,100	1,000	1,100	1,200	900	1,000	1,000
Sierra	10	0	0	0	10	20	10	10	0	0	0
Siskiyou	780	830	920	1,160	1,210	1,050	1,100	1,120	1,300	1,180	1,120
Sonoma	4,500	5,100	5,200	5,600	5,600	5,700	5,700	5,600	5,500	5,800	6,400
Stanislaus	13,700	14,500	15,300	14,600	14,600	14,100	13,300	12,900	13,700	15,200	17,500
Sutter and Yuba	5,700	6,200	6,400	6,300	6,300	6,000	5,900	6,100	6,300	7,000	7,400
Tehama	1,080	1,090	1,150	1,090	1,190	1,360	1,160	1,220	1,310	1,520	1,620
Trinity	10	10	20	40	50	60	50	60	40	40	50
Tulare	29,100	34,200	32,400	29,500	24,400	28,900	30,500	33,800	32,200	35,200	35,200
Tuolumne	100	70	80	80	90	100	100	110	110	150	140
Ventura	15,600	16,400	16,200	16,800	15,600	17,500	18,000	17,800	17,000	17,500	17,200
Yolo	4,400	4,500	4,700	4,700	4,300	4,700	4,400	4,400	5,000	5,300	5,200

a/ Because of the implementation of a different rounding convention, historical data may differ with data in previous issues.

b/ Employment reported by place of work. Does not include farmers or unpaid family workers.

c/ Includes employees not identifiable by county.

d/ Beginning in 1994, the Fresno MSA includes Fresno and Madera counties and the Sacramento MSA excludes Yolo county. However, employment data for these MSAs have been reconstructed back to 1988.

e/ Beginning in 1992, agricultural employment data for Inyo and Mono counties are reported separately.

n.a. Not available

Employment Development Dept.
Labor Market Information Division
Information Services Group
(916) 262-2345
<http://www.calmis.cahwnet.gov/>

Section C

TABLE C-9

AVERAGE HOURS AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS, BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA 1997 a/ b/

Industry	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings	Industry	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings
Mining	\$805.48	43.8	\$18.39	Stone, clay and glass products	634.23	43.5	14.58
Metal Mining	767.15	45.1	17.01	Flat glass	726.34	46.8	15.52
Nonmetallic Minerals	812.25	45.0	18.05	Glass and glassware	696.87	43.5	16.02
Other mining	806.81	43.4	18.59	Products of purchased glass	399.56	40.4	9.89
Construction	802.60	37.4	21.46	Cement, hydraulic	891.80	45.2	19.73
General Building	825.55	37.8	21.84	Structural clay products	456.96	42.0	10.88
Heavy Construction	926.40	40.0	23.16	Pottery and related	384.75	40.5	9.50
Special Trades	775.27	36.9	21.01	Concrete, gypsum, plaster products	707.13	45.3	15.61
Total Manufacturing	553.92	41.9	13.22	Primary metal industries	592.73	44.6	13.29
Nondurable Goods	493.99	41.2	11.99	Blast furnaces	776.77	45.8	16.96
Food and kindred products	546.56	41.5	13.17	Iron and steel foundries	481.49	44.5	10.82
Meat products	412.58	42.1	9.80	Nonferrous rolling, drawing	595.24	43.8	13.59
Dairy products	660.66	42.0	15.73	Nonferrous foundries (casting)	456.25	42.6	10.71
Preserved fruits and vegetables	518.22	42.2	12.28	Fabricated metal products	549.04	43.3	12.68
Grain mill products	610.65	43.9	13.91	Cans and shipping containers	740.28	41.8	17.71
Bakery products	590.29	39.3	15.02	Cutlery, hand tools	553.41	42.9	12.90
Beverages	730.55	42.4	17.23	Plumbing and heating	431.98	40.6	10.64
Canned, cured seafood	294.62	35.2	8.37	Structural metal products	547.33	42.2	12.97
Textile mill products	363.57	44.5	8.17	Screw machine products	621.53	47.7	13.03
Knitting mills	333.24	45.4	7.34	Metal forging and stamping	612.61	46.2	13.26
Carpet and rugs	384.08	42.3	9.08	Metal services, n.e.c.	451.54	42.2	10.70
Apparel and other textiles	314.40	40.0	7.86	Industrial machinery	624.98	42.4	14.74
Men's, boy's suits and coats	325.28	38.0	8.56	Farm and garden machinery	529.37	41.1	12.88
Women's outerwear	314.34	40.3	7.80	Construction and related	516.25	41.3	12.50
Women's and children's undergarments	286.38	39.5	7.25	Metalworking machinery	594.49	42.8	13.89
Girls' children's outerwear	330.24	43.0	7.68	Special industry machinery	754.20	45.0	16.76
Paper and allied products	646.49	43.8	14.76	General industry machinery	589.88	42.9	13.75
Pulp, paper, paperboard	798.98	45.5	17.56	Computer and office equip.	595.30	41.6	14.31
Paperboard containers	698.43	45.5	15.35	Refrigeration and service	519.43	40.9	12.70
Misc. converted paper	540.62	41.3	13.09	Electronic equipment	579.35	41.8	13.86
Printing and publishing	587.47	40.1	14.65	Electric distribution equip.	595.38	43.3	13.75
Newspapers	536.27	32.9	16.30	Electrical industrial	517.05	41.9	12.34
Commercial printing	626.75	41.7	15.03	Household appliances	368.05	38.1	9.66
Chemicals and allied	602.15	41.7	14.44	Lighting, wiring equipment	498.51	43.5	11.46
Industrial inorganic	792.99	44.6	17.78	Household audio and video	529.09	42.6	12.42
Plastics materials	829.11	43.5	19.06	Communications equipment	635.19	41.3	15.38
Drugs	534.66	39.4	13.57	Electronic components	586.05	41.3	14.19
Soaps, cleansers, toilet	446.63	40.9	10.92	Misc. electrical equipment	677.35	44.3	15.29
Paints, allied products	626.40	43.2	14.50	Transportation equipment	793.88	43.5	18.25
Agricultural chemicals	585.23	42.5	13.77	Motor vehicles equipment	739.81	44.3	16.70
Petroleum and coal products	980.93	42.1	23.30	Aircraft and parts	920.00	44.9	20.49
Petroleum refining	1,013.65	41.8	24.25	Ship and boat building, repair	481.46	36.2	13.30
Rubber and misc. plastics	454.92	42.2	10.78	Guided missiles, space vehicles	927.08	43.0	21.56
Tires and inner tubes	782.92	46.0	17.02	Instruments and related	691.24	42.2	16.38
Fabricated rubber products	381.97	42.3	9.03	Search and navigation	864.16	43.1	20.05
Misc. plastic products	458.47	42.1	10.89	Measuring and controlling	741.53	41.8	17.74
Leather, leather products	317.54	39.3	8.08	Miscellaneous manufacturing	418.59	40.6	10.31
Durable Goods	600.53	42.5	14.13	Toys and sporting goods	347.99	39.1	8.90
Lumber and wood products	482.79	41.8	11.55	Communications and utilities	909.88	43.0	21.16
Logging, sawmills	615.04	43.1	14.27	Communications	860.15	42.9	20.05
Millwork and plywood	428.70	41.5	10.33	Electric, gas, sanitary service	995.33	43.2	23.04
Wooden containers	361.90	40.8	8.87	Wholesale Trade	596.85	39.5	15.11
Furniture and fixtures	420.86	41.1	10.24	Retail trade	303.90	30.0	10.13
Household furniture	379.05	39.9	9.50	Services			
Partitions, fixtures	516.24	42.7	12.09	Motion picture production	1,196.79	36.7	32.61

a/ Averages based on data for full and part-time workers in production and related departments, such as shipping, maintenance and warehousing. Overtime hours and pay and premium wages for late-shift work are included.
b/ Based on 1987 SIC codes.

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
Information Services Group
(916) 262-2345
<http://www.calmis.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE C-10

**HOURS AND EARNINGS: PRODUCTION AND
RELATED WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING,
CALIFORNIA, 1994 TO 1997 a/**

	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total manufacturing				
Average weekly hours	41.4	41.2	41.5	41.90
Average weekly earnings	\$515.02	\$517.06	\$532.86	553.92
Average hourly earnings	\$12.44	\$12.55	\$12.84	13.22
Excluding canning:				
Overtime hours	4.3	4.4	4.5	5.0
Gross hourly earnings	\$12.50	\$12.60	\$12.89	13.27
Excluding overtime	\$11.89	\$11.97	\$12.23	12.52
Nondurable goods				
Average weekly hours	41.0	40.5	40.9	41.2
Average weekly earnings	\$463.71	\$466.97	\$479.76	493.99
Average hourly earnings	\$11.31	\$11.53	\$11.73	11.99
Excluding canning:				
Overtime hours	4.2	4.3	4.5	5.0
Gross hourly earnings	\$11.34	\$11.56	\$11.75	11.99
Excluding overtime	\$10.79	\$10.97	\$11.14	11.31
Durable goods				
Average weekly hours	41.8	41.8	41.9	42.5
Average weekly earnings	\$557.61	\$558.03	\$573.61	600.53
Average hourly earnings	\$13.34	\$13.35	\$13.69	14.13
Overtime hours	4.2	4.5	4.6	5.1
Gross hourly earnings	\$13.34	\$13.35	\$13.69	14.13
Excluding overtime	\$12.70	\$12.67	\$12.98	13.33

a/ Averages based on data for full and part-time workers in production and related departments such as shipping, maintenance and warehousing. Average weekly hours include overtime hours: hours in excess of regular hours and for which overtime premiums are paid.

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
Information Services Group
(916) 262-2345
<http://www.calmis.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE C-11

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION PLANS AND
BENEFITS, CALIFORNIA, 1993 TO 1995 a/
(\$1,000)**

	1993	1994	1995
Workers' Compensation Insurance Carriers b/			
Payroll insured	\$202,212,721	\$210,089,558	\$231,533,508
Total incurred losses c/	3,844,661	3,668,250	3,135,637
Incurred medical costs	21,748,467	1,723,224	1,574,579
Incurred indemnity for:			
Death			
Cases	476	432	381
Amount	\$43,126	\$45,400	\$42,198
Permanent disability d/			
Cases	88,796	84,955	79,103
Amount	\$1,922,326	\$1,760,710	\$1,363,650
Temporary disability			
Cases	118,470	117,073	119,005
Amount	\$130,742	\$138,916	\$155,210
Self insurers e/			
Payroll	\$55,206,959,244	\$56,420,862,240	\$58,280,626,171
Total incurred losses	1,155,524,199	1,099,422,565	651,429,218
Incurred medical costs	513,770,895	467,371,477	345,606,825
Incurred indemnity	641,753,304	632,051,088	305,822,393

a/ Losses originating under policies effective in a given year are assigned to that year regardless of accident date.

b/ Excludes experience of self-insured employers.

c/ Losses incurred are ultimate loss costs: amount paid as of valuation date and estimated future payments.

d/ Includes both temporary and permanent disability indemnity costs in cases involving permanent disability.

e/ There were approximately 1,534 private self-insured employers in 1993; 1,517 in 1994; and 1,356 in 1995.

Source: Workers' Compensation Insurance Rating Bureau of California
[Workers' Compensation Insurance Carriers]
Department of Industrial Relations, Self Insurance Plans [Self insurers]

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research
(415) 972-8620
<http://www.dir.ca.gov/>

TABLE C-12

**NUMBER OF NONFATAL OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
BY INDUSTRY AND CASE TYPE
CALIFORNIA, 1995 AND 1996
(In thousands)**

Industry	1995			1996		
	Employment a/	Total cases	Lost workday cases b/	Employment a/	Total cases	Lost workday cases b/
Total	12,458.6	825.3	401.0	12,739.1	784.7	384.3
Private Sector	10,724.7	666.6	330.7	10,972.7	643.0	326.0
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing c/	463.4	35.0	17.2	495.7	35.7	17.5
Mining d/	29.2	1.9	1.1	28.8	1.8	1.1
Construction	484.6	44.7	23.5	504.2	46.0	24.2
Manufacturing	1,778.7	139.8	71.4	1,837.2	137.6	69.1
Transportation and public utilities	615.4	57.4	35.2	625.2	63.2	37.5
Wholesale and retail trade	2,938.2	185.4	89.9	2,972.2	154.9	79.3
Wholesale trade	738.2	58.9	30.1	746.0	42.7	23.7
Retail trade	2,200.0	126.5	59.8	2,226.2	112.2	23.7
Finance, insurance, and real estate	732.8	25.0	10.8	732.2	23.3	55.6
Services	3,641.0	177.3	81.7	3,741.7	180.5	10.9
State and local government	1,733.9	158.7	70.3	1,766.3	141.7	58.3

a/ Employment is expressed as an annual average and is derived primarily from the BLS State Covered Employment and Wages program. Annual average employment for the agriculture, forestry, and fishing division is a composite of employment data for agricultural production (SICs 01 and 02) as obtained from the Annual Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses and employment data for agricultural services (SIC 07); forestry (SIC 08); and fishing, hunting, and trapping (SIC 09) as obtained from State unemployment insurance programs.

b/ Lost workday cases included cases involving restricted work activity only in addition to days-away-from-work cases with or without restricted work activity.

c/ Excludes farms with fewer than 11 employees.

d/ Data conforming to OSHA definitions for mining operators in coal, metal and nonmetal mining and for employers in railroad transportation are provided to BLS by the Mine Safety and Health Administration, U.S. Department of Labor; and the Federal Railroad Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation. Independent mining contractors are excluded from the coal, metal and nonmetal mining industries.

Note: Because of rounding, components may not add to the totals.

TABLE C-13

**NONFATAL OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS
INCIDENCE RATES BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA, 1996**

Industry	Incidence rates per 100 full-time workers a/		
	Total cases	Lost workday cases	Cases without lost workdays
All industries	7.1	3.5	3.6
Private Sector	6.6	3.4	3.3
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing b/	8.9	4.3	4.6
Mining	5.7	3.4	2.3
Construction	10.3	5.4	4.9
Manufacturing	7.5	3.8	3.7
Transportation and public utilities	10.5	6.2	4.3
Wholesale and retail trade	6.3	3.2	3.1
Wholesale trade	5.8	3.2	2.6
Retail trade	6.5	3.2	3.3
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3.5	1.6	1.8
Services	5.5	2.7	2.9
State and local government	10.4	4.3	6.1

a/ Incidence rates represent the number of nonfatal injuries and illnesses per 100 full-time employees and were calculated as $N \times 200,000 / (EH)$ where N = number of occupational injuries, illnesses, or lost workdays;

EH = total hours worked by all employees during the calendar year; and $200,000$ = 100 full-time equivalent workers (40 hours per week, 50 weeks per year).

b/ Excludes farms with fewer than 11 employees.

Source agency for Tables C-12 and C-13:

Department of Industrial Relations

Division of Labor Statistics and Research, (415) 972-8620

<http://www.dir.ca.gov/>

TABLE C-14

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES PROVIDED TO APPLICANTS, CALIFORNIA, 1995-96

Activity	Total applicants		Females		Minorities		Under age 22		Veterans		Migrant and seasonal farmworkers		Eligible unemployment insurance claimants	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Applicants available	1,038,948	100.0%	446,663	100.0%	596,987	100.0%	164,790	100.0%	126,732	100.0%	35,750	100.0%	441,993	100.0%
Referred to jobs a/	428,500	41.2%	172,123	38.5%	272,032	45.6%	388,445	235.7%	64,327	50.8%	14,849	41.5%	172,158	39.0%
Nonagricultural	414,192	39.9%	136,093	30.5%	258,922	43.4%	325,540	197.5%	63,989	50.5%	5,944	16.6%	163,468	37.0%
Agricultural	22,687	2.2%	7,625	1.7%	19,021	3.2%	20,269	12.3%	1,832	1.4%	9,656	27.0%	13,475	3.0%
Placed in jobs a/	158,848	15.1%	64,207	14.4%	103,217	17.3%	109,469	66.4%	19,088	15.1%	8,693	24.3%	53,070	12.0%
Nonagricultural	66,051	6.4%	26,060	5.8%	45,697	7.7%	38,563	23.4%	7,220	5.7%	2,663	7.4%	18,951	4.3%
Over 3 days	632,418	60.9%	25,078	5.6%	43,377	7.3%	36,228	22.0%	7,081	5.6%	1,532	4.3%	17,401	3.9%
Over 150 days	89,814	8.6%	37,055	8.3%	54,420	9.1%	69,119	41.9%	13,132	10.4%	855	2.4%	32,129	7.3%
Agricultural	10,662	1.0%	4,052	0.9%	9,790	1.6%	9,583	5.8%	414	0.3%	6,533	18.3%	6,717	1.5%
Over 3 days	8,185	0.8%	3,176	0.7%	7,670	1.3%	7,401	4.5%	24	0.0%	5,631	15.8%	5,330	1.2%
Over 150 days	2,787	0.3%	1,009	0.2%	2,421	0.4%	2,472	1.5%	183	0.1%	1,152	3.2%	1,647	0.4%
Counseled	4,737	0.5%	1,289	0.3%	2,768	0.5%	4,545	2.8%	2,749	2.2%	91	0.3%	2,721	0.6%
Tested	860	0.1%	445	0.1%	289	0.0%	837	0.5%	191	0.2%	27	0.1%	688	0.2%
Enrolled in training	2,860	0.3%	1,312	0.3%	1,480	0.2%	2,725	1.7%	787	0.6%	19	0.1%	2,178	0.5%
Provided some service	72,611	7.0%	22,472	5.0%	39,522	6.6%	64,096	38.9%	28,753	22.7%	3,901	10.9%	34,574	7.8%

a/ Number and percent are not additive since multiple services may be provided to an applicant

Employment Development Department
 Job Service Division
 Management Information Reports Unit
 (916) 654-9722
<http://www.edd.cahw.net.gov/>

Section C

TABLE C-15

REGISTERED APPRENTICES ACTIVE IN SELECTED TRADES ON JUNE 30, 1997
AND COMPLETIONS IN CALIFORNIA DURING 1996-97 a/ b/

Trade	Number of apprentices		Trade	Number of apprentices	
	Active on June 30, 1997	Completed in 1996-97		Active on June 30, 1997	Completed in 1996-97
All apprentices	47,398	4,835	Machinist, general	308	23
Selected trades b/	41,740	4,232	Meat cutter, retail	226	20
Acoustical installer	266	33	Medical technician	347	56
Asbestos worker	221	16	Mill and cabinet maker	357	17
Auto mechanic	582	48	Millwright	286	31
Barber	316	21	Operating engineer	1,471	160
Bricklayer	229	17	Painter	129	17
Carpenter	6,885	409	Painter, decorator and paper hanger	1,311	85
Cement mason	435	67	Parole agent DCD	118	16
Cook	174	4	Plasterer	261	12
Correctional counselor	321	50	Plumber	1,335	102
Correctional officer	7,351	1,211	Psychiatric technician	451	0
Dry wall/lather	1,533	108	Refrigeration and air conditioning mechanic	412	53
Electrician, construction	3,252	420	Roofer	1,993	134
Electrician, powerhouse	53	11	Sheet metal worker	1,338	108
Electrician, ship	16	0	Sprinkler fitter	438	19
Fire apparatus engineer	300	33	Stationary engineer	203	51
Fire fighter	331	40	Steam fitter	332	38
Fire medic	1,122	191	Surveyor	159	12
Fire Officer	206	26	Taper	702	23
Floor coverer	587	39	Tile finisher	285	31
Floor layer, hardwood	128	5	Tile setter	320	10
Glazier, construction	264	20	Tool and die maker	83	6
Group worker	381	40	Traffic officer	1,002	5
Hazardous material responder	0	0	Truck mechanic	81	28
Hazardous waste material technician	316	111	Welder, combination	83	6
Iron Worker	1,660	136	Youth counselor	277	33
Lather	134	11			
Lineman	385	53			
Lithographer	24	6			

a/ A registered apprentice is an employed worker who has entered into a written agreement with a joint apprentice committee or a single employer sponsor whose program has been approved by the Division of Apprenticeship Standards.

b/ The occupations listed are those with 100 or more active apprentices.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Apprenticeship Standards
(415) 975-2035
<http://www.dir.ca.gov/>

TABLE C-16

REGISTERED APPRENTICES, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN
 CALIFORNIA, 1993 TO 1997
 (As of December 31, 1997)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total active apprentices	35,542	38,768	41,360	46,172	49,468
Women					
Number	3,697	4,103	4,466	5,222	5,266
Percent	10.4	10.6	10.8	11.3	10.6
By ethnic group:					
Caucasian (other than Mexican and other Spanish American)					
Number	19,818	20,861	21,612	23,762	24,960
Percent	55.8	53.8	52.3	51.4	50.5
All minorities					
Number	15,724	17,907	19,748	22,410	24,508
Percent	44.2	46.2	47.7	48.5	49.5
Mexican American and other Spanish					
Number	9,832	11,260	12,415	14,110	15,611
Percent	27.7	29.0	30.0	30.6	31.6
Black					
Number	3,605	4,146	4,579	5,273	5,653
Percent	10.1	10.7	11.1	11.4	11.4
American Indian					
Number	776	842	887	911	946
Percent	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9
Asian and Pacific Islander					
Number	1,055	1,142	1,253	1,374	1,520
Percent	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1
Filipino					
Number	456	517	614	742	778
Percent	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.5

Department of Industrial Relations
 Division of Apprenticeship Standards
 (415) 975-2035
<http://www.dir.ca.gov/>

Gross State Product, Income and Cost-of-Living

This section presents data on Gross State Product, business and personal income and the Consumer Price Index.

Gross state product estimates are prepared by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis on an industry or gross product originating basis, and are shown in both current and constant dollars.

Estimates of personal income received by residents of each state are prepared annually by the Regional Economics Information System, Bureau of Economic Analysis, United States Department of Commerce.

Median income data and poverty statistics are from the 1990 Census of Population, conducted by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and represent 1989 income.

Data on business and personal taxable income are compiled by the California Franchise Tax Board's Statistical Systems Bureau. It should be noted that much of the state's personal income is received by persons who had insufficient amounts of gross income and net income to necessitate their filing State returns or who are exempt from State taxation. Conversely, there are items of taxable income which are not included in the personal income concept, such as gains from the sale of assets.

Therefore, the data reported on California personal income tax returns are not strictly comparable to those estimates of total personal income reported by the Department of Commerce.

The Consumer Price Index is published for three areas in California, the Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside CMSA (Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, and Ventura Counties), the San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose CMSA (Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, and Sonoma Counties), and the San Diego MSA (San Diego County). The index is also published for California and the United States.

The indexes for the United States, San Diego, San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, and Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside are compiled by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics. The index for California is computed by the California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Statistics and Research, as a weighted average of the Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, and from 1965-1986, San Diego indexes.

TABLE D-1

CALIFORNIA GROSS STATE PRODUCT, 1963 TO 1996
(Millions of dollars)

Year	Current Dollars	1982 \$	Deflator	Annual Percent Change		
			1982=100	Cur \$	1982 \$	Deflator
1963	65,905	210,153	31.4	--	--	--
1964	70,928	220,848	32.1	7.6	5.1	2.4
1965	75,887	229,125	33.1	7.0	3.7	3.1
1966	83,006	240,495	34.5	9.4	5.0	4.2
1967	88,653	245,762	36.1	6.8	2.2	4.5
1968	97,995	257,843	38.0	10.5	4.9	5.4
1969	105,766	264,621	40.0	7.9	2.6	5.2
1970	111,631	263,933	42.3	5.5	-0.3	5.8
1971	119,192	265,600	44.9	6.8	0.6	6.1
1972	132,199	281,159	47.0	10.9	5.9	4.8
1973	146,473	293,735	49.9	10.8	4.5	6.1
1974	160,979	298,408	53.9	9.9	1.6	8.2
1975	179,858	304,518	59.1	11.7	2.0	9.5
1976	201,536	320,160	62.9	12.1	5.1	6.6
1977	227,590	338,040	67.3	12.9	5.6	7.0

Year	Current Dollars	1992 \$	Deflator	Annual Percent Change		
			1992=100	Cur \$	1992 \$	Deflator
REVISED:						
1977	228,504	492,767	46.4	--	--	--
1978	262,238	524,411	50.0	14.8	6.4	7.8
1979	293,573	544,161	53.9	11.9	3.8	7.9
1980	326,141	556,166	58.6	11.1	2.2	8.7
1981	366,462	570,457	64.2	12.4	2.6	9.5
1982	391,080	569,637	68.7	6.7	-0.1	6.9
1983	423,887	590,648	71.8	8.4	3.7	4.5
1984	481,069	642,526	74.9	13.5	8.8	4.3
1985	525,158	676,927	77.6	9.2	5.4	3.6
1986	564,705	701,750	80.5	7.5	3.7	3.7
1987	619,518	741,923	83.5	9.7	5.7	3.8
1988	677,165	785,956	86.2	9.3	5.9	3.2
1989	736,662	822,517	89.6	8.8	4.7	4.0
1990	792,685	845,178	93.8	7.6	2.8	4.7
1991	807,789	829,638	97.4	1.9	-1.8	3.8
1992	825,193	825,193	100.0	2.2	-0.5	2.7
1993	843,100	819,120	102.9	2.2	-0.7	2.9
1994	875,965	835,542	104.8	3.9	2.0	1.9
1995	913,474	855,057	106.8	4.3	2.3	1.9
1996	962,696	880,091	109.4	5.4	2.9	2.4

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
<http://www.bea.doc.gov/>

Department of Finance
Economic Research
(916) 322-2263

TABLE D-2

CALIFORNIA GROSS STATE PRODUCT, SELECTED YEARS
(Millions of dollars)

	1980	1985	1990	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total	326,141	525,158	792,685	825,193	843,100	875,965	913,474	962,696
Private Industries	283,232	459,958	698,873	722,237	739,321	769,980	805,104	851,796
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	9,423	11,545	17,111	17,440	17,931	19,225	18,602	20,564
Farms	7,213	8,065	10,964	10,824	11,108	11,889	11,014	12,299
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries	2,210	3,480	6,147	6,616	6,823	7,335	7,588	8,265
Mining	6,634	8,542	6,246	4,551	4,202	4,767	5,530	5,776
Metal mining	99	184	261	269	294	283	406	289
Coal mining	a/	a/	4	3	4	5	5	2
Oil and gas extraction	6,103	7,872	5,284	3,584	3,209	3,679	4,336	4,581
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	432	486	696	695	695	801	782	903
Construction	16,104	24,579	35,363	27,878	26,607	29,067	30,583	31,656
Manufacturing	58,628	85,862	116,169	113,294	115,557	119,276	125,531	134,179
Durable goods	38,269	58,444	75,713	69,508	71,126	73,425	79,662	86,522
Lumber and wood products	2,115	2,176	3,228	2,657	2,642	2,856	2,701	2,796
Furniture and fixtures	1,070	1,528	1,677	1,647	1,745	1,594	1,680	1,883
Stone, clay, and glass products	1,736	2,131	2,644	2,232	2,138	2,436	2,471	2,526
Primary metal industries	2,072	1,613	1,928	1,464	1,611	1,714	2,037	2,158
Fabricated metal products	4,356	5,696	6,208	5,694	5,680	6,396	6,766	7,607
Industrial machinery and equipment	6,822	8,847	15,651	15,526	13,627	15,805	20,265	22,104
Electronic and other electric equipment	9,802	18,507	16,079	15,612	16,868	18,476	21,186	23,811
Motor vehicles and equipment	1,037	1,563	1,193	1,194	1,969	2,898	2,631	2,651
Other transportation equipment	6,091	11,294	13,552	9,724	11,742	8,551	6,449	6,517
Instruments and related products	2,107	3,718	11,368	11,783	10,985	10,200	10,782	11,526
Misc. manufacturing industries	1,062	1,369	2,185	1,976	2,120	2,500	2,693	2,943
Nondurable goods	20,359	27,418	40,457	43,785	44,431	45,851	45,869	47,657
Food and kindred products	6,215	8,190	12,159	12,928	12,352	12,531	13,142	13,773
Tobacco manufactures	6	1	2	2	2	2	2	3
Textile mill products	318	422	601	635	617	710	591	724
Apparel and other textile products	1,651	2,328	3,527	3,989	3,879	4,273	4,215	4,520
Paper and allied products	1,295	1,880	2,358	2,560	2,661	2,559	2,714	2,627
Printing and publishing	3,321	5,201	8,325	8,963	8,800	9,064	8,598	9,212
Chemicals and allied products	2,384	3,413	5,624	6,856	7,743	8,564	8,588	8,483
Petroleum and coal products	3,554	3,915	4,879	5,005	5,296	4,879	4,618	4,581
Rubber and plastics	1,403	1,905	2,777	2,654	2,889	3,081	3,167	3,487
Leather and leather products	210	161	205	193	192	188	234	246
Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities	24,542	40,467	55,722	57,096	60,605	63,397	65,737	67,135
Transportation	10,430	15,042	20,447	21,874	22,866	24,287	24,776	25,133
Railroad transportation	1,114	1,294	1,171	1,042	1,094	1,104	1,050	1,107
Local and interurban passenger transit	502	749	979	1,233	1,229	1,281	1,362	1,464
Trucking and warehousing	3,949	5,825	8,085	8,473	8,784	9,555	9,793	8,970
Water transportation	720	1,170	1,550	1,527	1,508	1,625	1,681	1,779
Transportation by air	3,005	3,518	5,416	6,046	6,701	6,942	7,029	7,836
Pipelines, except natural gas	64	148	174	191	205	218	253	261
Transportation services	1,076	2,338	3,072	3,363	3,346	3,561	3,610	3,715
Communication	8,528	14,588	18,594	19,748	21,352	22,148	23,390	24,501
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	5,585	10,838	16,681	15,474	16,387	16,962	17,571	17,501
Wholesale trade	23,352	36,156	50,559	54,791	55,368	59,989	61,958	65,857
Retail trade	33,151	53,437	71,319	75,948	77,328	80,508	82,220	85,443
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	57,170	103,275	181,658	190,399	194,859	199,915	209,035	218,439
Depository institutions	6,755	11,747	24,599	23,413	23,019	22,923	24,615	24,824
Nondepository institutions	1,040	3,370	3,086	4,019	5,144	4,598	4,200	5,232
Holding cos. and investment services	1,200	2,603	3,886	4,660	5,945	7,621	7,414	8,419
Security brokers	4,071	4,253	8,302	10,006	12,605	12,074	12,992	13,127
Insurance carriers	1,726	2,865	5,313	5,432	5,535	5,976	6,203	6,395
Insurance agents, brokers, and services	41,968	76,593	134,856	141,485	141,128	146,274	152,629	159,975
Real estate	410	1,844	1,617	1,384	1,482	449	981	467
Services	54,229	96,093	164,726	180,840	186,865	193,836	205,908	222,748
Hotels and other lodging places	2,262	3,637	5,934	6,288	6,323	6,325	6,489	6,861
Personal services	2,209	3,543	5,378	5,806	6,358	6,340	6,333	6,617
Business services	11,680	23,763	33,791	35,505	37,810	40,584	45,262	52,639
Auto repair, services, and parking	2,949	5,387	7,833	8,147	8,270	8,834	8,992	9,485
Miscellaneous repair services	1,535	2,350	3,031	3,153	3,261	3,291	3,433	3,659
Motion pictures	3,210	5,639	10,935	10,049	12,010	11,737	13,371	15,748
Amusement and recreation services	2,328	4,151	8,015	9,917	9,015	8,997	9,611	10,360
Health services	14,170	23,733	38,346	45,130	45,768	46,996	47,645	49,286
Legal services	3,154	6,588	12,943	14,402	13,917	13,962	14,096	14,466
Educational services	1,748	2,719	4,047	4,895	5,188	5,566	5,897	6,325
Social services	1,013	1,719	3,317	4,194	4,467	4,733	5,176	5,358
Membership organizations	1,934	2,640	4,112	4,421	4,586	4,761	4,917	5,071
Other services	5,227	8,975	25,206	26,936	27,778	29,533	32,359	34,615
Private households	811	1,249	1,836	1,998	2,113	2,177	2,327	2,256
Government	42,909	65,200	93,813	102,956	103,779	105,985	108,370	110,900
Federal civilian	8,179	12,007	15,627	17,522	18,044	18,377	17,658	17,477
Federal military	6,350	11,109	12,694	13,191	12,436	11,243	10,718	10,649
State and local	28,379	42,085	65,492	72,242	73,299	76,364	79,994	82,773

a/ Less than \$500,000.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, <http://www.bea.doc.gov/>
Department of Finance, Financial and Economic Research, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-3

CALIFORNIA GROSS STATE PRODUCT, SELECTED YEARS

(Millions of 1992 dollars)

	1980	1985	1990	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total	556,166	676,927	845,178	825,193	819,120	835,542	855,057	880,091
Private Industries	469,093	588,507	741,986	722,237	717,463	734,665	754,751	780,556
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	8,490	11,767	15,789	17,440	17,297	19,258	18,606	18,073
Farms	5,996	8,049	9,753	10,824	10,788	12,090	11,113	10,383
Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries	2,418	3,666	6,028	6,616	6,509	7,171	7,478	7,691
Mining	5,165	5,753	5,390	4,551	4,228	5,057	5,832	4,909
Metal mining	47	165	198	269	331	271	330	267
Coal mining	a/	a/	3	3	5	6	7	3
Oil and gas extraction	4,493	4,919	4,494	3,584	3,185	3,985	4,743	3,770
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	501	562	690	695	714	803	772	894
Construction	26,891	30,858	35,690	27,878	25,719	27,020	27,134	27,332
Manufacturing	80,599	101,944	121,708	113,294	113,950	117,607	128,422	138,696
Durable goods	51,355	65,096	79,099	69,508	70,740	73,901	84,556	95,516
Lumber and wood products	2,926	2,947	3,753	2,657	2,176	2,215	2,097	2,266
Furniture and fixtures	1,749	1,908	1,725	1,647	1,763	1,550	1,618	1,724
Stone, clay, and glass products	2,208	2,198	2,716	2,232	2,081	2,284	2,229	2,251
Primary metal industries	2,503	1,794	1,763	1,464	1,656	1,668	1,738	1,996
Fabricated metal products	5,902	6,843	6,493	5,694	5,657	6,420	6,782	7,284
Industrial machinery and equipment	5,333	7,768	15,426	15,526	14,133	16,998	23,419	27,383
Electronic and other electric equipment	n.a.	n.a.	15,664	15,612	17,421	20,263	27,750	36,014
Motor vehicles and equipment	1,838	2,098	1,471	1,194	1,835	2,588	2,389	2,370
Other transportation equipment	12,786	15,388	15,477	9,724	11,482	8,229	6,016	5,828
Instruments and related products	n.a.	n.a.	12,771	11,783	10,509	9,448	9,254	8,448
Misc. manufacturing industries	1,373	1,679	2,392	1,976	2,062	2,426	2,533	2,786
Nondurable goods	29,487	36,990	42,580	43,785	43,220	43,748	44,189	44,067
Food and kindred products	9,592	11,040	13,316	12,928	12,419	12,177	13,378	12,683
Tobacco manufactures	46	4	3	2	2	3	3	3
Textile mill products	405	486	624	635	628	764	637	755
Apparel and other textile products	2,153	2,605	3,714	3,989	3,851	4,288	4,397	4,575
Paper and allied products	1,946	2,336	2,297	2,560	2,800	2,598	2,056	2,179
Printing and publishing	7,311	7,886	9,522	8,963	8,278	8,220	7,841	7,569
Chemicals and allied products	3,700	4,486	5,976	6,856	7,492	7,992	7,655	7,642
Petroleum and coal products	3,191	5,996	4,206	5,005	4,700	4,437	4,910	5,135
Rubber and plastics	1,492	1,906	2,816	2,654	2,888	3,152	3,313	3,574
Leather and leather products	292	200	213	193	189	177	214	229
Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities	39,485	46,369	57,221	57,096	59,438	61,666	62,362	62,816
Transportation	15,759	18,427	20,685	21,874	22,490	23,587	23,232	23,348
Railroad transportation	869	985	1,115	1,042	1,140	1,180	1,189	1,355
Local and interurban passenger transit	982	1,096	1,120	1,233	1,205	1,239	1,318	1,315
Trucking and warehousing	7,595	8,463	7,859	8,473	8,700	8,930	8,780	7,817
Water transportation	1,256	1,610	1,695	1,527	1,568	1,611	1,702	1,703
Transportation by air	3,271	3,350	5,433	6,046	6,196	6,903	6,381	7,308
Pipelines, except natural gas	63	124	167	191	221	228	239	237
Transportation services	1,946	3,173	3,313	3,363	3,462	3,487	3,636	3,708
Communication	13,216	15,773	18,917	19,748	20,899	21,219	21,779	22,215
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	10,397	12,131	17,663	15,474	16,049	16,866	17,365	17,250
Wholesale trade	27,029	38,385	49,637	54,791	54,483	57,495	58,516	62,871
Retail trade	50,491	67,208	77,394	75,948	76,384	78,656	80,270	82,966
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	116,610	143,887	196,017	190,399	185,117	187,343	188,081	189,729
Depository institutions	n.a.	n.a.	31,252	23,413	22,528	21,780	20,735	19,265
Nondepository institutions	n.a.	n.a.	3,681	4,019	4,411	4,324	3,512	3,715
Holding cos. and investment services	1,800	2,969	4,039	4,660	6,083	8,049	7,634	8,620
Security brokers	9,110	7,809	8,409	10,006	10,819	10,130	10,793	10,578
Insurance carriers	3,619	4,645	5,849	5,432	5,297	5,523	5,542	5,538
Insurance agents, brokers, and services	78,374	100,305	141,857	141,485	136,981	138,153	140,479	143,205
Real estate	833	878	1,279	1,384	357	681	658	447
Services	114,685	141,033	183,084	180,840	180,953	180,899	186,394	194,823
Hotels and other lodging places	4,284	4,768	6,335	6,288	6,066	5,991	5,933	6,008
Personal services	4,536	5,021	5,874	5,806	6,116	5,888	5,766	5,833
Business services	n.a.	n.a.	36,764	35,505	37,930	39,173	43,355	48,867
Auto repair, services, and parking	6,196	8,153	8,649	8,147	7,791	7,943	7,835	8,060
Miscellaneous repair services	3,553	3,521	3,679	3,153	2,926	2,865	2,811	2,578
Motion pictures	6,100	8,119	11,858	10,049	11,902	11,137	12,303	13,804
Amusement and recreation services	4,056	5,821	8,790	9,917	8,680	8,307	8,491	8,783
Health services	36,583	39,988	44,442	45,130	43,238	42,349	41,281	41,526
Legal services	9,093	10,567	14,670	14,402	13,252	12,805	12,495	12,317
Educational services	3,684	4,077	4,508	4,895	5,043	5,210	5,310	5,507
Social services	1,880	2,446	3,644	4,194	4,388	4,565	4,839	4,882
Membership organizations	3,383	3,493	4,497	4,421	4,432	4,446	4,450	4,467
Other services	n.a.	n.a.	27,345	26,936	27,228	28,374	29,887	31,027
Private households	1,105	1,480	2,004	1,998	2,048	2,048	2,123	1,987
Government	89,605	88,611	103,127	102,956	101,655	100,863	100,311	99,599
Federal civilian	21,897	17,179	18,163	17,522	18,369	17,958	17,073	17,297
Federal military	12,817	14,062	14,214	13,191	12,353	11,180	10,352	9,541
State and local	55,656	57,449	70,804	72,242	70,951	71,687	72,766	72,642

a/ Less than \$500,000.

n.a. Not available

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, <http://www.bea.doc.gov/>
Department of Finance, Financial and Economic Research, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-4

PERSONAL INCOME IN CALIFORNIA BY MAJOR SOURCE, 1950 TO 1997

(In millions)

Year	Wages and salaries	Other labor income	Proprietors' income		Property income	Transfer payments	Less:	Residence adjustment	Total personal income
			Farm	Nonfarm			Contributions for social insurance		
1950	\$12,337	\$259	\$755	\$2,733	\$2,544	\$1,450	\$283	(\$10)	\$19,786
1951	14,791	337	1,013	3,048	2,792	1,239	337	(33)	22,849
1952	16,719	400	1,088	3,242	3,024	1,308	383	(38)	25,360
1953	18,068	461	968	3,416	3,384	1,412	419	(40)	27,249
1954	18,309	502	909	3,462	3,880	1,570	490	(66)	28,077
1955	20,081	591	993	3,866	4,299	1,712	561	(73)	30,907
1956	22,346	701	1,040	4,114	4,496	1,849	636	(76)	33,835
1957	23,820	814	939	4,361	5,096	2,149	738	(75)	36,366
1958	24,849	877	862	4,438	5,837	2,595	819	(76)	38,564
1959	27,549	1,025	905	4,823	6,329	2,698	938	(80)	42,311
1960	29,168	1,106	916	4,789	6,811	3,051	1,084	(95)	44,661
1961	30,770	1,204	844	5,108	7,164	3,530	1,173	(84)	47,363
1962	33,260	1,354	924	5,424	7,696	3,762	1,277	(82)	51,062
1963	35,674	1,531	878	5,651	8,278	4,137	1,479	(71)	54,599
1964	38,273	1,758	1,018	6,174	9,160	4,502	1,593	(71)	59,220
1965	40,751	1,948	937	6,413	10,079	4,977	1,712	(18)	63,376
1966	44,914	2,164	1,014	6,687	10,817	5,579	2,225	(18)	68,933
1967	48,141	2,333	943	7,001	11,705	6,765	2,518	(16)	74,352
1968	52,824	2,723	1,079	7,668	12,291	7,754	2,785	(18)	81,535
1969	57,924	3,107	1,016	8,017	13,458	8,913	3,176	(65)	89,193
1970	61,250	3,472	977	8,181	14,412	10,846	3,338	(57)	95,743
1971	63,941	3,802	962	8,799	15,328	12,487	3,596	(46)	101,679
1972	69,875	4,484	1,398	9,905	16,227	13,559	4,217	(35)	111,196
1973	76,901	5,097	2,042	10,673	18,226	14,990	5,095	(31)	122,804
1974	84,419	5,900	2,514	11,696	20,529	17,724	5,561	(24)	137,198
1975	90,864	7,040	1,957	13,107	21,583	21,974	5,919	123	150,729
1976	100,673	8,561	1,995	15,872	23,789	24,549	6,508	228	169,161
1977	112,615	10,477	2,042	17,349	26,733	26,462	7,312	76	188,443
1978	128,848	12,441	2,072	20,007	32,241	28,742	8,358	47	216,040
1979	146,977	14,243	3,040	22,151	39,385	31,669	9,856	32	247,641
1980	164,253	16,280	4,044	22,918	47,655	36,837	10,411	14	281,589
1981	182,437	17,990	2,797	23,083	58,549	43,126	12,745	137	315,375
1982	193,178	19,775	2,742	23,875	62,961	47,365	13,951	155	336,098
1983	207,073	21,837	2,389	27,988	66,832	50,396	15,096	170	361,589
1984	230,108	23,689	3,070	33,951	77,322	51,763	17,060	135	402,979
1985	251,161	25,859	3,040	37,048	81,779	57,145	19,233	99	436,898
1986	270,532	27,777	3,606	39,739	86,008	61,406	21,478	68	467,657
1987	295,701	31,036	4,703	42,828	89,806	64,630	23,852	11	504,862
1988	320,514	33,297	4,788	49,050	98,632	68,846	26,814	(11)	548,302
1989	343,664	36,773	4,432	51,123	109,523	74,450	28,998	(6)	590,962
1990	368,550	40,757	4,191	55,858	118,405	82,663	31,082	(44)	639,298
1991	372,837	43,402	3,108	57,562	117,574	91,304	32,610	(6)	653,172
1992	383,505	46,407	4,047	64,192	115,589	104,723	33,823	34	684,674
1993	384,437	49,315	4,833	67,936	116,424	110,137	34,561	(391)	698,130
1994	394,598	49,752	3,752	69,891	122,721	114,070	36,011	(452)	718,321
1995	414,843	47,399	2,996	74,104	133,351	119,549	37,241	(732)	754,269
1996	440,541	45,862	3,301	77,887	145,127	124,610	38,553	(756)	798,020
1997	475,160	46,775	2,987	82,525	152,201	128,041	40,819	(855)	846,017

Note: Detail may not add due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, <http://www.bea.doc.gov/>

Department of Finance
 Financial and Economic Research
 (916) 322-2263

Section D

TABLE D-5

PERSONAL INCOME IN CALIFORNIA BY MAJOR SOURCE, 1986 TO 1997
(In millions)

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Wages and salaries a/	\$270,532	\$295,701	\$320,514	\$343,664	\$368,550	\$372,837	\$383,505	\$384,437	\$394,598	\$414,843	\$440,541	\$475,160
Farm	1,762	1,798	2,055	2,186	2,582	2,513	2,397	2,638	2,767	3,113	3,517	3,565
Mining	1,529	1,464	1,602	1,572	1,673	1,700	1,690	1,720	1,581	1,543	1,563	1,696
Construction	14,602	16,182	17,850	19,666	20,146	17,432	15,579	14,581	15,611	16,566	17,411	19,956
Manufacturing	55,971	59,297	63,428	66,333	68,442	68,292	67,709	65,817	66,195	68,946	73,605	81,248
Transportation-utilities	16,852	17,606	18,300	19,467	20,860	21,267	22,044	22,480	23,247	24,105	25,123	27,186
Trade	46,193	48,996	53,764	57,789	60,897	60,417	62,097	61,237	63,852	67,388	70,403	75,277
Finance-insurance-real estate	21,277	24,629	26,244	27,333	28,550	28,862	30,446	31,174	31,256	31,348	33,483	37,352
Services	60,950	70,280	78,219	85,637	95,682	98,355	104,727	108,029	111,409	121,134	132,891	142,876
Govt	49,250	53,043	56,355	60,726	66,432	70,762	73,465	73,318	74,977	77,027	78,258	81,316
Federal	8,861	9,263	9,903	10,213	10,747	11,135	11,706	11,915	12,234	11,961	11,790	11,615
Military	6,511	6,866	6,855	7,160	7,493	7,740	7,748	7,342	6,564	6,355	5,956	5,717
State and local	33,877	36,914	39,578	43,353	48,193	51,886	54,011	54,061	56,179	58,711	60,512	63,984
Other industries c/	2,147	2,405	2,687	2,955	3,286	3,240	3,351	3,443	3,703	3,887	4,288	4,688
Other labor income a/	27,777	31,036	33,297	36,773	40,757	43,402	46,407	49,315	49,752	47,399	45,862	46,775
Proprietors' income a/	43,344	47,531	53,838	55,555	60,049	60,670	68,238	72,769	73,644	77,100	81,188	85,512
Farm	3,606	4,703	4,788	4,432	4,191	3,108	4,047	4,833	3,752	2,996	3,301	2,987
Nonfarm	39,739	42,828	49,050	51,123	55,858	57,562	64,192	67,936	69,891	74,104	77,887	82,525
Property income b/	86,008	89,806	98,632	109,523	118,405	117,574	115,589	116,424	122,721	133,351	145,127	152,201
Dividends	10,537	11,018	12,851	15,469	16,698	16,962	16,740	17,591	20,063	22,662	29,569	31,181
Interest	67,030	69,764	74,734	84,709	89,409	87,533	82,121	78,008	80,121	85,101	86,272	89,941
Rent	8,441	9,024	11,047	9,345	12,298	13,079	16,728	20,825	22,537	25,588	29,287	31,080
Transfer payments b/	61,406	64,630	68,846	74,450	82,663	91,304	104,723	110,137	114,070	119,549	124,610	128,041
Less: contributions for social insurance a/	21,478	23,852	26,814	28,998	31,082	32,610	33,823	34,561	36,011	37,241	38,553	40,819
Residence adjustment	68	11	(11)	(6)	(44)	(6)	34	(391)	(452)	(732)	(756)	(855)
Total personal income b/	467,657	504,862	548,302	590,962	639,298	653,172	684,674	698,130	718,321	754,269	798,020	846,017

a/ Place of work

b/ Place of residence

c/ Agricultural services, forestry, fisheries, and others.

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, <http://www.bea.doc.gov/>

Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research
(916) 322-2263

TABLE D-6

PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY, 1986 TO 1996
(In millions)

County	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996 Rank
Total a/	\$469,931.3	\$506,179.0	\$548,998.0	\$591,508.2	\$640,266.6	\$655,100.9	\$687,240.4	\$702,603.7	\$722,223.5	\$764,617.3	\$808,180.5	
Alameda	21,931.1	23,214.5	25,145.7	26,902.8	29,073.2	29,501.8	31,581.9	32,586.8	33,668.7	35,679.2	37,736.3	5
Alpine	14.6	15.7	18.6	21.3	21.0	20.8	22.0	25.3	25.7	27.4	29.1	58
Amador	335.7	373.5	410.2	448.8	490.2	521.6	545.1	571.0	579.9	615.8	636.4	46
Butte	2,056.5	2,222.0	2,416.0	2,612.1	2,850.6	2,972.7	3,137.0	3,232.8	3,349.4	3,481.5	3,682.4	27
Calaveras	368.6	391.9	432.1	504.4	554.6	576.5	597.7	627.6	658.9	665.2	697.1	45
Colusa	211.9	240.8	263.0	288.3	288.2	289.6	306.3	348.0	323.7	350.2	374.9	52
Contra Costa	15,467.5	16,714.1	18,297.4	19,871.2	21,254.4	22,031.7	23,501.9	24,535.2	25,549.9	27,193.3	28,991.3	7
Del Norte	211.6	225.3	247.2	273.4	319.7	337.6	358.3	370.7	381.0	387.2	401.5	50
El Dorado	1,662.0	1,833.8	2,039.7	2,300.1	2,555.0	2,691.7	2,884.6	3,000.3	3,226.0	3,508.6	3,732.3	26
Fresno	7,991.6	8,699.8	9,304.8	10,121.0	11,134.6	11,447.8	12,149.5	12,772.8	13,014.9	13,556.2	14,222.2	13
Glenn	275.8	309.8	331.0	338.7	354.2	353.2	391.2	429.1	417.9	415.5	466.3	48
Humboldt	1,485.6	1,567.5	1,680.0	1,820.3	1,927.6	1,962.9	2,063.5	2,138.7	2,217.8	2,312.4	2,413.7	32
Imperial	1,101.0	1,298.2	1,507.1	1,618.4	1,728.7	1,757.2	1,842.9	2,070.7	1,983.2	2,046.0	2,047.6	33
Inyo	244.9	250.3	278.7	308.4	325.4	330.0	341.0	352.0	358.7	377.7	392.9	51
Kern	6,653.7	6,871.1	7,504.5	8,000.1	8,803.0	9,210.9	9,629.2	10,086.7	10,254.6	10,671.0	11,073.0	15
Kings	903.4	1,056.3	1,123.9	1,247.9	1,270.5	1,363.6	1,433.3	1,503.3	1,520.5	1,555.0	1,666.5	37
Lake	637.5	663.2	701.9	791.2	855.8	910.3	944.2	967.4	997.1	1,023.0	1,070.8	39
Lassen	275.0	288.1	307.7	328.5	348.4	374.6	407.8	415.7	439.4	450.5	472.4	47
Los Angeles	145,435.9	156,483.4	167,338.8	177,439.4	191,344.3	193,052.9	200,303.4	201,351.8	204,872.6	216,268.6	226,591.9	1
Madera	902.6	1,020.1	1,099.3	1,187.5	1,308.8	1,362.4	1,531.7	1,608.1	1,650.6	1,703.9	1,874.8	35
Marin	6,371.6	6,628.8	7,231.5	7,724.0	8,307.8	8,573.5	9,061.9	9,357.9	9,696.6	9,939.0	10,579.2	16
Mariposa	174.5	177.2	195.1	215.1	242.7	247.7	261.6	268.6	275.2	283.2	296.4	53
Mendocino	997.1	1,057.8	1,129.0	1,267.7	1,347.2	1,355.9	1,419.4	1,470.3	1,536.6	1,618.3	1,736.0	36
Merced	1,940.8	2,138.9	2,239.0	2,448.5	2,648.5	2,717.6	2,912.6	3,022.7	3,067.5	2,999.4	3,294.1	30
Modoc	109.1	116.6	126.8	135.7	142.1	139.8	149.3	158.5	152.5	148.8	149.0	56
Mono	136.1	143.0	160.3	176.5	180.4	173.1	188.5	200.3	204.5	209.8	216.4	55
Monterey	5,433.3	5,818.3	6,146.9	6,356.8	7,014.1	7,219.8	7,894.8	7,971.6	8,020.8	8,477.3	8,761.5	19
Napa	1,913.9	1,999.3	2,176.1	2,430.4	2,594.9	2,695.4	2,825.9	2,934.3	3,058.6	3,221.5	3,448.0	28
Nevada	986.2	1,067.5	1,196.1	1,347.1	1,488.8	1,533.5	1,610.3	1,657.2	1,742.3	1,848.0	1,934.1	34
Orange	44,568.0	48,435.9	53,014.9	57,455.6	61,635.9	62,013.1	64,819.2	65,689.9	67,827.8	71,734.5	75,793.4	2
Placer	2,471.4	2,715.6	3,036.7	3,394.0	3,880.9	4,144.3	4,381.8	4,586.5	4,943.5	5,428.5	5,905.0	24
Plumas	252.3	266.9	280.4	311.7	332.6	349.5	369.7	385.2	392.8	406.4	430.3	49
Riverside	14,080.0	15,598.0	17,587.1	19,985.6	22,337.7	22,821.3	23,833.4	24,687.9	25,597.1	26,842.7	28,222.5	9
Sacramento	14,447.3	15,690.2	17,024.2	18,782.2	20,705.6	21,478.8	22,593.5	22,997.6	24,061.9	25,568.7	26,563.8	10
San Benito	446.8	485.6	533.2	581.6	639.1	641.4	676.1	704.9	726.9	783.9	848.2	43
San Bernardino	16,276.9	18,046.9	19,833.7	21,917.3	23,910.8	24,630.0	25,725.4	26,149.5	26,847.6	27,852.9	29,223.4	6
San Diego	36,485.3	39,723.0	43,547.9	47,664.7	50,957.9	52,940.9	55,202.7	56,556.4	58,191.1	61,380.4	65,008.3	3
San Francisco	16,718.9	17,261.1	18,830.8	19,828.2	22,028.7	22,570.0	23,815.9	24,581.6	24,530.1	26,772.7	28,646.9	8
San Joaquin	5,893.3	6,405.8	6,907.8	7,505.0	8,048.2	8,266.5	8,772.2	9,152.7	9,456.4	9,884.8	10,410.3	17
San Luis Obispo	2,764.1	2,997.5	3,287.3	3,641.4	3,851.8	3,932.3	4,136.4	4,241.2	4,396.8	4,652.4	4,940.7	25
San Mateo	14,623.8	15,460.2	16,780.4	17,998.0	19,284.7	19,836.8	20,845.9	21,893.5	22,875.4	24,589.3	26,285.4	11
Santa Barbara	6,315.0	6,684.9	7,214.9	7,756.4	8,303.7	8,693.9	9,042.1	9,242.9	9,414.6	9,874.4	10,395.0	18
Santa Clara	29,097.8	30,949.2	33,807.6	35,716.1	38,437.4	40,309.9	43,121.2	44,012.7	46,174.8	51,238.2	56,217.8	4
Santa Cruz	3,648.5	3,910.6	4,268.2	4,369.6	5,031.9	5,146.9	5,473.1	5,636.8	5,835.2	6,207.2	6,631.3	22
Shasta	1,720.5	1,864.6	2,048.2	2,287.6	2,546.0	2,663.5	2,819.2	2,922.2	3,053.1	3,137.1	3,262.1	31
Sierra	43.8	45.6	47.5	49.6	52.1	54.3	56.4	59.4	60.3	64.1	66.5	57
Siskiyou	518.0	545.0	580.0	632.7	679.1	691.1	713.9	738.9	763.2	791.2	827.1	44
Solano	4,463.1	4,833.3	5,268.1	5,822.6	6,407.0	6,565.3	6,960.0	7,211.5	7,232.2	7,444.7	7,823.2	21
Sonoma	6,139.3	6,590.3	7,216.2	8,081.4	8,739.7	9,010.0	9,414.9	9,766.8	10,196.2	10,761.1	11,524.3	14
Stanislaus	4,302.8	4,709.2	5,117.3	5,658.7	6,242.2	6,488.8	6,784.0	7,017.3	7,148.9	7,403.8	7,883.8	20
Sutter	817.1	876.4	927.8	1,025.0	1,097.8	1,204.9	1,295.8	1,347.8	1,402.5	1,466.1	1,519.4	38
Tehama	509.5	534.3	573.4	618.8	657.4	682.8	735.8	752.0	774.8	815.0	867.4	42
Trinity	145.5	150.3	162.7	172.9	181.8	185.8	197.7	201.8	205.0	213.4	221.1	54
Tulare	3,276.4	3,595.3	3,837.1	4,084.8	4,571.7	4,622.2	5,100.5	5,261.3	5,417.0	5,569.3	5,917.8	23
Tuolumne	545.6	590.1	648.2	709.2	776.1	800.6	844.6	861.0	892.5	916.3	945.4	40
Ventura	10,677.4	11,664.2	12,758.7	13,804.3	14,761.9	15,106.8	15,519.5	16,104.4	16,623.9	17,630.0	18,467.2	12
Yolo	1,886.2	2,052.4	2,161.7	2,422.4	2,647.7	2,732.8	2,861.5	2,959.8	3,090.2	3,277.6	3,417.9	29
Yuba	567.3	609.5	647.7	705.4	744.5	790.5	831.1	844.6	846.9	877.5	926.8	41

a/ Not comparable to those shown in Tables D-4, D-5, and D-15 because of comprehensive data revisions.

State data revised subsequent to release of county data.

Note: Detail may not add to totals because of rounding. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, <http://www.bea.doc.gov/>

TABLE D-7

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME BY COUNTY, 1985 TO 1996
(Residence Adjusted)

County	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1996 Rank
California a/	\$16,564	\$17,339	\$18,223	\$19,287	\$20,245	\$21,393	\$21,540	\$22,246	\$22,532	\$23,024	\$24,229	\$25,368	
Alameda	17,315	18,043	18,884	20,099	21,159	22,243	22,353	23,687	24,334	25,114	26,553	27,864	9
Alpine	12,274	12,206	13,736	16,022	18,382	19,010	17,971	19,190	21,379	21,659	22,340	23,487	19
Amador	13,593	14,364	15,226	15,148	15,509	16,183	16,678	17,104	17,679	17,726	18,427	18,702	41
Butte	11,973	12,599	13,308	14,054	14,792	15,535	15,907	16,600	16,948	17,453	18,040	19,084	36
Calaveras	13,401	14,255	14,412	15,297	16,772	17,046	16,939	16,969	17,459	17,764	17,537	17,929	44
Colusa	15,682	14,195	16,086	16,973	18,015	17,632	17,409	18,065	20,277	18,520	19,576	20,419	28
Contra Costa	20,130	21,324	22,587	24,100	25,333	26,264	26,787	28,026	28,834	29,710	31,266	32,881	5
Del Norte	10,767	11,087	11,540	12,174	12,855	13,328	13,055	13,457	13,796	14,054	14,231	14,482	57
El Dorado	15,093	16,223	17,162	18,101	19,357	19,946	20,162	20,980	21,153	22,241	23,605	24,554	16
Fresno	12,828	13,463	14,289	14,825	15,553	16,572	16,595	17,211	17,730	17,802	18,367	19,012	37
Glenn	12,018	11,882	13,288	13,882	13,866	14,214	14,004	15,311	16,687	16,154	15,888	17,727	47
Humboldt	12,559	13,299	13,894	14,637	15,537	16,117	16,269	16,940	17,486	18,242	18,763	19,606	32
Imperial	10,812	11,134	12,972	14,793	15,389	15,577	14,895	14,388	15,296	14,459	14,565	14,394	58
Inyo	13,162	13,712	14,069	15,530	16,839	17,811	18,011	18,542	19,163	19,416	20,466	21,382	23
Kern	13,153	13,685	13,800	14,686	15,154	16,025	16,148	16,383	16,830	16,790	17,335	17,810	46
Kings	10,670	10,460	11,999	11,892	12,498	12,476	13,050	13,425	13,879	13,750	13,772	14,553	56
Lake	12,916	13,819	14,068	14,651	16,167	16,742	17,235	17,498	17,622	18,022	18,451	19,286	35
Lassen	10,733	11,160	11,059	11,534	12,016	12,593	13,351	14,563	14,703	15,628	15,742	14,881	54
Los Angeles	16,632	17,327	18,294	19,306	20,178	21,559	21,604	22,177	22,172	22,584	23,885	24,945	15
Madera	10,817	11,728	12,912	13,445	14,004	14,699	14,312	15,467	15,600	15,614	15,827	16,818	50
Marin	27,188	28,443	29,470	31,996	33,703	36,081	36,937	38,796	39,884	41,302	42,391	45,305	1
Mariposa	12,724	13,557	13,497	14,435	15,470	16,842	16,690	17,174	17,400	17,707	17,956	18,485	42
Mendocino	12,743	13,422	14,044	14,760	16,161	16,666	16,615	17,361	17,978	18,740	19,526	20,750	26
Merced	11,541	12,207	13,126	13,347	14,154	14,725	14,637	15,434	15,752	15,641	15,505	17,064	48
Modoc	11,390	11,645	12,474	13,547	14,042	14,697	14,425	15,278	16,519	15,742	15,107	14,743	55
Mono	14,758	15,477	16,042	17,675	18,553	17,887	17,627	18,926	19,458	19,298	19,914	20,682	27
Monterey	15,283	16,178	17,049	17,768	18,169	19,644	19,945	21,504	21,898	23,304	24,580	25,032	14
Napa	17,289	18,361	19,039	20,504	22,366	23,330	24,069	24,833	25,666	26,527	27,745	29,336	6
Nevada	13,580	14,563	15,130	16,302	17,694	18,799	18,832	19,365	19,670	20,336	21,133	21,705	21
Orange	19,051	19,996	21,230	22,723	24,101	25,484	25,307	26,007	26,011	26,534	27,735	28,936	7
Placer	16,425	17,474	18,428	19,769	20,866	22,122	22,850	23,453	23,885	24,907	26,297	27,575	10
Plumas	12,800	13,497	14,035	14,517	16,060	16,789	17,394	17,939	18,568	19,115	19,673	20,788	25
Riverside	15,226	16,161	16,771	17,658	18,427	18,710	18,263	18,435	18,635	18,827	19,316	19,950	31
Sacramento	14,877	15,771	16,542	17,384	18,619	19,721	19,909	20,721	21,002	21,963	23,176	23,828	18
San Benito	13,270	14,116	14,735	15,512	16,094	17,349	17,162	17,605	17,795	17,747	18,301	18,831	39
San Bernardino	13,770	14,479	15,138	15,602	16,200	16,637	16,506	16,767	16,889	17,239	17,692	18,327	43
San Diego	15,722	16,608	17,458	18,419	19,500	20,274	20,715	21,223	21,646	22,111	23,201	24,282	17
San Francisco	21,574	22,673	23,437	25,779	27,316	30,488	31,155	32,791	33,750	33,733	36,811	39,249	2
San Joaquin	13,143	13,680	14,372	15,111	16,075	16,618	16,726	17,420	17,936	18,274	18,845	19,531	33
San Luis Obispo	13,700	14,359	15,037	16,094	17,070	17,659	17,943	18,748	19,115	19,645	20,515	21,483	22
San Mateo	22,278	23,527	24,608	26,359	27,857	29,669	30,315	31,520	32,788	34,003	36,283	38,380	3
Santa Barbara	17,476	18,270	18,990	20,277	21,210	22,413	23,218	23,964	24,385	24,589	25,764	27,003	12
Santa Clara	19,813	20,349	21,380	22,963	23,841	25,662	26,714	28,268	28,562	29,757	32,707	35,395	4
Santa Cruz	16,023	16,840	17,679	18,911	18,878	21,933	22,454	23,650	24,170	24,846	26,288	27,896	8
Shasta	12,423	13,222	14,024	14,991	16,224	17,126	17,288	17,913	18,428	19,111	19,499	20,144	29
Sierra	12,569	13,532	14,038	14,259	14,973	15,686	16,366	17,181	17,793	18,139	18,785	19,344	34
Siskiyou	11,788	12,579	13,164	13,801	14,764	15,535	15,732	16,198	16,861	17,348	17,862	18,751	40
Solano	15,098	15,736	16,283	16,991	17,857	18,655	18,503	19,351	19,815	19,806	20,429	21,323	24
Sonoma	16,936	17,781	18,506	19,615	21,232	22,400	22,708	23,375	23,994	24,813	25,860	27,353	11
Stanislaus	13,223	13,828	14,562	15,227	16,029	16,633	16,808	17,192	17,471	17,602	18,037	18,953	38
Sutter	13,758	13,972	14,660	15,192	16,346	16,921	17,923	18,689	19,006	19,227	19,592	19,952	30
Tehama	10,810	11,361	11,619	12,155	12,744	13,181	13,376	14,166	14,407	14,610	15,129	16,061	52
Trinity	10,547	11,359	11,823	12,466	13,153	13,930	14,191	15,005	15,289	15,186	15,858	16,499	51
Tulare	10,952	11,465	12,323	12,873	13,417	14,559	14,289	15,385	15,539	15,712	16,035	16,905	49
Tuolumne	12,324	13,121	13,617	14,395	15,129	15,891	15,976	16,700	16,723	17,185	17,595	17,817	45
Ventura	16,187	17,350	18,454	19,603	20,768	22,024	22,342	22,648	23,281	23,714	24,937	25,839	13
Yolo	14,146	15,070	15,969	16,215	17,521	18,643	18,972	19,789	20,386	21,158	22,104	22,747	20
Yuba	10,180	10,548	11,127	11,599	12,373	12,697	13,306	13,691	13,768	13,706	14,278	15,010	53

a/ State data revised subsequent to release of county data.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, <http://www.bea.doc.gov/>

Department of Finance, Financial and Economic Research (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-8

**PERSONAL INCOME TAX RETURNS:
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME REPORTED BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS
CALIFORNIA, 1996 TAXABLE YEAR a/**

Adjusted gross income class	Resident returns				Nonresident returns				Total returns			
	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income (\$1,000) b/	Tax assessed (\$1,000)	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income (\$1,000) b/	Tax assessed (\$1,000)	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income (\$1,000) b/	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income (\$1,000) b/	Tax assessed (\$1,000)	
Negative	116,294	-\$7,047,759	\$2,479	9,621	-\$1,477,946	\$389	125,915	-\$8,525,705			\$2,868	
Zero	564	0	0	0	0	0	564	0			0	
\$1	177,883	80,251	371	9,899	2,099	0	187,782	82,350			371	
1,000	215,713	319,521	600	6,570	10,030	14	222,283	329,551			614	
2,000	221,778	555,664	1,585	6,337	16,257	14	228,115	571,921			1,599	
3,000	240,180	842,951	1,486	2,277	8,221	2	242,457	851,172			1,488	
4,000	281,525	1,264,404	2,182	6,518	28,970	10	288,043	1,293,374			2,192	
5,000	265,829	1,466,819	1,432	4,031	22,030	0	269,860	1,488,849			1,432	
6,000	255,192	1,654,943	2,548	5,042	32,167	17	260,234	1,687,110			2,565	
7,000	265,383	1,995,229	1,500	4,388	31,807	17	269,771	2,027,036			1,517	
8,000	325,175	2,770,853	3,281	8,010	67,912	9	333,185	2,838,765			3,290	
9,000	283,300	2,685,168	3,669	7,002	67,449	85	290,302	2,752,617			3,754	
10,000	271,414	2,843,455	5,748	8,419	88,115	234	279,833	2,931,570			5,982	
11,000	266,177	3,067,076	7,578	1,259	14,498	77	267,436	3,081,574			7,655	
12,000	266,598	3,329,066	10,096	13,487	168,148	451	280,085	3,497,214			10,547	
13,000	267,920	3,611,561	12,852	6,350	85,106	417	274,270	3,696,667			13,269	
14,000	246,361	3,569,869	12,604	10,595	154,044	508	256,956	3,723,913			13,112	
15,000	256,645	3,972,489	17,475	10,472	162,047	543	267,117	4,134,536			18,018	
16,000	246,620	4,070,836	20,685	10,620	175,548	1,144	257,240	4,246,384			21,829	
17,000	213,548	3,739,651	22,763	8,913	156,116	441	222,461	3,895,767			23,204	
18,000	217,455	4,019,705	30,542	8,926	163,790	504	226,381	4,183,495			31,046	
19,000	223,872	4,361,187	30,740	7,590	147,921	283	231,462	4,509,108			31,023	
20,000	220,270	4,516,032	35,349	6,876	141,087	982	227,146	4,657,119			36,331	
21,000	199,821	4,291,819	36,394	5,882	126,282	364	205,703	4,418,101			36,758	
22,000	195,545	4,403,642	42,609	7,043	158,250	528	202,588	4,561,892			43,137	
23,000	190,898	4,486,812	47,544	6,914	162,975	745	197,812	4,649,787			48,289	
24,000	179,653	4,401,705	50,279	5,227	128,658	1,058	184,880	4,530,363			51,337	
25,000	174,818	4,452,683	55,513	6,714	170,376	1,027	181,532	4,623,059			56,540	
26,000	175,586	4,650,232	56,719	6,182	163,780	1,523	181,768	4,814,012			58,242	
27,000	164,890	4,533,453	62,250	6,788	186,723	1,798	171,678	4,720,176			64,048	
28,000	166,783	4,752,428	64,902	3,763	107,362	735	170,546	4,859,790			65,637	
29,000	145,032	4,281,838	67,948	4,512	133,379	948	149,544	4,415,217			68,896	
30,000	134,210	4,089,820	63,533	5,152	156,499	719	139,362	4,246,319			64,252	
31,000	144,525	4,553,923	77,492	7,038	222,067	2,869	151,563	4,775,990			80,361	
32,000	135,880	4,417,435	77,830	5,038	163,715	2,069	140,918	4,581,150			79,899	
33,000	139,717	4,679,212	88,982	3,293	110,177	694	143,010	4,789,389			89,676	
34,000	128,246	4,421,042	88,041	4,659	161,142	1,784	132,905	4,582,184			89,825	

Section D

TABLE D-8 (Continued)

**PERSONAL INCOME TAX RETURNS:
NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME REPORTED BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS
CALIFORNIA, 1996 TAXABLE YEAR ^{a/}**

Adjusted gross income class	Resident returns				Nonresident returns				Total returns			
	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income (\$1,000) b/	Tax assessed (\$1,000)	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income (\$1,000) b/	Tax assessed (\$1,000)	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income (\$1,000) b/	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income (\$1,000) b/	Tax assessed (\$1,000)	Tax assessed (\$1,000)
35,000 under	35,999	129,207	4,585,773	89,852	5,927	210,418	1,442	135,134	4,796,191	91,294		
36,000 under	36,999	133,951	4,886,946	101,388	4,190	152,645	1,314	138,141	5,039,591	102,702		
37,000 under	37,999	134,614	5,047,967	107,685	4,507	169,099	1,123	139,121	5,217,066	108,808		
38,000 under	38,999	121,318	4,671,695	98,134	4,125	158,859	1,228	125,443	4,830,554	99,362		
39,000 under	39,999	113,349	4,472,720	95,034	6,988	275,928	2,799	120,337	4,748,648	97,833		
40,000 under	49,999	981,867	43,989,078	1,053,959	42,267	1,879,034	20,027	1,024,134	45,868,112	1,073,986		
50,000 under	59,999	716,740	39,197,569	1,101,005	32,604	1,788,129	23,893	749,344	40,985,698	1,124,898		
60,000 under	69,999	528,343	34,216,536	1,070,856	26,882	1,744,147	23,173	555,225	35,960,683	1,094,029		
70,000 under	79,999	399,051	29,833,779	1,047,409	19,259	1,444,309	24,649	418,310	31,278,088	1,072,058		
80,000 under	89,999	290,866	24,644,105	974,106	14,690	1,243,728	20,421	305,556	25,887,833	994,527		
90,000 under	99,999	209,035	19,787,788	840,176	13,381	1,271,238	22,552	222,416	21,059,026	862,728		
100,000 under	149,999	456,851	54,324,170	2,729,497	36,869	4,477,861	80,388	493,720	58,802,031	2,809,885		
150,000 under	199,999	142,436	24,379,978	1,460,080	18,576	3,147,510	55,370	161,012	27,527,488	1,515,450		
200,000 under	299,999	99,831	23,925,603	1,609,759	18,891	4,597,326	71,554	118,722	28,522,929	1,681,313		
300,000 under	399,999	35,044	12,022,763	875,436	9,599	3,316,447	40,432	44,643	15,339,210	915,868		
400,000 under	499,999	17,519	7,807,950	601,651	5,576	2,518,926	28,734	23,095	10,326,876	630,385		
500,000 under	999,999	25,974	17,530,195	1,395,959	11,669	8,094,737	78,916	37,643	25,624,932	1,474,875		
1,000,000 under	1,999,999	9,229	12,545,282	1,043,257	5,627	7,724,972	59,807	14,856	20,270,254	1,103,064		
2,000,000 under	2,999,999	2,446	5,929,647	502,478	1,871	4,555,902	30,010	4,317	10,485,549	532,488		
3,000,000 under	3,999,999	1,111	3,819,808	322,441	933	3,251,200	18,287	2,044	7,071,008	340,728		
4,000,000 under	4,999,999	563	2,515,080	213,532	559	2,500,607	14,138	1,122	5,015,687	221,670		
5,000,000 and over		1,610	22,202,416	1,881,418	1,996	28,212,838	97,645	3,606	50,415,254	1,979,063		
Total		12,172,255	\$512,441,853	\$20,322,713	528,393	\$85,152,661	\$740,904	12,700,648	\$597,594,524	\$21,063,617		

^{a/} Includes returns received through approximately the end of December of the succeeding year. Table D-9, Comparison by County, is created from data derived from all current-year returns before audit. Table D-8 is based on a stratified random sample prepared by the Economic and Statistical Research Bureau of the Franchise Tax Board. Because of the different data sources, Tables D-8 and D-9 are not strictly comparable.

^{b/} For resident returns, Adjusted Gross Income (AGI) represents California AGI, while for nonresident returns AGI represents total AGI.

Franchise Tax Board
Economic and Statistical Research Bureau
(916) 845-3400
<http://www.ftb.ca.gov/>

TABLE D-9

Personal Income Tax Statistics by County,
1996 Taxable Year c/

All taxable and nontaxable returns								
County	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income (thousands)	Median income		Joint returns			Tax assessed (thousands)
			Median	Rank	Number of returns	Median income		
						Median	Rank	
Alameda	568,188	\$25,880,038	\$29,680	7	216,668	\$57,003	5	\$1,021,821
Alpine	293	9,377	24,832	20	164	37,999	34	250
Amador	12,277	443,653	25,804	16	6,809	38,759	32	13,946
Butte	67,736	2,034,289	20,609	43	31,857	34,665	44	56,571
Calaveras	14,341	471,641	24,874	19	8,092	37,765	35	12,242
Colusa	7,424	201,037	17,140	57	3,876	25,187	57	5,845
Contra Costa	372,961	20,488,484	34,281	2	167,395	63,014	3	889,455
Del Norte	7,594	217,610	21,710	39	3,921	34,675	43	5,076
El Dorado	48,612	2,177,425	31,752	5	27,385	50,559	10	76,293
Fresno	251,122	7,877,407	19,719	50	107,711	37,205	38	241,965
Glenn	9,244	246,657	18,672	55	4,741	29,600	54	6,066
Humboldt	45,449	1,359,462	21,247	41	20,205	37,636	36	38,071
Imperial	44,131	1,109,357	15,531	58	24,075	21,547	58	27,589
Inyo	7,632	248,117	22,902	32	3,654	40,695	25	7,115
Kern	194,632	6,411,332	21,944	37	92,676	39,076	30	187,469
Kings	32,284	921,905	19,966	46	15,326	34,614	45	23,648
Lake	18,133	503,749	19,902	47	9,061	31,197	50	12,188
Lassen	9,558	314,293	27,296	11	5,230	40,955	23	7,977
Los Angeles	3,349,710	138,598,025	22,158	35	1,217,871	40,620	26	5,597,369
Madera	36,113	1,035,128	19,170	53	17,849	33,629	47	27,222
Marin	117,565	8,654,216	34,654	1	44,946	72,953	1	476,110
Mariposa	5,824	174,140	21,982	36	3,035	34,493	46	4,513
Mendocino	32,431	991,447	20,779	42	14,729	35,191	42	30,277
Merced	59,987	1,686,550	19,573	52	29,117	32,770	48	42,235
Modoc	2,877	66,269	19,764	49	1,599	28,848	56	1,694
Mono	4,485	133,819	19,808	48	1,793	39,382	29	3,631
Monterey	138,148	5,053,178	21,924	38	56,989	39,905	28	174,320
Napa	47,034	2,031,036	27,212	13	21,203	46,877	14	79,011
Nevada	34,781	1,254,869	25,158	18	17,722	40,889	24	38,138
Orange	1,097,555	51,404,847	27,202	14	459,893	52,667	6	2,108,110
Placer	101,219	4,370,081	29,623	8	50,523	51,770	7	151,378
Plumas	7,400	230,747	23,643	28	4,020	37,495	37	6,019
Riverside	465,357	15,924,045	23,168	30	221,252	40,252	27	451,072
Sacramento	431,230	16,166,814	27,277	12	177,003	47,945	13	517,716
San Benito	17,627	619,272	23,632	29	8,290	45,864	16	18,130
San Bernardino	510,415	17,524,124	24,702	21	238,270	42,455	21	473,851
San Diego	1,014,658	40,799,532	24,329	22	431,006	43,874	18	1,426,387
San Francisco	380,296	19,130,044	26,806	15	100,258	44,077	17	950,647
San Joaquin	175,554	6,104,708	24,160	25	82,178	43,148	20	182,782
San Luis Obispo	87,830	3,110,160	24,122	26	40,733	42,288	22	98,422
San Mateo	314,018	20,614,491	33,147	4	126,837	61,943	4	1,023,712
Santa Barbara	151,471	6,318,705	23,899	27	64,319	43,279	19	247,303
Santa Clara	732,090	43,153,762	33,313	3	291,799	64,762	2	2,115,591
Santa Cruz	107,068	4,446,713	24,325	24	41,120	48,690	12	177,047
Shasta	57,369	1,843,709	22,550	34	29,997	36,418	39	51,423
Sierra	1,206	40,985	25,755	17	655	38,564	33	996
Siskiyou	16,178	442,452	19,684	51	8,583	30,462	52	11,056
Solano	138,246	5,514,999	29,717	6	64,271	51,627	8	152,439
Sonoma	183,451	7,430,970	27,440	10	78,523	49,934	11	261,266
Stanislaus	144,398	4,751,071	22,611	33	69,548	38,886	31	138,756
Sutter	26,827	835,759	21,607	40	14,127	35,224	41	22,953
Tehama	16,449	436,464	18,960	54	8,529	29,398	55	10,786
Trinity	4,367	123,790	19,970	45	2,315	30,752	51	3,300
Tulare	112,066	3,035,840	17,213	56	51,141	31,555	49	82,000
Tuolumne	18,599	600,363	23,130	31	9,802	36,207	40	16,620
Ventura	283,838	12,657,565	27,534	9	130,334	51,304	9	478,517
Yolo	57,731	2,198,997	24,327	23	24,800	46,309	15	73,922
Yuba	16,973	451,273	19,992	44	8,668	30,299	53	9,570
Unallocated a/	31,124	1,220,020	18,471	—	9,764	43,302	—	44,973
Resident out-of-state b/	96,507	4,849,069	20,196	—	31,396	39,163	—	252,670
Nonresident	340,462	76,840,019	45,830	—	194,150	72,173	—	499,155
Total	12,680,145	603,785,900	25,336	—	5,249,803	46,243	—	21,166,676

a/ Unable to determine county of residence from tax returns. b/ Resident returns filed with out-of-state address.
c/ Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Franchise Tax Board
Economic and Statistical Research Bureau
(916) 845-3400
<http://www.ftb.ca.gov/>

TABLE D-10

**BANK AND CORPORATION FRANCHISE TAX RETURNS,
STATE NET INCOME, AND TAX ASSESSED BY
STATE NET INCOME CLASS
CALIFORNIA, 1996 INCOME YEAR a/**

Net income tax able in California b/	Number of returns	Net income reported to State for taxation b/ (\$1,000)	Tax assessed (\$1,000)
Net loss	155,933	(\$28,725,061)	\$137,792
No income or loss	23,126	0	18,658
\$1 under \$5,000	65,435	122,725	54,952
5,000 under 10,000	31,480	227,350	25,544
10,000 under 15,000	21,983	274,362	21,465
15,000 under 20,000	14,175	246,991	16,551
20,000 under 25,000	10,037	227,301	15,252
25,000 under 30,000	10,111	276,853	15,876
30,000 under 40,000	13,644	475,122	26,451
40,000 under 50,000	12,216	549,271	29,557
50,000 under 60,000	9,393	511,901	25,111
60,000 under 70,000	6,405	417,329	21,453
70,000 under 80,000	6,225	466,545	23,408
80,000 under 90,000	4,525	384,611	18,899
90,000 under 100,000	3,411	321,837	16,247
100,000 under 150,000	10,980	1,338,898	62,256
150,000 under 200,000	6,532	1,125,373	50,659
200,000 under 250,000	3,497	781,442	32,325
250,000 under 300,000	3,143	862,407	34,506
300,000 under 400,000	3,666	1,279,865	54,738
400,000 under 500,000	2,418	1,091,370	49,787
500,000 under 750,000	3,237	1,990,766	93,783
750,000 under 1,000,000	1,930	1,666,342	77,138
1,000,000 under 1,500,000	2,169	2,658,035	125,423
1,500,000 under 2,000,000	1,170	2,011,368	99,740
2,000,000 under 3,000,000	1,211	2,984,997	152,629
3,000,000 under 4,000,000	629	2,169,414	114,201
4,000,000 under 5,000,000	409	1,822,503	98,212
5,000,000 under 10,000,000	866	6,015,343	358,480
10,000,000 and over	840	43,688,928	3,010,573
Total	430,796	\$47,264,188	\$4,881,666

a/ Includes bank and corporation franchise tax returns received through December of the succeeding year. Returns for a given income year include those for the calendar year and fiscal years ended therein (i.e., 1996 includes January 31, 1996 through December 31, 1996 accounting periods). Excludes corporation income tax returns.
b/ As allocated to State for tax purposes.

Franchise Tax Board
Economic and Statistical Research Bureau
(916) 845-3400
<http://www.ftb.ca.gov/>

TABLE D-11

**BANK AND CORPORATION FRANCHISE TAX RETURNS AND
STATE NET INCOME, BY INDUSTRY
CALIFORNIA, 1996 INCOME YEAR a/
(Income in \$1,000)**

Industry	Corporations reporting net income subject to state taxation		All reporting corporations	
	Number	Net income	Number	Net income less net loss
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	5,596	1,074,326	9,764	528,903
Construction	17,726	1,721,728	30,241	959,738
Manufacturing	27,569	30,013,707	45,415	23,044,952
Durable goods	18,487	18,655,811	28,770	13,612,383
Nondurable goods	9,082	11,357,896	16,645	9,432,569
Services	100,387	10,924,884	172,314	5,029,138
Business services	27,881	4,210,635	45,752	2,317,200
Professional services b/	22,857	764,791	38,639	399,279
Other services	49,649	5,949,458	87,923	2,312,659
Trade	52,322	11,588,083	90,110	6,509,362
Retail trade	25,022	5,640,811	43,553	3,185,301
Wholesale trade	27,300	5,947,272	46,557	3,324,061
Banks, savings and loans, and other lending institutions	1,052	5,904,438	1,431	4,357,849
Real Estate	18,290	1,789,495	27,737	(224,887)
Investment and insurance companies, and other financials	21,595	4,537,154	40,773	335,163
Utilities	7,200	8,435,434	13,011	6,723,970
Total	251,737	75,989,249	430,796	47,264,188

a/ Includes bank and corporation franchise tax returns received through December of the succeeding year. Returns for a given income year include those for the calendar year and fiscal years ended therein.

Excludes corporation income tax returns.

b/ Includes doctors, dentists, psychiatrists, physical therapists and lawyers incorporated as professional corporations.

Franchise Tax Board, Economic and Statistical Research Bureau (916) 845-3400
<http://www.ftb.ca.gov/>

TABLE D-12

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, SELECTED AREAS, 1950 TO 1997

(1982-84=100) a/

Year	All Urban Consumers					Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers				
	United States	California b/	Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose	San Diego	United States	California b/	Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose	San Diego
1950	24.1	22.8	23.7	22.0	n.a.	24.2	22.9	23.7	22.2	n.a.
1951	26.0	24.7	25.7	23.8	n.a.	26.1	24.8	25.7	24.0	n.a.
1952	26.5	25.5	26.5	24.6	n.a.	26.7	25.6	26.5	24.9	n.a.
1953	26.7	25.8	26.7	25.0	n.a.	26.9	25.9	26.7	25.3	n.a.
1954	26.9	25.8	26.7	25.1	n.a.	27.0	25.9	26.7	25.3	n.a.
1955	26.8	25.7	26.7	24.9	n.a.	26.9	25.9	26.7	25.2	n.a.
1956	27.2	26.2	27.1	25.5	n.a.	27.3	26.3	27.1	25.7	n.a.
1957	28.1	27.1	28.0	26.5	n.a.	28.3	27.3	28.0	26.8	n.a.
1958	28.9	28.1	28.9	27.5	n.a.	29.1	28.2	28.9	27.7	n.a.
1959	29.1	28.6	29.4	28.0	n.a.	29.3	28.7	29.4	28.3	n.a.
1960	29.6	29.2	30.0	28.6	n.a.	29.8	29.2	29.9	28.8	n.a.
1961	29.9	29.5	30.3	28.9	n.a.	30.1	29.6	30.3	29.2	n.a.
1962	30.2	29.9	30.7	29.4	n.a.	30.4	30.0	30.7	29.7	n.a.
1963	30.6	30.4	31.1	29.8	n.a.	30.8	30.5	31.1	30.0	n.a.
1964	31.0	31.0	31.7	30.2	n.a.	31.2	31.0	31.7	30.5	n.a.
1965	31.5	31.5	32.4	30.8	28.2	31.7	31.7	32.4	31.1	29.5
1966	32.4	32.2	33.0	31.6	28.7	32.6	32.4	33.0	31.9	30.1
1967	33.4	33.0	33.8	32.5	29.6	33.6	33.2	33.8	32.8	31.0
1968	34.8	34.4	35.2	34.0	30.8	35.0	34.6	35.2	34.3	32.3
1969	36.7	36.1	36.8	35.8	32.4	36.9	36.3	36.8	36.2	34.0
1970	38.8	37.9	38.7	37.7	34.1	39.0	38.2	38.7	38.0	35.8
1971	40.5	39.3	40.1	39.1	35.4	40.7	39.6	40.1	39.4	37.1
1972	41.8	40.6	41.4	40.4	36.8	42.1	40.9	41.4	40.8	38.6
1973	44.4	43.0	43.7	42.8	39.2	44.7	43.3	43.7	43.2	41.1
1974	49.3	47.4	48.2	47.0	43.5	49.6	47.7	48.2	47.4	45.6
1975	53.8	52.3	53.3	51.8	47.6	54.1	52.6	53.3	52.2	49.9
1976	56.9	55.6	56.9	54.6	50.5	57.2	55.9	56.8	55.2	52.9
1977	60.6	59.5	60.8	58.8	53.8	60.9	59.9	60.8	59.4	56.4
1978	65.2	64.4	65.3	64.3	59.2	65.6	64.7	65.1	64.8	61.9
1979	72.6	71.3	72.3	69.8	68.9	73.1	72.1	72.8	70.5	71.4
1980	82.4	82.4	83.7	80.4	79.4	82.9	83.6	84.7	81.2	82.1
1981	90.9	91.4	91.9	90.8	90.1	91.4	92.7	93.1	91.6	92.8
1982	96.5	97.3	97.3	97.6	96.2	96.9	98.5	98.5	98.2	99.4
1983	99.6	98.9	99.1	98.4	99.0	99.8	99.0	99.3	98.2	99.0
1984	103.9	103.8	103.6	104.0	104.8	103.3	102.5	102.2	103.7	101.7
1985	107.6	108.6	108.4	108.4	110.4	106.9	106.7	106.5	107.8	104.5
1986	109.6	112.0	111.9	111.6	113.5	108.6	109.6	109.5	110.7	107.2
1987	113.6	116.6	116.7	115.4	117.5	112.5	113.9	114.0	114.3	111.1
1988	118.3	121.9	122.1	120.5	123.4	117.0	118.9	119.0	119.4	116.5
1989	124.0	128.0	128.3	126.4	130.6	122.6	124.9	124.9	125.5	123.5
1990	130.7	135.0	135.9	132.1	138.4	129.0	131.5	131.9	131.1	130.5
1991	136.2	140.6	141.4	137.9	143.4	134.3	136.7	137.1	136.3	134.7
1992	140.3	145.6	146.5	142.5	147.4	138.2	141.4	142.0	140.6	138.2
1993	144.5	149.4	150.3	146.3	150.6	142.1	144.7	145.2	144.3	140.9
1994	148.2	151.5	152.3	148.7	154.5	145.6	146.6	147.0	146.3	144.4
1995	152.4	154.0	154.6	151.6	156.8	149.8	149.1	149.4	149.3	147.0
1996	156.9	157.1	157.5	155.1	160.9	154.1	152.0	152.1	152.6	150.6
1997	160.5	160.5	160.0	160.4	163.7	157.6	155.0	154.3	157.4	152.9

a/ The U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics rebased all CPI indices from 1967 to 1982-84 starting with the release of data for January 1988. Historical data were also converted to the new base to facilitate comparisons over time. While the index numbers are different, the percentage changes should be comparable.

b/ Computed by the Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Statistics and Research as a weighted average of the indices for Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose and, from 1965-86, San Diego.

n.a. Not available

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, <http://stats.bls.gov/>

California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Statistics and Research, <http://www.dir.ca.gov/>

Department of Finance, Financial and Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-13

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES FOR ALL URBAN CONSUMERS
BY EXPENDITURE CATEGORY, SELECTED AREAS, 1997
(1982-84=100)**

	United States		California a/		Los Angeles- Anaheim- Riverside		San Francisco- Oakland- San Jose		San Diego	
	1997 Index	% chg. from 1996	1997 Index	% chg. from 1996	1997 Index	% chg. from 1996	1997 Index	% chg. from 1996	1997 Index	% chg. from 1996
All items	160.5	2.3	160.5	2.2	160.0	1.6	160.4	3.4	163.7	1.8
Food and beverages	157.7	2.6	n.a.	n.a.	163.2	3.4	160.1	3.1	161.4	2.8
Food	157.3	2.6	n.a.	n.a.	161.4	3.5	160.6	3.1	159.9	2.7
Food at home	158.1	2.5	n.a.	n.a.	169.1	3.9	165.3	3.0	161.4	2.5
Food away from home	157.0	2.8	n.a.	n.a.	150.4	2.9	155.2	3.3	156.4	2.8
Housing	156.8	2.6	n.a.	n.a.	156.6	1.6	165.6	5.2	163.5	2.3
Shelter	176.3	3.1	n.a.	n.a.	166.9	1.8	182.0	5.8	177.9	2.8
Rent of primary residence b/	166.7	2.9	n.a.	n.a.	159.6	1.5	185.1	6.1	159.8	2.4
Homeowners' equivalent rent c/	181.9	3.1	n.a.	n.a.	175.7	1.5	196.8	5.5	188.9	2.4
Fuel and other utilities	130.8	2.6	n.a.	n.a.	154.0	3.3	149.4	4.6	123.2	2.9
Fuels	117.9	2.3	n.a.	n.a.	150.1	3.4	149.8	7.2	102.3	8.0
Household furnishings and operation	125.4	0.6	n.a.	n.a.	120.9	(0.7)	118.5	1.6	147.5	(0.5)
Apparel and upkeep	132.9	0.9	n.a.	n.a.	121.0	(4.0)	116.1	(0.7)	126.1	(2.9)
Transportation	144.3	0.9	n.a.	n.a.	145.2	0.6	133.6	0.1	152.2	0.9
Private	141.0	0.7	n.a.	n.a.	140.4	0.2	127.4	(0.2)	147.5	0.6
Public	186.7	2.6	n.a.	n.a.	d/	-	d/	-	d/	-
Medical care	234.6	2.8	n.a.	n.a.	232.0	1.4	221.8	3.4	236.8	2.2
Other goods and services	224.8	4.4	n.a.	n.a.	240.7	3.4	239.9	5.3	225.2	2.9

a/ Computed by the Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Statistics and Research, as the weighted average of the indexes for the Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, and San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose Metropolitan areas.

b/ Change of name, from Residential Rent

c/ Replaces Homeowners' Cost

d/ Discontinued

n.a. Not available

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, <http://stats.bls.gov/>

California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Statistics and Research, <http://www.dir.ca.gov/>

Department of Finance

Financial and Economic Research

(916) 322-2263

Section D

TABLE D-14

CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES FOR ALL URBAN CONSUMERS, BY EXPENDITURE CATEGORY, SELECTED AREAS, 1992 TO 1997
(1982-84=100)

	United States						Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside						San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose					
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
All items	140.3	144.5	148.2	152.4	156.9	160.5	146.5	150.3	152.3	154.6	157.5	160.0	142.5	146.3	148.7	151.6	155.1	160.4
Food and beverages	138.7	141.6	144.9	148.9	153.7	157.7	140.9	145.1	148.5	153.4	157.8	163.2	143.3	146.2	148.9	151.6	155.3	160.1
Food	137.9	140.9	144.3	148.4	153.3	157.3	138.9	143.1	146.7	151.6	156.0	161.4	142.3	145.9	149.0	152.0	155.7	160.6
Food at home	136.8	140.1	144.1	148.8	154.3	158.1	140.6	145.9	150.9	157.4	162.8	169.1	143.5	147.6	151.9	156.2	160.5	165.3
Food away from home	140.7	143.2	145.7	149.0	152.7	157.0	136.9	139.3	141.0	143.6	146.2	150.4	141.6	144.7	145.9	147.2	150.2	155.2
Housing	137.5	141.2	144.8	148.5	152.8	156.8	148.6	150.4	151.0	152.2	154.1	156.6	146.2	149.2	151.5	154.5	157.4	165.6
Shelter	151.2	155.7	160.5	165.7	171.0	176.3	158.6	160.2	160.7	161.5	164.0	166.9	157.6	161.2	164.1	166.9	172.1	182.0
Rent of primary residence a/	146.9	150.3	154.0	157.8	162.0	166.7	155.8	156.1	156.4	157.3	159.6	160.1	160.1	164.4	167.5	170.0	174.5	185.1
Other rental costs	184.8	190.3	196.3	204.3	214.7	d/	191.3	195.8	197.7	200.1	213.5	d/	183.9	179.1	179.3	187.3	201.8	d/
Homeowners' equivalent rent b/	155.5	160.5	165.8	171.3	176.8	181.9	167.5	169.5	170.0	171.2	173.1	175.7	170.7	175.3	178.7	181.7	186.5	196.8
Fuel and other utilities	117.8	121.3	122.8	123.7	127.5	130.8	136.9	140.9	143.1	149.3	149.1	154.0	139.5	142.0	142.8	148.1	142.8	149.4
Fuels	108.1	111.2	111.7	111.5	115.2	117.9	137.0	142.2	144.0	148.9	145.1	150.1	147.3	149.1	150.4	154.3	139.7	149.8
Household furnishings and operation	118.0	119.3	121.0	123.0	124.7	125.4	120.6	122.0	121.8	120.4	121.7	120.9	112.4	113.3	114.7	116.3	116.6	118.5
Apparel and upkeep	131.9	133.7	133.4	132.0	131.7	132.9	133.2	131.6	129.6	126.7	126.0	121.0	117.8	118.2	115.5	114.0	116.9	116.1
Transportation	126.5	130.4	134.3	139.1	143.0	144.3	133.0	137.5	140.5	142.3	144.3	145.2	119.8	123.7	125.7	129.0	133.5	133.6
Private	124.6	127.5	131.4	136.3	140.0	141.0	130.1	132.7	135.6	138.1	140.1	140.4	117.7	120.3	120.9	124.3	127.7	127.4
Public	151.4	167.0	172.0	175.9	181.9	186.7	175.6	199.9	204.2	199.2	201.6	d/	142.8	155.5	166.9	170.0	182.1	d/
Medical care	190.1	201.4	211.0	220.5	228.2	234.6	192.4	206.6	215.2	221.8	228.9	232.0	187.0	199.1	204.3	209.0	214.5	221.8
Entertainment	142.3	145.8	150.1	153.9	159.1	d/	134.1	135.8	137.2	141.3	145.8	d/	156.5	162.3	164.5	166.2	166.8	d/
Other goods and services	183.3	192.9	198.5	206.9	215.4	224.8	197.1	211.9	218.0	225.6	232.8	240.7	195.9	207.0	213.2	220.6	227.8	239.9
Personal care	138.3	141.5	144.6	147.1	150.1	d/	154.5	156.8	158.2	160.7	163.8	d/	155.9	155.9	156.0	156.4	160.1	d/

a/ Change of name, from Residential Rent

b/ Replaces Homeowners' Cost

d/ Discontinued

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, <http://stats.bls.gov/>

Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research
(916) 322-2263

TABLE D-15

Section D

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME AND
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME,
CALIFORNIA, 1929 TO 1997

Year	Total (\$ mill.)	Percent change	Per capita (Dollars)	Percent change
1929	\$5,373	-	\$971	-
1930	4,960	-7.7	869	-10.5
1931	4,257	-14.2	731	-15.9
1932	3,326	-21.9	564	-22.8
1933	3,163	-4.9	530	-6.0
1934	3,552	12.3	586	10.6
1935	3,974	11.9	643	9.7
1936	4,773	20.1	753	17.1
1937	5,069	6.2	776	3.1
1938	5,007	-1.2	752	-3.1
1939	5,179	3.4	763	1.5
1940	5,737	10.8	826	8.3
1941	7,219	25.8	993	20.2
1942	9,889	37.0	1,266	27.5
1943	13,157	33.0	1,526	20.5
1944	14,485	10.1	1,564	2.5
1945	15,032	3.8	1,563	-0.1
1946	16,022	6.6	1,647	5.4
1947	16,552	3.3	1,670	1.4
1948	17,446	5.4	1,734	3.8
1949	17,749	1.7	1,717	-1.0
1950	19,762	11.3	1,851	7.8
1951	22,843	15.6	2,052	10.9
1952	25,341	10.9	2,178	6.1
1953	27,230	7.5	2,223	2.1
1954	28,064	3.1	2,202	-0.9
1955	30,929	10.2	2,355	6.9
1956	33,869	9.5	2,470	4.9
1957	36,374	7.4	2,550	3.2
1958	38,564	6.0	2,592	1.6
1959	42,311	9.7	2,736	5.6
1960	44,661	5.6	2,814	2.9
1961	47,363	6.1	2,871	2.0
1962	51,062	7.8	2,991	4.2
1963	54,599	6.9	3,090	3.3
1964	59,220	8.5	3,263	5.6
1965	63,376	7.0	3,410	4.5
1966	68,933	8.8	3,655	7.2
1967	74,352	7.9	3,877	6.1
1968	81,535	9.7	4,204	8.4
1969	89,193	9.4	4,525	7.6
1970	95,743	7.3	4,782	5.7
1971	101,679	6.2	4,998	4.5
1972	111,196	9.4	5,402	8.1
1973	122,804	10.4	5,885	8.9
1974	137,198	11.7	6,480	10.1
1975	150,729	9.9	6,999	8.0
1976	169,161	12.2	7,712	10.2
1977	188,443	11.4	8,431	9.3
1978	216,040	14.6	9,459	12.2
1979	247,641	14.6	10,649	12.6
1980	281,589	13.7	11,831	11.1
1981	315,375	12.0	12,986	9.8
1982	336,098	6.6	13,541	4.3
1983	361,589	7.6	14,258	5.3
1984	402,979	11.4	15,593	9.4
1985	436,898	8.4	16,523	6.0
1986	467,657	7.0	17,255	4.4
1987	504,862	8.0	18,175	5.3
1988	548,302	8.6	19,263	6.0
1989	590,962	7.8	20,226	5.0
1990	639,298	8.2	21,360	5.6
1991	653,172	2.2	21,476	0.5
1992	684,674	4.8	22,163	3.2
1993	698,130	2.0	22,388	1.0
1994	718,321	2.9	22,899	2.3
1995	754,269	5.0	23,901	4.4
1996	798,020	5.8	25,050	4.8
1997	846,017	6.0	26,218	4.7

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
<http://www.bea.doc.gov/>

Department of Finance, Economic Research, (916) 322-2263

TABLE D-16
MEDIAN INCOME AND POVERTY STATUS, 1990 CENSUS

County	Median household income a/	Median family income a/	Persons for whom poverty status is determined b/	Number of persons below poverty level a/	% of persons below poverty level a/	% of persons below 200% of poverty level a/
California	\$35,798	\$40,559	29,003,219	3,627,585	12.5	30.1
Alameda	37,544	45,037	1,242,970	132,011	10.6	24.3
Alpine	24,929	29,276	1,105	200	18.1	39.6
Amador	30,265	35,062	25,423	2,139	8.4	25.3
Butte	22,776	28,314	177,265	33,453	18.9	41.8
Calaveras	27,645	32,211	31,507	3,180	10.1	29.4
Colusa	24,912	28,230	16,006	2,121	13.3	45.1
Contra Costa	45,087	51,651	792,109	57,867	7.3	17.5
Del Norte	22,917	26,992	21,027	3,297	15.7	41.9
El Dorado	35,058	39,823	124,285	9,547	7.7	23.5
Fresno	26,377	29,970	655,133	140,447	21.4	45.0
Glenn	22,831	27,216	24,334	4,244	17.4	45.5
Humboldt	23,586	30,357	115,680	20,357	17.6	40.4
Imperial	22,442	25,147	107,402	25,517	23.8	54.2
Inyo	24,386	30,460	17,884	2,128	11.9	34.3
Kern	28,634	31,714	528,151	89,312	16.9	39.8
Kings	25,507	27,614	89,226	16,218	18.2	47.0
Lake	21,794	26,563	49,799	7,614	15.3	39.2
Lassen	26,764	31,803	22,570	3,007	13.3	35.0
Los Angeles	34,965	39,035	8,682,078	1,308,255	15.1	35.0
Madera	27,370	30,246	86,801	15,160	17.5	43.7
Marin	48,544	59,157	221,480	11,542	5.2	14.4
Mariposa	25,272	29,468	14,077	1,782	12.7	35.2
Mendocino	26,443	31,276	78,677	11,145	14.2	37.1
Merced	25,548	28,269	174,957	34,813	19.9	47.3
Modoc	22,029	27,407	9,282	1,396	15.0	40.5
Mono	31,924	35,932	9,798	967	9.9	28.9
Monterey	33,520	36,223	334,220	38,818	11.6	33.7
Napa	36,773	42,789	105,186	7,229	6.9	21.4
Nevada	32,200	36,942	77,431	5,974	7.7	23.3
Orange	45,922	51,167	2,369,931	200,860	8.5	21.4
Placer	37,601	42,805	170,300	12,117	7.1	20.2
Plumas	24,299	29,967	19,503	2,323	11.9	34.5
Riverside	33,081	37,694	1,143,985	131,690	11.5	30.3
Sacramento	32,297	37,841	1,016,908	126,783	12.5	28.9
San Benito	36,473	39,637	36,204	3,453	9.5	29.1
San Bernardino	33,443	36,977	1,377,485	174,727	12.7	31.2
San Diego	35,022	39,798	2,394,227	271,390	11.3	28.5
San Francisco	33,414	40,561	710,982	90,019	12.7	30.1
San Joaquin	30,635	34,701	465,134	73,163	15.7	36.3
San Luis Obispo	31,164	37,086	203,219	26,369	13.0	30.0
San Mateo	46,437	53,430	639,086	40,405	6.3	16.5
Santa Barbara	35,677	41,289	354,388	45,224	12.8	29.7
Santa Clara	48,115	53,670	1,462,674	109,806	7.5	18.4
Santa Cruz	37,112	43,130	222,365	23,770	10.7	27.0
Shasta	25,581	30,332	144,397	19,840	13.7	36.6
Sierra	23,657	29,911	3,277	302	9.2	29.8
Siskiyou	21,921	26,073	42,749	5,982	14.0	41.0
Solano	39,113	42,392	325,662	24,434	7.5	21.5
Sonoma	36,299	41,961	380,738	29,041	7.6	21.9
Stanislaus	29,793	32,923	363,599	51,337	14.1	35.6
Sutter	27,096	31,842	63,358	9,782	15.4	38.4
Tehama	22,436	25,946	48,549	7,451	15.3	42.4
Trinity	20,494	25,009	12,775	2,365	18.5	45.7
Tulare	24,450	26,697	306,103	69,125	22.6	49.4
Tuolumne	27,030	31,464	43,784	3,988	9.1	30.2
Ventura	45,612	50,091	655,482	47,742	7.3	21.0
Yolo	28,866	36,866	134,031	23,369	17.4	36.3
Yuba	21,523	24,364	56,461	10,988	19.5	49.8

a/ Data reflect income received and poverty level in 1989.

b/ Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, STF 3A

<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Demographic Research (916) 322-4651

Health and Welfare

Compile under this broad heading are tables relating to vital statistics, mental health, rehabilitation, and social insurance. Major data sources include: Department of Health Services; Department of Corrections; Department of Social Services; and Employment Development Department.

Section E

TABLE E-1

VITAL STATISTICS, CALIFORNIA, 1986 TO 1996
(By place of residence)

Event	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Live births	481,905	503,376	532,708	569,308	611,666	609,228	600,838	584,483	567,034	551,226	538,628
Deaths	202,826	209,395	215,185	215,930	213,766	214,220	214,586	220,271	222,854	222,626	222,308
Infant deaths a/	4,298	4,530	4,559	4,853	4,828	4,596	4,174	3,970	3,948	3,478	3,186
Neonatal deaths b/	2,703	2,767	2,736	2,951	2,959	2,774	2,545	2,429	2,467	2,164	2,041
Fetal deaths c/	3,259	3,504	3,527	3,824	3,989	3,834	3,704	3,574	3,299	3,355	3,330
Maternal deaths d/	32	28	55	33	55	65	57	45	55	47	30

a/ Infant deaths are those under one year.

b/ Neonatal deaths are those under 28 days.

c/ Fetal deaths are those of 20 weeks or more gestation.

d/ Maternal deaths due to complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Number 630-676.

TABLE E-2

DEATHS BY SEX AND AGE,
CALIFORNIA, 1996
(By place of residence)

Age group	Total	Male	Female
Total	222,308	113,873	108,435
Under 1 year	3,186	1,768	1,418
1-4	734	394	340
5-14	881	523	358
15-24	3,547	2,760	787
25-34	6,025	4,435	1,590
35-44	11,137	7,704	3,433
45-54	15,134	9,621	5,513
55-64	21,855	12,916	8,939
65-74	43,635	24,216	19,419
75-84	62,225	31,070	31,155
85 and over	53,856	18,400	35,456
Age not stated	93	66	27

Source agency for Tables E-1 through E-3:
Department of Health Services
Vital Statistics Section
(916) 657-3057
<http://www.dhs.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-3

TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH, CALIFORNIA, 1996
(By place of residence)

Cause of death	Ninth Revision International Classification of Diseases Code	Number	Rate		Percent
			a/		
All causes	001-999	222,308	686.5		100.0
Diseases of the heart	390-398, 402, 404-429	67,676	209.0		30.4
Malignant neoplasms	140-208	50,904	157.2		22.9
Cerebrovascular disease	430-438	16,481	50.9		7.4
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and allied conditions	490-496	11,373	35.1		5.1
Pneumonia and influenza	480-487	11,134	34.4		5.0
Unintentional injuries	E800-949	9,217	28.5		4.1
Diabetes	250	5,380	16.6		2.4
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome	042-044	4,207	13.0		1.9
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	571	3,501	10.8		1.6
Suicide	E950-959	3,408	10.5		1.5
All other causes	Residual	39,027	—		17.6

a/ Rates are per 100,000 estimated population.

Department of Health Services
Health Data and Statistics Branch
Health Demographics Section
(916) 657-3057
<http://www.dhs.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-4

CASES AND DEATHS, SELECTED NOTIFIABLE DISEASES
CALIFORNIA, SELECTED YEARS

I.C.D. 9th Edition		1980		1990		1995		1996	
		Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths
042-044	AIDS	72	n.a.	8,827	5,041	8,434	6,450	—	4,207
006	Amebiasis	1,847	7	1,638	2	934	—	822	3
022	Anthrax	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
005.1	Botulism	36	2	36	—	60	—	56	—
023	Brucellosis	27	—	26	—	29	—	36	—
052-053	Chickenpox (Varicella-Zoster)	1,598	29 c/	904	32	n/r	15	n/r	17
114	Coccidioidomycosis	631	31	441	23	1,174	45	937	54
066.1	Colorado Tick Fever	6	—	—	—	—	—	n/r	—
771.6	Conjunctivitis of the New born	15	—	25	—	40	—	18	—
009.3	Diarrhea of the New born	21	—	—	—	—	—	j/	—
032	Diphtheria	—	—	—	—	—	—	n/r	—
049.9, 062 & 063	Encephalitis, Viral	181	71	125	17	89	16	65	9
005	Food & Waterborne Illness	1,703	3	1,079	—	1,219	2	1,927	—
056 & 771.0	Rubella-Congenital	17	—	8	6	4	1	—	—
070	Hepatitis, Viral	12,819	192	10,594	265	9,212	605	9,006	683
070.0-070.1	A (Infectious)	6,202	44	6,408	15	6,773	24	6,653	17
070.2-070.3	B (Serum)	3,866	69	2,940	145	1,723	190	1,703	209
070.4-070.5	Non-A, Non-B b/	n.a.	n.a.	623	—	508	349	507	420
070.6-070.9	D	n/r	79	8	105	—	42	6	37
	Unspecified	2,751	—	615	—	208	—	137	—
030	Leprosy	91	—	79	—	49	—	48	—
100	Leptospirosis	5	—	3	1	2	—	3	—
084	Malaria	741	—	328	—	244	2	343	1
055	Measles: Indigenous	867	1	12,719	39	106	1	46	—
	Measles: Imported	25	—	91	—	3	—	9	—
047.9	Meningitis, Viral	1,162	14	1,525	7	1,234	3	1,146	3
036	Meningococcal Inf.:	255	—	426	—	370	31	436	32
	Meningococcemia	—	31	—	46	111	16	158	21
	Meningitis	—	—	—	—	213	7	242	6
072	Mumps	485	—	571	1	212	—	185	—
033.0-033.1	Pertussis	147	1	467	—	543	1	783	—
020	Plague	3	1	—	—	2	1	n/r	—
045	Polio	2	13 d/	—	—	1	—	1	—
073	Psittacosis	24	—	8	—	6	—	6	1
083.0	Q Fever	13	—	2	1	2	—	31	—
071	Rabies, Human	—	—	—	—	2	1	n/r	—
087	Relapsing Fever	11	—	10	—	5	—	17	—
390 & 391	Rheumatic Fever	15	9 e/	25	11	8	9	6	21
082.0	Rocky Mt. Spotted Fever	4	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
003	Salmonella	2,951	13	5,725	8	6,356	10	6,544	10
004	Shigellosis	4,856	5	5,703	4	5,373	3	3,950	1
034, 038.0 & 041.0	Streptococcal Infections f/	25,500	15	6	2	9	37	4	29
037	Tetanus	14	5	7	2	5	1	7	—
124	Trichinosis	6	—	1	—	1	—	n/r	—
010-018	Tuberculosis	4,273	230	4,889	211	4,672	190	4,313	184
021	Tularemia	11	—	—	—	2	—	86	—
002.0	Typhoid Fever	124	1	149	—	73	—	86	—
081.0	Typhus Fever	2	—	3	—	15	—	18	—
090-099	Sexually Transmitted Diseases h/	148,207	18	137,537	10	91,897	5	84,740	5
099.0	Chancroid	26	—	159	—	11	—	8	—
	Chlamydia trachomatis k/	—	—	66,213	—	61,541	—	61,666	—
098	Gonococcal Infections	135,885	—	54,067	1	24,369	—	18,570	—
099.2	Granuloma Inguinale	9	—	7	—	—	—	n/r	—
099.1	Lymphogranuloma venereum	17	—	24	—	11	—	n/r	—
090.0-097.9	Syphilis, Total i/	12,270	18	17,067	9	5,965	5	4,496	5
091	Primary	4,696	—	2,220	—	257	—	206	—
	Secondary	—	—	2,274	—	334	—	315	—

a/ Deaths shown above may not agree with deaths shown in vital statistics tables because some diseases are not listed separately in the International Classification of Diseases. List of Causes of Death on which the vital statistics tables are based, or because the definitions of some of the diseases used in the International List differ from the definitions used for morbidity purposes.

b/ Non-A, Non-B is a new category added in 1982 by the Center for Disease Control, Atlanta, Georgia.

c/ Chickenpox deaths 3; Herpes zoster deaths in the elderly or otherwise seriously ill people 26.

d/ All deaths due to the late effects of polio.

e/ Seven due to late effects of rheumatic fever, 2 due to acute rheumatic fever for 1980.

f/ Respiratory infections not included after 1988. After May 1989, cases reported only in foodhandlers, dairy workers and outbreaks.

g/ Prior subcategories combined for reporting beginning with 1993.

h/ Does not include Chlamydia, NGU or PID.

i/ Also includes congenital, early latent, late and late latent syphilis.

j/ No outbreaks reported. Only outbreak associated cases are reportable.

k/ Chlamydia became a reportable disease in mid-1989; 1990 is considered the first full report year.

n/r No longer reportable

Source: Department of Health Services, <http://www.dhs.cahwnet.gov/>

Cases: Communicable Disease Control Division, Office of Statistics and Surveillance, (916) 323-9808

Deaths: Office of Vital Records and Statistics, Vital Statistics Section, (916) 657-3057

Section E

TABLE E-5

**NUMBER AND BED CAPACITY OF STATE
LICENSED FACILITIES AS OF JUNE 1996**

Facility type	Number	Bed capacity
Total	5,163	249,516
Acute psychiatric hospital	63	9,189
Adult day health care	92	n.a.
Chemical dependency recovery hospital	9	504
Chronic dialysis clinic	243	4,144
Community clinic	599	n.a.
Congregate living health facility	31	398
Free clinic	25	n.a.
General acute care hospital	500	105,096
Home dialysis agency	0	n.a.
Home health agency	1,018	n.a.
Intermediate care facility	14	901
Intermediate care facility: developmentally disabled	20	1,508
developmentally disabled habilitative	597	3,825
developmentally disabled nursing	176	1,095
Pediatric day health and respiratory care facility	3	41
Psychiatric care	21	n.a.
Referral agency	10	n.a.
Rehabilitation clinic	16	n.a.
Skilled nursing facility	1,185	116,536
Skilled nursing facility-distinct part	284	6,248
Special hospital	4	25
Surgical clinic	245	n.a.
Unlicensed	8	6

Department of Health Services
Licensing and Certification Division
(916) 324-9460
<http://www.dhs.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-6

**ADMISSIONS, INPATIENT POPULATION,
DEATHS AND DIRECT DISCHARGES,
CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITALS
FOR THE MENTALLY DISABLED, 1997-98**

State Hospitals	Admissions	Inpatient population June 30, 1998	In-patient Deaths	Dis- charges
Total	2,766	4,458	15	2,353
Atascadero	1,041	1,086	2	648
Metropolitan	714	795	6	941
Napa	163	703	6	334
Patton	848	1,874	1	430

Department of Mental Health
Statistics and Data Analysis
(916) 327-9301
<http://www.dmh.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-7

**INPATIENT POPULATION AND ADMISSIONS,
CALIFORNIA STATE HOSPITALS FOR THE
MENTALLY DISABLED, 1997-98**

County	Inpatient population June 30, 1998	Admissions 1997-98
Total	4,458	2,766
Alameda	111	56
Alpine	0	0
Amador	5	4
Butte	37	16
Calaveras	6	1
Colusa	0	0
Contra Costa	138	50
Del Norte	9	6
El Dorado	7	5
Fresno	95	58
Glenn	5	2
Humboldt	15	10
Imperial	19	8
Inyo	5	1
Kern	92	91
Kings	14	10
Lake	14	7
Lassen	1	1
Los Angeles	1,547	1,127
Madera	16	13
Marin	18	9
Mariposa	1	1
Mendocino	25	10
Merced	46	38
Modoc	1	0
Mono	0	0
Monterey	24	14
Napa	34	41
Nevada	3	3
Orange	160	82
Placer	36	14
Plumas	1	2
Riverside	148	109
Sacramento	152	84
San Benito	2	1
San Bernardino	266	160
San Diego	260	138
San Francisco	245	117
San Joaquin	43	33
San Luis Obispo	76	30
San Mateo	70	39
Santa Barbara	43	20
Santa Clara	171	58
Santa Cruz	19	3
Shasta	23	14
Sierra	1	0
Siskiyou	5	3
Solano	133	75
Sonoma	78	44
Stanislaus	65	42
Sutter	11	14
Tehama	13	10
Trinity	3	2
Tulare	37	17
Tuolumne	5	3
Ventura	62	34
Yolo	27	25
Yuba	14	10

Department of Mental Health
Statistics and Data Analysis, (916) 327-9301
<http://www.dmh.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-8

UNDUPLICATED CLIENTS SERVED,
TOTAL AND BY MODE OF SERVICE,
AND NUMBER OF INPATIENT ADMISSIONS TO
LOCAL MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS, 1996-97

Unduplicated Clients					
County	Total	Mode of Service			Inpatient Admissions c/
		24-Hour	Day	Outpatient	
Total	356,951	38,725	48,576	264,518	37,675
Alameda	15,027	2,723	4,265	12,774	3,442
Alpine	29	0	0	29	0
Amador	493	4	0	493	0
Butte	3,423	989	357	2,896	1,530
Calaveras	437	0	13	434	0
Colusa	357	0	6	357	0
Contra Costa	8,280	1,178	2,197	8,063	1,257
Del Norte	1,186	0	44	1,186	0
El Dorado	1,784	283	150	1,734	361
Fresno	6,318	122	248	6,233	2
Glenn	638	0	13	637	0
Humboldt	3,005	524	621	2,541	708
Imperial	1,991	19	206	1,986	15
Inyo	261	0	0	261	0
Kern	12,323	984	17	12,278	1,290
Kings a/	2,533	37	157	2,506	27
Lake a/	1,136	0	0	1,131	0
Lassen	581	27	37	579	32
Los Angeles	78,786	3,664	3,919	6,818	1,825
Madera a/	1,681	82	87	1,675	68
Marin	2,047	243	864	1,477	121
Mariposa a/	480	43	0	469	45
Mendocino	1,268	210	59	1,210	295
Merced	4,013	363	232	3,935	505
Modoc	294	0	0	294	0
Mono	115	0	0	115	0
Monterey	2,627	348	106	2,598	304
Napa	1,107	195	186	1,032	19
Nevada	879	122	74	833	160
Orange	21,210	1,923	2,320	20,476	1,902
Placer	1,976	37	335	1,909	0
Plumas	506	2	52	491	0
Riverside	16,755	2,766	4,543	15,200	3,798
Sacramento	15,175	2,293	4,256	12,950	2,494
San Benito	803	1	1	803	2
San Bernardino	15,871	2,337	2,116	14,163	2,761
San Diego	25,191	3,669	4,396	24,537	1,319
San Francisco	17,593	2,518	4,603	15,835	2,939
San Joaquin	10,339	1,084	1,148	9,851	1,120
San Luis Obispo	2,683	656	249	2,551	726
San Mateo	9,486	1,419	2,723	7,952	1,687
Santa Barbara	4,230	405	106	4,127	397
Santa Clara	18,896	2,674	5,284	15,080	1,284
Santa Cruz a/	2,758	295	305	2,737	91
Shasta	3,859	560	124	3,686	726
Sierra	91	0	0	91	0
Siskiyou	2,019	0	56	2,019	0
Solano	3,694	154	187	3,637	41
Sonoma	4,812	246	542	4,723	33
Stanislaus	7,455	1,701	117	7,406	2,279
Tehama	1,583	6	385	1,431	0
Trinity	270	17	22	265	19
Tulare b/	367	253	0	119	101
Tuolumne b/	999	6	46	999	4
Ventura	6,923	1,111	293	6,798	1,526
Yolo	2,197	137	200	2,166	0
Sutter/Yuba	2,252	295	191	2,103	420
Berkeley City	1,390	0	0	1,390	0
Tri-City	2,469	0	118	2,449	0

a/ Fiscal year 1994-95 data.

b/ Fiscal year 1995-96 data.

c/ Hospitals, skilled nursing facilities, and psychiatric health facilities.

Department of Mental Health

Statistics and Data Analysis (916) 327-9284

<http://www.dmh.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-9

REHABILITATED CLIENTS
CALIFORNIA, 1996-97

Characteristics	1996-97
Total rehabilitated clients	11,015
Median age (years)	36.5
Sex	
Male	6,281
Female	4,734
Race	
White	6,717
Hispanic	2,236
Black	1,400
Other	662
Median education (years in school)	12.4
Primary disability	
Sensory impairments	1,760
Physical impairments	4,480
Mental impairments	4,583
Acquired traumatic brain injury	192
Marital status	
Married	1,925
Previously married	2,252
Never married	6,838
Source of referral	
Individuals and physicians	3,515
Health organizations	2,726
Governmental agencies	1,333
Educational institutions	3,076
Other referral sources	365
Social Security disability insurance	1,742
Supplemental Security Income	3,587
Source of support at referral	
Family and friends	4,358
Earnings, interest and dividends	1,007
Public assistance or institutions	3,295
Public and private insurance	2,355
Work status at referral	
Client with paid employment	1,506
Homemaker and family worker	298
Not working	9,211
Public assistance	
Receiving PA at referral	3,814
Occupation at closure	
Professional, technical and managerial	2,448
Clerical, sales and service	5,371
Industrial occupations	1,393
Homemaker and family worker	956
Other occupations	847
Number of severely disabled	8,424

Department of Rehabilitation

Statistics Section (916) 263-8733

<http://www.rehab.cahwnet.gov/>

Section E

TABLE E-10

**NUMBER OF CLIENTS REHABILITATED BY
MAJOR DISABLING CONDITIONS
CALIFORNIA, 1996-97**

Disabling conditions	Number	Percent
Total, rehabilitated clients	11,015	100
Sensory impairments	1,759	16
Visual impairments	1,124	10
Legally blind	969	9
Other visual impairments	155	1
Hearing impairments	635	6
Deaf	356	3
Other hearing impairments	279	3
Physical disabilities	4,480	41
Orthopedic	1,572	14
Absence or amputation of limbs	65	1
Cardiac-circulatory conditions	80	1
Epilepsy	89	1
Specific developmental disorder	2,302	21
Tuberculosis	1	a/
Digestive system disorders	31	a/
Diabetes	62	a/
Genito-urinary disorders	35	a/
Speech impairments	35	a/
Other physical conditions	208	2
Mental Disorders	4,583	42
Mental retardation	1,928	18
Mental illness	2,655	24
Alcoholism	741	7
Character and personality disorders	117	1
Psychoses and neuroses	1,441	13
Drug addiction	356	3
Acquired traumatic brain injury	192	2

a/ Less than .5 percent.

Department of Rehabilitation
Statistics Section (916) 263-8733
<http://www.rehab.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-11

**MOVEMENT OF CIVIL NARCOTIC
ADDICT POPULATION IN OUTPATIENT
STATUS FROM CALIFORNIA
REHABILITATION CENTER PROGRAM a/**

Movement	1997	
	Men	Women
On outpatient status, January 1	2,982	897
Received on outpatient status	2,700	763
From institution	2,397	688
Reinstated after suspension	303	75
Removed from outpatient status	3,268	826
Returned to institution	1,509	293
Suspended	610	178
Discharged b/	1,129	345
Died	23	8
Uncategorized moves	(3)	2
On outpatient status, December 31	2,414	834
Net change during year	(568)	(63)

a/ Civil commitments under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 3000, et. seq.

b/ Includes persons returned to the Department of Corrections with a new felony commitment.

Department of Corrections
Offender Information Services Branch
(916) 327-3262
<http://www.cdcs.state.ca.us/>

TABLE E-12

SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF REHABILITATED CLIENTS BY DISABILITY GROUPS, CALIFORNIA, FISCAL YEAR 1996-97

Economic and demographic characteristics	Disability group									
	All disabilities	Visual impairment	Hearing impairment	Physical disabilities	Alcoholism	Drug addiction	Character and personality disorders	Mental retardation	Psychoses and neuroses	Acquired traumatic brain injury
Total, all clients b/	115,847	7,192	6,200	52,452	5,775	5,250	2,279	15,031	18,595	3,073
Total open caseload end of year b/	74,979	5,130	4,363	34,912	3,090	2,960	1,393	9,662	11,379	2,090
Total closures b/	40,868	2,062	1,837	17,540	2,685	2,290	886	5,369	7,216	983
Total rehabilitated clients	11,015	1,124	636	4,480	741	356	117	1,928	1,441	192
Source of referral (rehabilitated)										
Individuals and physicians	32%	54%	59%	32%	33%	38%	27%	9%	29%	44%
Health organizations	25%	16%	4%	5%	40%	31%	39%	53%	53%	27%
Welfare agencies	1%	1%	1%	2%	0%	0%	0%	1%	1%	3%
Educational institutions	28%	9%	22%	49%	3%	3%	4%	23%	9%	15%
Correctional institutions	1%	0%	0%	0%	8%	0%	21%	0%	1%	0%
Other public organizations	10%	9%	9%	11%	5%	8%	8%	13%	6%	7%
Private organizations	3%	11%	4%	1%	12%	10%	0%	1%	2%	5%
Weekly earnings at referral										
Average earnings all rehabs	\$23.00	\$19.00	\$69.00	\$22.00	\$23.00	\$31.00	\$23.00	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$27.00
Clients with earnings	1,536	60	160	490	77	42	17	516	145	27
Weekly earnings at closure										
Average earnings all rehabs	\$244.00	\$96.00	\$313.00	\$288.00	\$349.00	\$353.00	\$246.00	\$123.00	\$249.00	\$259.00
Clients with earnings	10,074	253	629	4,444	741	356	117	1,925	1,422	187
Work status at closure										
Clients with paid employment	91%	23%	99%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	99%	97%
Homemakers and family workers	9%	77%	1%	1%	a/	a/	a/	0%	1%	3%
Average case service costs	\$3,650.00	\$2,533.00	\$3,512.00	\$1,613.00	\$2,318.00	\$1,944.00	\$4,180.00	\$7,830.00	\$3,683.00	\$4,115.00
Average months as a client	29.1	27.1	34.3	32.0	30.1	26.2	27.2	24.8	25.1	30.9
Average number of services	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.3
Number of services provided	24,746	2,527	1,692	9,378	1,976	918	286	4,014	3,504	451
Percentage of all services										
Diagnostic and evaluation	29%	28%	28%	27%	23%	25%	32%	27%	31%	23%
Restoration	5%	12%	19%	4%	6%	6%	3%	1%	3%	2%
Training	26%	32%	22%	29%	28%	26%	22%	18%	23%	33%
Maintenance	5%	2%	4%	6%	7%	9%	5%	1%	6%	5%
Other services	35%	26%	27%	33%	35%	36%	38%	43%	37%	37%

a/ Less than 0.5 percent.

b/ Includes clients who did not meet the criteria of having a disability. Therefore, the groups may not add to the total.

Department of Rehabilitation
Statistics Section (916) 263-8733
<http://www.rehab.cahw.net.gov/>

Section E

TABLE E-13

CHILDREN PLACED FOR ADOPTION IN CALIFORNIA
FISCAL YEARS 1987-88 TO 1996-97

Adoption programs	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
Relinquishment	2,642	3,113	3,361	3,721	4,197	4,157	3,654	3,563	3,889	4,680
Public	2,174	2,533	2,845	3,182	3,647	3,688	3,243	3,019	3,265	4,064
Private	468	580	516	539	550	469	411	544	624	616
Independent	2,537	2,434	2,668	2,716	2,633	2,198	2,443	1,850	1,561	2,083
Intercounty	493	387	351	283	253	230	271	296	335	480

TABLE E-14

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
CALIFORNIA, FISCAL YEARS 1988-89 TO 1996-97 a/

	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
Average monthly number of recipients									
Families	598,780	636,255	706,510	790,406	844,393	898,378	921,011	902,813	842,616
Children	1,173,187	1,259,330	1,404,271	1,569,837	1,677,251	1,781,873	1,832,105	1,815,896	1,716,787
Total assistance (\$1,000)	\$4,202,237	\$4,686,053	\$5,191,397	\$5,563,275	\$5,603,333	\$5,747,090	\$5,840,424	\$5,568,405	\$4,841,717

a/ Includes AFDC Family Group component and the unemployed components.

TABLE E-15

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN,
FOSTER CARE, CALIFORNIA, FISCAL YEARS 1988-89 TO 1996-97

	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
Average monthly number of participants	50,174	56,658	60,415	62,397	63,562	66,697	69,215	73,942	78,756
Total assistance (\$1,000)	\$536,843	\$633,374	\$750,606	\$807,095	\$827,817	\$859,369	\$899,976	\$975,147	\$1,095,678
Average cost per recipient	\$891.63	\$931.57	\$1,035.35	\$1,077.90	\$1,085.32	\$1,073.73	\$1,083.54	\$1,099.00	\$1,159.36

TABLE E-16

SELECTED DATA ON SUPPLEMENTAL
SECURITY INCOME/STATE SUPPLEMENTAL
PROGRAM (SSI/SSP), FEBRUARY 1989 TO 1998
CALIFORNIA

February	Aged	Blind	Disabled
Caseload (recipients)			
1989	292,600	20,746	460,989
1990	307,985	21,139	489,452
1991	319,394	21,562	524,043
1992	333,587	22,112	566,293
1993	333,186	22,340	603,416
1994	330,206	22,287	633,203
1995	330,003	22,240	659,085
1996	330,648	21,842	675,295
1997	329,658	21,587	668,106
1998	322,256	21,412	672,373
Average payment			
1989	326.05	461.34	438.97
1990	340.80	476.11	457.62
1991	350.98	491.03	478.91
1992	365.91	503.74	498.08
1993	363.49	488.52	489.95
1994	368.30	474.61	470.66
1995	376.34	470.15	473.84
1996	385.71	480.62	479.44
1997	398.20	496.57	487.73
1998	410.41	512.31	505.55

Source agency for Tables E-13 through E-16:
 Department of Social Services
 Information Services Bureau (916) 653-4180
<http://www.dss.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-17

GENERAL RELIEF: AVERAGE RECIPIENTS AND EXPENDITURES,
CALIFORNIA, FISCAL YEARS 1986-87 TO 1996-97

	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
General Relief a/											
Average monthly number of recipients:											
Total persons	78,318	80,455	89,796	98,712	114,510	151,275	172,711	172,669	165,482	160,060	143,860
Family cases	5,172	5,124	5,634	7,076	7,954	10,710	13,181	11,485	11,137	11,212	10,123
One-person cases	73,146	75,332	84,162	91,636	106,556	140,565	159,530	161,184	154,345	148,847	133,737
Aid payments											
Total, net (\$1,000)	\$202,882	\$222,824	\$273,048	\$303,182	\$364,764	\$498,082	\$535,300	\$436,207	\$404,233	\$414,778	\$336,372 c/
Average monthly grant											
Family cases	\$415.95	\$375.17	\$399.52	\$437.25	\$443.56	\$501.59	\$463.86	\$403.12	\$402.32	\$431.44	\$223.46
One-person cases	\$244.45	\$261.48	\$281.83	\$291.19	\$302.34	\$310.68	\$290.75	\$238.57	\$231.02	\$245.31	\$214.97
Total general relief payments (\$1,000) b/	\$225,535	\$246,398	\$296,495	\$336,057	\$404,535	\$552,222	\$588,845	\$486,348	\$452,245	\$464,718	\$371,106

a/ County nonmedical assistance to recipients in their homes.

b/ Includes General Relief and other programs administered by County Welfare Departments which are financed from county indigent funds. Generally excludes costs of county hospitals.

c/ Excludes reimbursements of \$34,734,000.

TABLE E-18

CALIFORNIA FOOD STAMP PROGRAM: SELECTED DATA, 1970-71 TO 1996-97
(Dollar amounts in 000s)

Fiscal year	Average per month				Total bonus value a/	Total purchase requirement	Total value of food coupons
	Total households		Total participants				
	Public assistance	Non- assistance	Public assistance	Non- assistance			
1970-71	279,714	77,316	907,288	239,022	\$178,100	\$167,794	\$345,894
1971-72	357,819	96,325	1,101,409	303,190	212,698	219,243	431,941
1972-73	350,728	88,537	1,040,031	277,111	208,496	217,667	426,163
1973-74	300,072	108,912	945,885	322,937	252,901	216,304	469,205
1974-75	302,366	157,742	978,736	471,042	361,093	255,044	616,137
1975-76	318,154	170,296	981,030	494,986	392,834	303,487	696,321
1976-77	311,445	154,021	940,248	432,912	343,942	315,370	659,313
1977-78	287,726	152,538	882,666	389,276	324,583	306,432	631,015
1978-79	409,026	165,891	1,031,569	388,182	412,601	145,388	557,989
1979-80	311,028	206,090	966,266	467,066	511,137	—	511,137
1980-81	348,196	240,415	1,070,601	523,100	587,440	—	587,440
1981-82	357,418	238,564	1,105,900	531,934	588,910	—	588,910
1982-83	373,768	247,716	1,185,594	581,276	710,380	—	710,380
1983-84	376,912	214,957	1,207,710	508,921	683,950	—	683,950
1984-85	363,553	187,723	1,179,057	439,463	640,225	—	640,225
1985-86	363,409	190,430	1,176,971	435,357	626,173	—	626,173
1986-87	370,657	195,062	1,194,005	445,395	614,490	—	614,490
1987-88	376,083	187,548	1,214,087	427,642	658,689	—	658,689
1988-89	409,467	203,334	1,305,448	445,040	731,659	—	731,659
1989-90	450,147	216,219	1,422,737	451,512	900,870	—	900,870
1990-91	516,950	249,822	1,606,440	507,156	1,205,297	—	1,205,297
1991-92	600,770	321,007	1,832,057	643,264	1,654,022	—	1,654,022
1992-93	660,453	389,135	2,003,818	793,484	1,998,195	—	1,998,195
1993-94	710,557	444,177	2,177,693	927,950	2,346,938	—	2,346,938
1994-95	736,259	438,985	2,257,098	917,142	2,456,422	—	2,456,422
1995-96	737,015	437,438	2,256,604	900,563	2,539,876	—	2,539,876
1996-97	679,257	406,299	2,081,307	848,429	2,463,610	—	2,463,610

a/ Free coupons (100 percent federally funded).

Source agency for Tables E-17 and E-18:

Department of Social Services, Information Services Bureau, (916) 653-4180

<http://www.dss.cahwnet.gov/>

Section E

TABLE E-19

SELECTED DATA ON MEDI-CAL PROGRAM, CALIFORNIA, 1997

Programs	Average monthly number of eligibles	Total payments	Average monthly cost per eligible
All programs, total a/	3,420,253	\$9,999,619,517	\$243.64
Aged	420,453	2,378,075	471.33
Blind	22,781	128,608	470.45
Disabled	666,999	3,943,764	492.72
Families	1,666,517	2,235,308	111.78
Medically indigent children	172,159	244,303	118.25
Medically indigent adults	9,512	79,738	698.57
Dialysis	35	296	704.95
Total parenteral nutrition	9	128	1,181.89
IRCA aliens	7	294	3,501.24
OBRA aliens	238,591	548,281	191.50
Refugee/entrant	1,810	9,002	414.46
100 percent poverty	31,705	12,904	33.92
133 percent poverty	88,070	47,245	44.70
Income disregard	89,765	257,724	239.26
200 percent poverty	941	1,188	105.23
60-day postpartum	1,730	1,836	88.43
Qualified medicare beneficiary	3,838	3,056	66.36
Presumptive eligibility for pregnant women	n.a.	59,186	n.a.
Medi-Cal tuberculosis program	550	243	36.83
Minor Consent	4,774	7,139	124.62
Not reported	—	41,302	—
Public assistance, total	2,334,308	5,606,520	200.15
Aged	319,680	895,464	233.43
Blind	22,094	116,724	440.26
Disabled	607,723	2,904,015	398.21
Families	1,384,811	1,690,316	101.72
Medically needy, total	442,442	3,079,234	579.97
Aged	100,773	1,482,610	1,226.03
Blind	687	11,884	1,441.53
Disabled	59,276	1,039,749	1,461.73
Families	281,706	544,991	161.22
Medically indigent, total	181,671	324,040	148.64
Medically indigent children	172,159	244,303	118.25
Medically indigent adults	9,512	79,738	698.57
Dialysis	35	296	704.95
Total parenteral nutrition	9	128	1,181.89
IRCA aliens	7	294	3,501.24
OBRA aliens	238,591	548,281	191.50
Refugee/entrant	1,810	9,002	414.46
100 percent poverty	31,705	12,904	33.92
133 percent poverty	88,070	47,245	44.70
Income disregard	89,765	257,724	239.26
200 percent poverty	941	1,188	105.23
60-day postpartum	1,730	1,836	88.43
Qualified medicare beneficiary	3,838	3,056	66.36
Presumptive eligibility for pregnant women	n.a.	59,186	n.a.
Medi-Cal tuberculosis program	550	243	36.83
Minor Consent	4,774	7,139	124.62
Not reported	—	41,302	—

a/ Includes regular fee-for-service.

n.a. Not available

Note: Excludes County Organized Health Systems and Prepaid Health Plans.

Average monthly cost per eligible calculated before rounding.

Figures are rounded independently and may not add to total.

IRCA: Immigration Reform and Control Act

OBRA: Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act

Source: Medi-Cal Services and Expenditures Month of Payment Report, January-December 1996. Medi-Cal Certified CID Eligibles, Calendar Year 1996.

Department of Health Services
Fiscal Forecasting and Data Management Branch

(916) 657-3066

<http://www.dhs.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-20

**DISABILITY INSURANCE FISCAL TRANSACTIONS
AND ACTIVITIES, CALIFORNIA, 1996 AND 1997**

Item	1996	1997
Taxable wages of workers in covered employment (\$ billions):		
Total	\$239.4 e/	\$244.3 e/
Taxable for State Fund	220.2 e/	227.9 e/
Voluntary plans	19.2 e/	16.4 e/
Disability Fund (\$ thousands):		
Receipts a/	\$1,863,646	\$1,255,090
Disbursements	1,767,022	1,757,318
Miscellaneous	(634)	29
Benefit payments b/	1,626,178	1,611,315
Administrative costs	141,478	145,974
Fund balance	1,690,828	1,188,600
Activity (In thousands)		
State plan:		
New claims with qualifying wage credits	649	637
Benefits		
Number of weeks compensated	7,895	7,627
Amount of benefit payments (gross)	\$1,783,969	\$1,737,388
Voluntary plan first claims received	45	38

a/ The 1996 contribution rate was 0.8 percent and 1997 was 0.5 percent.

In 1996 and 1997, the taxable wage ceiling was \$31,767.

b/ In 1996 and 1997, the weekly benefit range was \$50-\$366.

r/ Revised e/ Estimated

Employment Development Department
Fiscal Programs Division, Program Estimates Group
(916) 657-5280
<http://www.calmis.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-21

**FEDERAL UNEMPLOYMENT
COMPENSATION CALIFORNIA, 1997**

Category	1997
Federal-Civilian	
Total weeks of compensated unemployment	232,764
Total amount of benefit payments a/	\$33,872,302
Ex-serviceperson	
Total weeks of compensated unemployment	104,683
Total amount of benefit payments a/	\$16,879,206

a/ These figures include Federal funds only. They no longer include regular Unemployment Insurance funds. These data are not comparable to data from years prior to 1992.

Employment Development Department
Unemployment Insurance Division
Unemployment Statistics & Analysis Unit
(916) 654-9906
<http://www.edd.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE E-22

**UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACTIVITIES
CALIFORNIA AND SELECTED LABOR MARKET AREAS, 1997**

	California	San Francisco	Oakland	Los Angeles-Long Beach	Anaheim-Santa Ana
Claims filed to open a period of claimant status (000)	3,097	117	171	802	154
Weeks of unemployment certified (000)	21,004	759	1,183	4,885	1,098
Weeks of unemployment compensated (000)	18,404	655	1,022	4,247	951
Gross benefit payments (\$1,000) a/	\$2,732,149	\$109,999	\$169,728	\$666,652	\$159,691
Weekly average number with compensated unemployment (000) b/	316	14	6	63	31
Average weekly benefits paid per claimant	\$148.45	\$167.94	\$166.07	\$156.97	\$167.91

a/ Reflects actual payments processed by field offices without regard to subsequent payment corrections and other fund balance adjustments.

b/ Reflects only UI/Joint program claims. Weeks compensated for federal employees (UFCE) and ex-military persons (UCX) are excluded.

Employment Development Department
Unemployment Insurance Division, Unemployment Statistics & Analysis Unit
(916) 654-9906
<http://www.calmis.cahwnet.gov/>

Section E

TABLE E-23

REPORTING UNITS, EMPLOYEES, AND WAGES COVERED UNDER THE UNEMPLOYMENT
INSURANCE PROVISIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE CODE AND
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE FISCAL TRANSACTIONS, CALIFORNIA, 1970 TO 1997

Year	Number covered under the unemployment insurance provisions of the California Unemployment Insurance Code e/ f/		Annual wages paid in unemployment insurance		Unemployment Insurance Fund g/		
	Reporting units (quarterly average) a/	Employees (monthly average)	covered employment		Receipts (\$1,000)	Disburse- ments (\$1,000)	Year end fund balance (\$1,000)
			(In millions) f/				
			Total	Taxable			
1970	333,599	5,240,190	\$42,213	\$21,264	\$574,895	\$661,011	\$1,226,643
1971	334,229	5,189,637	43,445	20,832	507,940	829,445	904,740
1972	346,416	5,913,892	52,157	23,805	697,269	626,493	975,085
1973	374,869	6,383,331	58,683	25,586	839,531	593,200	1,221,014
1974	372,380	6,588,356	64,556	26,713	809,162	876,513	1,153,218
1975	372,488	6,564,524	69,151	26,292	847,659	1,451,281	548,806
1976	411,667	7,130,103	78,762	40,717	1,381,674	1,290,761	639,190
1977	425,225	7,543,268	89,195	44,379	1,616,147	1,165,469	1,089,718
1978	467,480	9,036,931	114,904	45,265	1,698,723	1,030,056	1,757,766
1979	489,121	9,448,087	132,452	49,548	1,872,241	894,688	2,734,860
1980	514,659	10,083,911	155,334	51,573	1,729,021	1,398,690	3,020,124
1981	535,553	10,256,167	172,283	53,703	1,777,958	1,545,328	3,251,969
1982	534,327	10,131,806	182,497	52,290	1,850,735	2,485,608	2,617,097
1983	546,652	10,312,305	195,978	60,505	1,938,146	2,435,736	2,119,082
1984	572,346	10,900,212	217,123	65,625	2,402,042	1,738,260	2,782,658
1985	594,247	11,378,074	236,667	68,886	2,643,862	1,965,501	3,460,876
1986	608,661	11,644,237	255,468	70,903	2,150,749	2,132,633	3,478,885
1987	711,099 b/	12,094,751	279,621	75,342	2,368,657	1,843,898	4,003,583
1988	734,594	12,556,920	302,981	79,547	2,349,344	1,685,750	4,666,984
1989	730,688 c/	13,005,986	324,186	82,950	2,410,096	1,705,428	5,371,484
1990	732,786	13,328,057	346,921	84,359	2,310,731	2,230,669	5,451,061
1991	860,781 d/	12,796,072	351,541	81,479	2,154,262	3,477,700	4,127,261
1992	889,002	12,490,570 e/	361,697	79,110	2,430,472	3,858,699	2,699,034
1993	905,732	12,253,883	363,118	78,895	3,037,451	3,406,194	2,330,121
1994	887,551	12,500,754	372,782	80,201	3,079,744	3,406,539	2,003,326
1995	961,662	12,780,383	392,835	82,908	3,156,216	3,133,143	2,034,302
1996	951,238	13,145,507	417,786	82,757	3,738,482	2,966,259	2,805,837
1997	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3,492,700	2,629,159	3,668,922

a/ Employers with substantial employment in multiple counties or industrial classifications are counted as a reporting unit in each county or industrial classification. An employer with only one business location and activity is counted as one reporting unit.

b/ As of the first quarter of 1987, approximately 80,000 active employers but with zero employment and wages, and not reported as out-of-business, were included as counted reporting units.

c/ A drop occurred in average reporting units for 1989. This is due to a purge of the employers reporting zero employment and no payroll for four consecutive quarters.

d/ The increase in average reporting units for 1991 is the result of the new Business Establishment List (BEL) reporting system. The definition of "multiple establishment employers" has been changed, causing more employment sites to be counted as reporting units.

e/ Due to changes in reporting methods made by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, data collected prior to 1992 are not entirely comparable to current data.

n.a. Not available

f/ Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
Information Services Group
(916) 262-2039

g/ Employment Development Department
Fiscal Programs Division
(916) 654-7877

<http://www.calmis.cahwnet.gov/>

Education

This section summarizes data relating to libraries, and to public and private education in California, both at the elementary and high school levels (kindergarten through grade 12) and at the collegiate levels (community colleges and universities or State colleges). The California State Department of Education has responsibility for accumulating and reporting data on public and private school activities for kindergarten through grade 12. The State Department of Finance and California Postsecondary Education Commission have responsibility for higher education statistics.

The source of library statistics is the California State Library.

Section F

TABLE F-1

ENROLLMENTS IN CALIFORNIA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970 TO 1997

Fall	Total		Public community colleges a/		California State University		University of California b/	
	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment
1970	1,177,188	552,926	826,596	282,857	241,559	166,876	109,033	103,193
1971	1,243,467	570,279	873,353	295,620	262,081	172,136	108,033	102,523
1972	1,309,270	561,004	921,955	284,919	276,737	176,933	110,578	99,152
1973	1,414,794	597,222	1,009,307	306,066	286,633	179,043	118,854	112,113
1974	1,550,617	617,695	1,136,478	324,287	291,542	178,006	122,597	115,402
1975	1,724,201	679,555	1,284,824	371,504	310,891	186,560	128,486	121,491
1976	1,688,060	630,827	1,255,678	328,104	303,734	183,077	128,648	119,646
1977	1,760,624	620,722	1,321,739	316,206	312,380	186,404	126,505	118,112
1978	1,593,875	587,262	1,159,819	285,130	306,175	182,817	127,881	119,315
1979	1,686,732	588,832	1,248,459	282,765	306,801	184,986	131,472	121,081
1980	1,833,739	613,629	1,384,068	296,188	313,850	191,286	135,821	126,155
1981	1,888,925	629,602	1,430,634	307,752	319,565	193,237	138,726	128,613
1982	1,806,712	634,056	1,351,760	308,818	315,814	195,571	139,138	129,667
1983	1,702,860	620,836	1,247,671	290,123	313,900	199,800	141,289	130,913
1984	1,612,633	599,657	1,152,039	265,806	316,005	200,089	144,589	133,762
1985	1,646,142	601,478	1,173,559	261,824	324,626	203,175	147,957	136,479
1986	1,708,552	611,500	1,223,063	265,493	333,424	205,262	152,065	140,745
1987	1,761,466	628,975	1,261,359	275,316	342,776	209,322	157,331	144,337
1988	1,853,369	651,372	1,336,741	285,202	355,106	217,061	161,522	149,109
1989	1,928,834	678,439	1,403,391	305,114	360,838	221,686	164,605	151,639
1990	2,048,610	719,433	1,513,010	338,555	369,053	226,131	166,547	154,747
1991	2,024,737	709,247	1,496,586	333,196	361,904	220,471	166,247	155,580
1992	2,022,148	727,492	1,508,651	356,224	347,693	215,239	165,804	156,029
1993	1,873,141	708,161	1,384,400	347,689	325,639	207,653	163,102	152,819
1994	1,838,965	707,982	1,357,293	348,655	319,368	206,710	162,304	152,617
1995	1,835,372	709,616	1,346,000	342,443	325,604	213,058	163,768	154,115
1996	1,899,921	726,553	1,396,400	347,171	336,803	222,264	166,718	157,118
1997	1,958,976	744,147	1,445,335	357,065	343,779	227,294	169,862	159,788

Fall	Independent colleges and universities c/		Private 2-year colleges c/		Other public institutions c/	
	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment
1970	117,891	88,140	n.a.	n.a.	2,114	2,114
1971	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1972	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1973	130,733	91,196	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1974	120,201	82,477	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1975	176,651	116,951	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1976	171,608	117,728	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1977	180,761	122,894	4,230	3,422	675	661
1978	177,851	123,749	6,058	5,334	484	484
1979	189,832	129,666	6,878	6,107	1,972	1,967
1980	156,564	108,462	6,837	6,291	2,021	2,005
1981	182,935	127,492	8,012	6,837	3,315	3,315
1982	183,453	125,340	11,578	10,128	3,488	3,488
1983	166,031	113,103	5,053	4,419	3,622	3,604
1984	193,380	129,301	14,177	12,883	3,634	3,613
1985	193,877	131,035	12,618	11,194	1,925	1,914
1986	193,261	136,045	12,091	9,917	372	372
1987	107,953	73,180	12,686	9,983	— None reported —	—
1988	195,721	136,659	6,764	5,930	679	409
1989	168,828	115,823	3,061	2,916	— None reported —	—
1990	177,077	121,397	n.a.	n.a.	3,697	3,469
1991	92,043	67,078	n.a.	n.a.	454	454
1992	165,520	119,933	1,354	723	3,568	3,546
1993	152,544	110,914	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1994	212,752	154,932	n.a.	n.a.	1,660	1,647
1995	221,538	163,003	n.a.	n.a.	1,211	1,211
1996	222,709	162,572	n.a.	n.a.	1,291	1,291
1997	217,968	158,687	n.a.	n.a.	1,142	1,142

a/ 1990 and later enrollment is a term-end rather than a first-census count.

b/ "Total University" includes Medical and Health Science enrollments.

c/ The totals do not include all institutions in the State. Reporting of enrollment is voluntary so totals reflect only those schools responding.

n.a. Not available

Department of Finance, Demographic Research, (916) 322-4651 [Public community colleges, State universities, Univ. of Calif.]

California Postsecondary Education Commission, Information Systems Division, (916) 322-8030 [Independents,

Private 2-year colleges, Other public institutions]

<http://www.dof.ca.gov>

TABLE F-2

FALL 1996 ENROLLMENT AND 1995-96 DEGREES CONFERRED
IN THE FOUR SEGMENTS OF CALIFORNIA'S HIGHER EDUCATION

	Community colleges a/	California State University	University of California b/	Total independent colleges and universities
Total enrollment	1,304,554	336,803	166,718	222,709
Lower division	903,434	88,349	55,443	61,774
Upper division	—	184,293	70,394	59,027
Graduate	—	64,161 c/	28,966 c/	73,506 c/
First professional	—	—	6,619	23,456
Other/not known	401,120	—	5,296	4,946
Degrees conferred by type				
Associates	82,245	—	—	7,045
Baccalaureate	—	52,819	29,721	24,825
Masters	—	12,099	6,120	20,912
Doctorate	—	30	2,724	2,548
First professional	—	—	1,712	6,373
Other/not known	5,430	—	739	46

a/ Credit enrollments only.

b/ "Total University" includes Health Science, Intems and Residents, and First Professional enrollments.

c/ Includes post-baccalaureate students.

California Postsecondary Education Commission
Information Systems Division (916) 322-8030

TABLE F-3

SELECTED DATA ON PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS
GRADES K-12, CALIFORNIA, 1990-91 TO 1997-98

	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
Number of public school districts	1,012	1,009	1,006	1,002	1,001	999	999	994
Number of schools								
Public	7,485	7,561	7,666	7,731	7,818	7,872	7,981	8,179
Private b/	3,605	3,767	3,839	4,005	4,158	4,274	4,323	4,337
Fall enrollment								
Public	4,950,474	5,107,145	5,195,777	5,267,277	5,341,025	5,467,224	5,612,965	5,727,303
Private b/	531,489	544,817	554,014	574,253	589,839	602,578	615,011	622,665
Number of full-time teachers								
Public	208,228	208,600	208,967	211,409	213,389	218,974	236,472	255,709
Private b/	29,989	31,540	32,513	34,350	36,053	37,771	39,728	41,138
Number of graduates								
Public a/	234,164	244,544	249,320	253,083	255,200	259,071	269,070	n.a.
Private b/	22,188	23,366	23,481	24,301	25,152	26,998	27,210	n.a.

a/ Includes day school and evening or adult high school graduates.

b/ Includes only schools with six or more students.

n.a. Not available.

Department of Education
School Business Services Division
Educational Demographics Unit
(916) 327-0219
<http://goldmine.cde.ca.gov/>

TABLE F-4

GRADES K-12, CALIFORNIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Enrollment, Fall a/ b/	4,618,120	4,771,978	4,950,474	5,107,145	5,195,777	5,267,277	5,341,025	5,467,224	5,612,965	5,727,303
Elementary	3,246,313	3,398,624	3,539,543	3,647,213	3,717,797	3,772,731	3,820,531	3,903,085	3,986,537	4,054,717
High school	1,266,650	1,269,871	1,302,631	1,354,457	1,372,011	1,393,530	1,421,547	1,464,841	1,525,618	1,578,929
(Grades K-8)	105,157	103,483	108,300	105,475	105,969	101,016	98,947	99,298	100,810	93,657
Special classes c/	1,726,152	1,864,227	1,972,328	1,600,979	1,861,434	1,440,015	1,513,339	1,589,151	1,718,378	2,661,807
Classes for adults d/ e/										
Certified personnel, Fall (FTE)										
Total	230,198	240,040	247,864	247,600	247,159	250,319	253,863	259,802	278,746	289,835
Teachers	198,521	207,277	214,273	215,000	215,739	218,497	221,699	226,800	244,634	264,398
Non-teaching personnel										
School districts	29,229	30,401	31,060	30,000	28,912	29,474	29,824	30,758	31,780	33,060
County offices	2,448	2,362	2,531	2,500	2,508	2,348	2,340	2,244	2,331	2,377
Average Daily Attendance f/										
Total	4,826,335	4,993,229	5,201,520	5,354,000	5,416,985	5,452,623	5,522,041	5,678,877	5,826,225	n.a.
Grades K-8	3,261,761	3,370,954	3,551,175	3,614,182	3,670,001	3,711,674	3,763,441	3,859,405	3,939,624	n.a.
Grades 9-12	1,564,574	1,622,275	1,650,345	1,739,818	1,658,167	1,704,949	1,758,600	1,819,472	1,886,601	n.a.
State apportionments (\$ mil) g/	11,650.2	13,086.5	13,881.2	14,040.0	13,605.5	12,058.4	12,316.1	13,639.8	15,933.1	n.a.
Principal apportionment h/	10,661.1	11,785.4	12,481.2	12,567.8	12,161.3	10,633.7	10,997.7	12,165.1	13,509.6	n.a.
Special purpose apportionment i/	763.2	883.4	928.1	981.0	951.7	938.9	970.5	966.5	1,097.5	1,162.3
Selected categorical apportionment j/	225.9	417.7	471.9	491.2	492.5	485.8	347.9	508.2	1,326.0	1,862.0
Revenue receipts by source: (\$ mil) k/										
Federal	1,575.5	1,653.1	1,859.7	2,086.0	2,316.5	2,634.0	2,818.2	2,814.5	2,886.1	3,513.5
State l/	15,213.4	16,260.6	16,931.5	18,053.7	17,902.5	16,533.0	16,004.4	17,537.3	21,003.2	22,533.6
Local	5,818.1	6,454.8	6,771.4	7,142.2	8,341.6	10,151.6	10,467.2	10,906.5	10,977.8	11,290.5
Subtotal	22,607.0	24,368.5	25,562.7	27,281.8	28,560.7	29,319.0	29,289.8	31,258.3	34,867.0	37,337.6
Non-revenue receipts m/	379.5	466.7	778.0	771.9	1,565.5	948.1	864.7	748.2	1,645.2	800.0
Total receipts	22,986.5	24,835.1	26,340.8	28,053.7	30,126.2	30,267.6	30,154.5	32,006.5	36,512.2	38,137.6

a/ Excludes adults from 1980 on.

c/ Ungraded enrollments including mentally and physically handicapped.

e/ Duplicated count.

g/ From the Annual Report of Average Daily Attendance (includes County Offices of Education, but does not include "non-funded" ADA).

h/ Amounts represent the bulk of State-level funds received by public schools, but are not exhaustive.

i/ From the Second Principal Apportionment.

j/ Includes Pupil Transportation, Driver Training, Economic Impact Aid, and School Improvement Program.

k/ As reported to the National Education Association.

l/ Includes funds for the operation of the State Board of Education, the State Department of Education, and public school districts.

m/ Funds are from the sale of bonds, real property and equipment, loans, and proceeds from insurance adjustments.

n.a. Not available

Department of Education, School Business Services Division, Educational Demographics Unit, (916) 657-2676 -- Enrollment; Personnel Department of Education, Education Finance Division, (916) 324-6178 -- ADA, Principal Apportionment, (916) 324-4533 -- Special Purpose and Categorical Apportionments; (916) 327-1824 -- Revenues
<http://goldmine.cde.ca.gov/>

TABLE F-5

NUMBER OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES, 1989 TO 1997

	As of September								
	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total California libraries (excluding school libraries)	886	839	839	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Public libraries a/	168	168	168	168	169	171	172	174	175
Main libraries	162	162	162	158	159	158	161	163	163
Branch libraries (at least 1,400 sq. ft., at least 1 librarian, 1 clerical)	604	638	634	651	633	605	607	605	532
Library stations (fixed outlets smaller than branches)	326	311	317	274	267	260	267	269	342
Mobile library stops (served by book- mobiles, etc.) (56 mobile libraries operated by 39 libraries in 1997)	1,872	1,903	2,082	2,215	1,609	2,391	1,388	1,471	1,456
Total service outlets	3,031	3,081	4,363	3,298	2,746	3,414	2,423	2,582	2,568
Academic libraries, university and college b/									
State	28	29	28	28	37	29	27	39	29
Community	105	102	102	88	88	89	74	100	100
Private	59	59	44	46	58	47	38	62	55
Total	192	190	174	162	183	165	139	201	184
Special libraries b/c/									
Legal	36	27	20	19	21	19	13	20	21
Medical	80	69	38	46	46	42	33	51	50
For Profit, special	123	107	100	61	58	58	29	68	60
Nonprofit, special	75	87	87	63	64	57	41	78	77
U.S. government agencies and installations	35	45	19	23	24	23	13	22	22
Special, state government offices	34	29	16	21	26	25	16	28	27
Resident, state institutions/schools	40	38	18	27	28	25	13	31	30
Branch libraries, academic institutions	24	21	12	15	14	16	11	15	14
Total	447	423	310	275	277	265	169	313	301
County law libraries (one maintained by each county)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58

a/ Jurisdictions providing library service, fiscal year 1996-97: 111 cities; 48 counties; 12 special library districts; 4 combined city-county libraries. Total 175.

b/ Not all operating libraries in these categories report annually to the State Library. Those not reporting for two years consecutively are purged from the list.

c/ New basis of count as of 1988.

California State Library
Library Development Services Bureau
(916) 653-6752
<http://www.library.ca.gov/>

TABLE F-6

LIBRARY STATISTICS, STATEWIDE SUMMARY BY TYPE OF LIBRARY CALIFORNIA, 1991-92 TO 1996-97

Fiscal year, Type of library	Total operating expenditures (\$1,000) a/	Salaries b/ (\$1,000)	Library materials c/ (\$1,000)	Staff FTE d/	Total volumes e/ (000)	Circula- tion f/ (000)	Interlibrary loan		Reference i/ (000)
							Borrow g/ (000)	Lent h/ (000)	
1991-92:									
Total	989,436	633,011	182,573	17,533	126,828	184,516	848	965	47,465
Public Libraries	564,382	372,348	72,038	10,508	58,136	160,760	420	403	38,216
Academic Libraries	349,344	224,929	88,157	5,329	58,714	20,645	286	428	8,251
Special Libraries j/	60,723	29,440	15,606	1,479	7,926	3,103	144	134	869
County law libs k/	16,108	6,728	6,806	236	2,141	150	l/	l/	143
1992-93:									
Total	992,538	642,742	175,302	17,107	132,041	180,800	944	1,101	52,056
Public Libraries	550,269	372,759	62,635	10,116	58,359	158,802	481	490	44,563
Academic Libraries	369,832	232,926	90,878	5,149	62,078	18,876	326	480	6,404
Special Libraries j/	60,023	31,764	16,463	1,709	10,027	3,315	137	130	1,013
County law libs k/	12,414	5,293	5,326	133	1,577	107	l/	1	76
1993-94:									
Total	946,992	620,647	165,896	17,026	128,133	167,234	1,021	1,069	48,086
Public Libraries	529,021	364,171	53,483	9,322	58,816	145,657	517	513	41,486
Academic Libraries	349,140	220,052	91,987	5,476	57,730	18,062	359	471	5,660
Special Libraries j/	55,685	31,003	15,118	1,830	9,941	3,411	145	138	869
County law libs k/	13,146	5,421	5,308	129	1,646	104	1	l/	71
1994-95:									
Total	965,197	607,555	177,839	15,451	122,113	165,670	934	1,134	41,930
Public Libraries	556,507	365,672	71,062	9,883	59,395	146,722	493	543	35,341
Academic Libraries	343,952	211,322	92,158	4,338	55,294	16,895	361	457	5,458
Special Libraries j/	42,634	21,019	4,900	1,009	4,900	1,883	79	133	673
County law libs k/	22,104	9,542	9,719	221	2,524	170	1	1	458
1995-96:									
Total	999,321	627,640	199,656	17,453	188,486	169,375	999	1,313	41,747
Public Libraries	577,728	389,114	69,262	10,011	59,955	151,034	525	688	35,264
Academic Libraries	321,685	196,043	92,460	4,847	56,643	15,336	405	505	5,428
Special Libraries j/	79,946	32,755	28,610	2,363	69,485	2,834	68	119	727
County law libs k/	22,962	9,728	9,324	232	2,403	171	1	2	328
1996-97:									
Total	1,011,319	652,791	173,903	15,689	121,680	175,370	981	1,336	42,098
Public Libraries	617,402	415,265	72,095	10,372	61,252	159,670	577	777	36,450
Academic Libraries	315,298	196,271	79,858	4,067	51,019	12,809	333	440	4,606
Special Libraries j/	56,789	31,834	13,652	1,042	7,076	2,725	70	119	729
County law libs k/	21,830	9,421	8,298	205	2,333	166	l/	1	313

a/ Includes materials, salaries, operation, contract services, transfers and payments. Excludes capital outlay and transfer to reserves.

b/ Expenditure for staff salaries and benefits. Included in total operating expenditures.

c/ Expenditure for all library materials: books, periodicals, microforms, audiovisual materials. Excludes supplies, binding and materials leased on contract. Included in total operating expenditures.

d/ Total number of persons employed, professional and support, expressed in full-time equivalent (FTE). Full-time is normally 40 hours per week but not less than 36.

e/ Total count of volumes held at end of fiscal year, June 30.

f/ Total annual out-of-building circulation, all materials, all units.

g/ Number of items borrowed by reporting library on interlibrary loan from other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of interlibrary loans.

h/ Number of items lent by reporting library on interlibrary loan (ILL) to other libraries. Includes photocopies sent in lieu of interlibrary loans.

i/ Annual total of questions answered by reporting library: questions, readers assistance, bibliographies, research projects, data base searches. Includes activities requiring use of library collections and services and/or training and experience of staff, but not simple directional questions.

j/ Includes State and Federal libraries.

k/ All county law library figures are considerably underreported as only about 1/2 of these libraries submit reports to the State Library.

l/ Less than 500.

California State Library
Library Development Services Bureau
(916) 653-6752
<http://www.library.ca.gov/>

Resource Industries

This section presents data relating to five basic resources of California: water, agriculture, forestry, fishing, and mining. The basic sources for these data are: the Department of Water Resources; Department of Agriculture; Department of Forestry; Department of Fish and Game; and the Department of Conservation.

TABLE G-1

TOTAL WATER DELIVERIES THROUGH CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT, 1997

District, Agency or Water Type	Deliveries Acre-feet
Grand Total	3,593,684
<u>State Water Project Water</u>	
City of Yuba	1,005
County of Butte	178
Plumas County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	231
Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	4,341
Solano County Water Agency	33,494
Alameda County Water District	24,063
Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District-Zone 7	27,522
Santa Clara Valley Water District	95,601
County of Kings	0
Dudley Ridge Water District	62,838
Empire West Irrigation District	0
Kern County Water Agency	874,255
Oak Flat Water District	5,238
Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	20,469
San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Santa Barbara County Flood Control and Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency	1,099
Castaic Lake Water Agency	7,439
Coachella Valley County Water District	63,617
Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	26,456
Desert Water Agency	58,100
Little Rock Creek Irrigation District	651
Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	53,100
Mojave Water Agency	444
Palmdale Water District	723,660
San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	12,638
San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District	11,861
San Geronimo Pass Water Agency	9,546
Ventura County Flood Control District	18,175
	0
	0
Total Entitlement Water	2,136,021
Recreation/Fish and Wildlife Water	4,190
Total State Water Project Water	2,140,211
<u>Other Water</u>	
Coastal fill	527
Transfers and exchanges between SWP and non-SWP contractors	227,062
Conveying CVP Water Recreation/Fish and Wildlife Water (San Luis)	20,297
Conveying CVP Water Cross Valley Canal	25,476
Conveying CVP Water (Kern National Wildlife Refuge U.S.B.R.)	9,003
Conveying CVP Water Annual Contract	376
Conveying CVP Water (Miscellaneous)	157,062
Regulated local water	1,013,003
General Wheeling	667
Total Other Water	1,453,473

Source: Department of Water Resources, Water File: B1997FA

Department of Water Resources
Division of Operations and Maintenance
State Water Project Analysis Office (916) 653-4635
<http://www.dwr.water.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-2

GROSS CAPACITIES OF RESERVOIRS BY HYDROGRAPHIC AREA, CALIFORNIA, 1997 a/

Hydrographic area	Aggregate capacity (acre feet)
Total	42,803,110
North Coastal	3,796,766
San Francisco Bay	789,639
Central Coastal	1,330,650
South Coastal	3,859,869
Central Valley	31,406,038
Sacramento River Basin	16,958,958
San Joaquin River-Tulare Lake Basin	14,447,080
Lahontan	924,272
Colorado Desert b/	695,876

a/ All reservoirs in California with gross capacities of 1,000 acre-feet or more. Includes reservoirs constructed by Federal and State agencies, as well as those constructed by local agencies, concerns and persons.
b/ Includes Parker Reservoir on Colorado River.

Source: Department of Water Resources,
Division of Safety of Dams "Dams Statistical File, July 1998".

Department of Water Resources
Resources Management Branch
(916) 653-8023
<http://www.dwr.water.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-3

MAJOR DAMS AND RESERVOIRS OF CALIFORNIA

Dam	Stream and county	Owner a/	Year of completion	Type	Height feet	Reservoir capacity (acre feet)	Purpose and use of dam b/
Oroville New Bullards Bar	Feather River, Butte North Yuba River, Yuba	DWR Yuba Co. WA	1968 1970	Earth Variable radius arch	742 635	3,537,577 969,600	Mult. purp. Mult. purp. Irr., mun., pwr., rec. Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
New Melones Don Pedro	Stanislaus River, Calaveras Tuolumne River, Tuolumne	USBR Turlock and Modesto ID	1979 1971	Rockfill Earth and rock	578 568	2,400,000 2,030,000	Mult. purp. Mult. purp. Irr., mun., pwr., rec. Irr., dom., pwr., rec.
Seven Oaks Shasta	Santa Ana River, San Bernardino Sacramento River, Shasta	Corps of Engineers USBR	1999 1945	Rock Gravity	550 521	145,600 4,552,000	FC Mult. purp. Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
New Exchequer Trinity	Merced River, Mariposa Trinity River, Trinity	Merced ID USBR	1967 1962	Rockfill Earth	479 458	1,032,000 2,447,650	Mult. purp. Mult. purp. Irr., pwr., rec. Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Union Valley	Silver Creek, El Dorado	Sacramento MUD	1963	Earth and rock	453	230,000	Stor. Pwr., rec.
Pine Flat Lower Hell Hole Mammoth Pool	Kings River, Fresno Rubicon River, Placer	USCE Placer Co. WA	1954 1966	Gravity Rockfill	440 410	1,000,000 208,400	Mult. purp. Stor., div. Irr., mun., pwr., rec. Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Pyramid Pacoina	San Joaquin River, Fresno Piru Creek, Los Angeles Pacoina Creek, Los Angeles	So. California Edison Co. DWR Los Angeles Co. DPW	1960 1973 1929	Earth Rockfill Variable radius arch	406 386 365	123,000 180,000 3,777	Stor. Stor., div. Stor., FC Mun.
Pardee Castaic Salt Springs	Mokelumne River, Amador Castaic Creek, Los Angeles No Fork Mokelumne River, Amador	East Bay MUD DWR PG&E	1929 1973 1931	Gravity Earth Rockfill	345 340 332	210,000 323,700 141,900	Stor., div. Stor. Stor., div. Mun., pwr., rec. Irr., mun., rec. Pwr.
San Gabriel No. 1	San Gabriel River, Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. DPW	1938	Earth and rock	320	44,183	Mun., pwr.
Warm Springs Cherry Valley	Dry Creek, Sonoma Cherry Creek, Tuolumne	USCE City & Co. of San Francisco	1982 1956	Earth Earth and rock	319 315	381,000 273,500	Irr., mun., rec. Mun., pwr.
Courtright O Shaughnessy	Helms Creek, Fresno Tuolumne River, Tuolumne	PG&E City & Co. of San Francisco	1958 1923	Rockfill Gravity	315 312	123,300 360,000	Pwr., rec. Mun., pwr.
San Luis Friant Donnells	San Luis Creek, Merced San Joaquin River, Fresno MFK Stanislaus River, Tuolumne	USBR USBR Oakdale & So. San Joaquin ID	1967 1942 1958	Earth Gravity Variable radius	305 299 291	2,041,000 520,500 56,893	Irr., mun., pwr., rec. Irr., mun., pwr., rec. Irr., pwr.
Eastside	Domenigoni Valley Creek, Riverside	MWD	1999	Earth and rock	284	800,000	Mun., Dom.
Englebright	Yuba River, Yuba	USCE	1941	Variable radius arch	280	70,000	Pwr., rec.
Castles Beardsley	Coyote Creek, Ventura MFK Stanislaus River, Tuolumne	USBR Oakdale & So. San Joaquin ID	1959 1957	Earth Earth and rock	279 278	254,000 77,600	Mult. purp. Stor. Irr., mun., pwr., rec. Irr., pwr., rec.
Folsom	American River, Sacramento	USBR	1956	Gravity	275	975,000	Mult. purp. Irr., mun., pwr., rec.

Section G

TABLE G-3 (Continued)

MAJOR DAMS AND RESERVOIRS OF CALIFORNIA

Dam	Stream and county	Owner and	Year of completion	Type	Height feet	Reservoir capacity (acre feet)	Purpose and use of dam b/
Lake Spaulding	So Fork Yuba River, Nevada	PG&E	1913	Variable radius arch	275	74,773	Stor., div. Pwr., rec.
Briones	Bear Creek, Contra Costa	East Bay MUD	1964	Earth	273	67,520	Stor.
Sly Creek	Lost Creek, Butte	Oroville Wyandotte ID	1961	Earth	271	65,050	Stor., reg. Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Cogswell	WFK San Gabriel R., Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. DPW	1935	Rockfill	266	8,969	Stor., FC Mun.
Wishon	No Fork Kings River, Fresno	PG&E	1958	Rockfill	265	118,000	Pwr., rec.
Mathews	Trib Cajalco Creek, Riverside	MWD	1938	Earth	264	182,000	Irr., mun.
Whiskeytown	Clear Creek, Shasta	USBR	1963	Earth	263	241,100	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
New Spicer	Highland Creek, Tuolumne	Calaveras Co. WD	1989	Rockfill	262	189,000	Mun., pwr., rec.
Meadow	Putah Creek, Napa	USBR	1957	Variable radius arch	255	1,602,000	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Monticello							
Terminus	Kaweah River, Tulare	USCE	1962	Earth	255	143,000	Irr., mun., rec.
Lower Bear River	Bear River, Amador	PG&E	1952	Rockfill	253	48,750	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Morris	San Gabriel River, Los Angeles	L.A. County	1935	Gravity	245	27,500	Mun.
Rollins	Bear River, Nevada	Nevada ID	1965	Earth and rock	242	66,000	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
McCloud	McCloud River, Shasta	PG&E	1965	Earth and rock	240	35,300	Pwr., rec.
El Capitan	San Diego River, San Diego	City of San Diego	1934	Hydraulic fill	237	112,800	Mun.
Cedar Springs	WFK Mojave River, San Bernardino	DWR	1971	Rockfill	236	78,000	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Leroy Anderson	Coyote River, Santa Clara	Santa Clara Valley WD	1950	Earth	235	91,280	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Big Creek No. 7	San Joaquin River, Fresno	So. California Edison Co.	1951	Gravity	233	35,000	Stor., div. Pwr.
McKays' Point Diversion	NFK Stanislaus River, Calaveras	Calaveras Co. WD	1989	Constant radius arch	233	2,100	Mun., pwr.
Slab Creek	So Fork American River, El Dorado	Sacramento MUD	1967	Variable radius arch	233	16,600	Pwr.
L.L. Anderson	Mid Fork American River, Placer	Placer Co. WA	1965	Earth and rock	231	111,333	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Peters	Lagunitas Creek, Marin	Marin Municipal WD	1954	Earth	230	32,900	Mun.
Pitt No. 7	Pitt River, Shasta	PG&E	1965	Gravity	230	34,000	Pwr.
Ramona	Green Valley Road Creek, San Diego	Ramona Municipal WD	1988	Earth	228	12,200	Irr., mun.
Stampede	Little Truckee River, Sierra	USBR	1970	Earth	226	226,500	Irr., mun., rec.
Big Santa Anita	Trib Rio Hondo, Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. DPW	1927	Variable radius arch	225	858	Mun.

TABLE G-3 (Continued)

MAJOR DAMS AND RESERVOIRS OF CALIFORNIA

Dam	Stream and county	Owner and	Year of completion	Type	Height feet	Reservoir capacity (acre feet)	Purpose and use of dam b/
New Lake Arrowhead San Joaquin Reservoir Del Valle Indian Valley Brush Creek	Little Bear Creek, San Bernardino Trib Bonita Creek, Orange Arroyo Valle, Alameda No Fork Cache Creek, Lake Brush Creek, El Dorado	County of San Bernardino Irvine Ranch WD DWR Yolo Co. FCWCD Sacramento MUD	1976 1966 1968 1976 1970	Earth Earth Earth Earth Variable radius arch	225 224 222 220 213	1,970 3,036 77,100 300,000 1,530	Stor. Stor. Stor., FC Stor., FC Stor., div.
Santa Felicia Twitchell Calaveras	Piru Creek, Ventura Cuyama River, San Luis Obispo Calaveras Creek, Alameda	United WCD USBR City & Co. of San Francisco PG&E Oroville Wyandotte ID	1955 1958 1925 1965 1961	Earth Earth Hydraulic fill Earth Rockfill	213 211 210 210 210	100,000 240,000 100,000 24,300 93,010	Stor. Mult. purp. Stor. Stor., div. Stor.
Iron Canyon Little Grass Valley Nacimiento	Iron Canyon Creek, Shasta So Fork Feather River, Plumas Nacimiento River, San Luis Obispo Calaveras River, Calaveras Big Tijuana Creek, Los Angeles	Monterey Co. WA USCE Los Angeles Co. DPW	1957 1963 1931	Earth Earth Variable radius arch	210 210 208	350,000 317,000 5,750	Stor., FC Mult. purp. Stor., FC
James J. Lenihan Tulloch Box Canyon Mojave Lake Loveland	Los Gallos Creek, Santa Clara Stanislaus River, Calaveras Sacramento River, Siskiyou WFK Mojave River, San Bernardino Sweetwater River, San Diego	Santa Clara Valley WD Oakdale & So. San Joaquin ID Siskiyou Co. FCWCD USCE South Bay ID	1953 1958 1969 1971 1945	Earth Earth Gravity Gravity Earth Variable radius arch	205 205 204 204 203	21,430 68,400 26,000 89,700 25,400	Stor. Stor. Stor. FC Stor., div.
San Vicente Bradbury	San Vicente Creek, San Diego Santa Ynez River, Santa Barbara	City of San Diego USBR	1943 1953	Gravity Earth	203 201	90,230 205,000	Stor., div. Mult. purp.
San Antonio Chet Harritt Jamestown Mines T Los Vaqueros Jackson Meadows Mudholland Jackson Creek	San Antonio River, Monterey Quail Canyon Creek, San Diego Trib Woods Creek, Tuolumne Kellogg Creek, Contra Costa M Fork Yuba River, Nevada Weid Canyon, Los Angeles Jackson Creek, Amador	Monterey Co. WA Helix WD County of Tuolumne Contra Costa Co. Water Nevada ID City of Los Angeles Jackson Valley ID	1965 1962 1991 1997 1965 1924 1965	Earth Earth Rockfill Earth Rockfill Gravity Earth and rock	201 200 200 197 195 195 193	350,000 9,790 12,100 100,000 52,500 4,036 22,000	Stor., FC Stor. Stor. Stor. Mult. purp. Stor. Stor.
James H. Turner Whale Rock	San Antonio Creek, Alameda Old Creek, San Luis Obispo	City & Co. of San Francisco Whale Rock Commission	1964 1960	Earth Earth	193 193	50,500 40,662	Stor. Stor.

Section G

TABLE G-3 (Continued)

MAJOR DAMS AND RESERVOIRS OF CALIFORNIA

Dam	Stream and county	Owner a/	Year of completion	Type	Height feet	Reservoir capacity (acre feet)	Purpose and use of dam b/
Buchanan	Chowchilla River, Madera	USCE	1975	Earth	192	150,000	Stor., FC
Bouquet Canyon	Bouquet Creek, Los Angeles	City of Los Angeles	1934	Earth	190	36,505	Stor.
Lake Arrowhead	Little Bear Creek, San Bernardino	Arrow Lake Association	1922	Hydraulic fill	190	48,000	Stor.
Camp Far West	Bear River, Yuba	South Sutter WD	1963	Earth and rock	185	104,500	Stor.
Isabella	Kern River, Kern	USCE	1953	Earth	185	568,000	Mult. purp.
Shaver Lake	Stevenson Creek, Fresno	So. California Edison Co.	1927	Gravity	180	135,283	Stor., div.
Camanche	Mokelumne River, San Joaquin	East Bay MUD	1963	Earth	171	417,120	Stor.
Vernilion Valley	Mono Creek, Fresno	So. California Edison Co.	1954	Earth	167	125,000	Stor.
Coyote Valley	EFK Russian River, Mendocino	USCE	1959	Earth	164	122,400	Stor., FC
Black Butte	Stony Creek, Tehama	USCE	1963	Earth	156	143,700	Stor., FC
Lake Almanor	N Fork Feather River, Plumas	PG&E	1927	Hydraulic fill	130	1,308,000	Stor., div.
Pertis	Bernasconi Pass, Riverside	DWR	1973	Earth	130	131,452	Stor.
Long Valley	Owens River, Mono	City of Los Angeles	1941	Earth	126	183,465	Stor., div.
Bucks Storage	Bucks Creek, Plumas	PG&E	1928	Rockfill	122	103,000	Stor.
Prado	Santa Ana River, Riverside	USCE	1941	Earth	106	314,400	FC
Parker	Colorado River, San Bernardino	USBR	1938	Variable radius arch	75	648,000	Stor., div., FC
Clear Lake	Lost River, Modoc	USBR	1910	Rockfill	32	451,000	Stor., FC
Clear Lake	Cache Creek, Lake	Yolo Co. FCWCD	1914	Gravity	30	315,000	Stor.
Impounding	Offstream, Kern	J. Boswell Co. & Tenneco West	1890	Earth	20	205,000	Stor.
Buena Vista	Truckee River, Placer	USBR	1913	Gravity	14	732,000	Stor., reg.
Lake Tahoe							Irr., mun., pwr., rec.

NOTE: This list of 102 dams includes those of at least 190 feet in height or at least 100,000 acre feet of reservoir capacity. There are more than 1,200 dams within the safety jurisdiction of the State, which is exercised over dams which are 25 feet high or more storing more than 15 acre-feet of water, or which are more than six feet high storing at least 50 acre-feet. Federally operated dams, 27 of which are listed here, are exempt from State safety supervision. The "height" listed is the vertical distance from the crest of the dam to the original stream bed at the downstream toe of the dam.

a/ Abbreviations:

- Co.--Company, County
- DWR--California Department of Water Resources
- FCD--Flood Control District
- FCWCD--Flood Control and Water Conservation District
- FCWD--Flood Control and Water District
- ID--Irrigation District
- MUD--Municipal Utility District
- MWD--Metropolitan Water District of Southern California

- PG&E--Pacific Gas and Electric Company
- UC--Under Construction
- USBR--United States Bureau of Reclamation
- USCE--United States Corps of Engineers
- WA--Water Agency
- WCD--Water Conservation District
- WD--Water District

b/ Abbreviations (Purpose of dam):

- Mult. purp.--Multiple purpose
- Stor.--Storage
- Div.--Diversion
- Reg.--Regulation
- FC--Flood Control
- Deb. cont.--Debris Control

(Use of water):

- Irr.--Irrigation
- Pwr.--Power
- Rec.--Recreation
- Mun.--Municipal
- Ind.--Industrial

Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 17-93, Dams within Jurisdiction of the State of California, June 1993. Division of Safety of Dams Statistical File.

Department of Water Resources

Safety Dams

(916) 323-5379

<http://www.water.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-4

THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT: SUMMARY OF POWERPLANTS, 1997 a/

Name	County	Actual or estimated year of completion b/	Number of units	Static head c/ (feet)	Power generator output f/ (kw)	Average annual energy output f/ (mwh)
Total						4,566,803
Hydroelectric						
Edward Hyatt	Butte	1969	6	410/675	644,250	2,706,053 b/
Thermalito	Butte	1969	4	85/101	115,000	
Thermalito Diversion Dam	Butte	1987	1	63/77	3,000	22,375
Gianelli e/	Merced	1968	8	99/327	424,000	
SWP share					222,100	193,440 d/
Alamo	Los Angeles	1986	1	115/141	17,000	56,406
Mojave Siphon	San Bernardino	1996	3	95/146	32,400	32,206 ..
Devil Canyon	San Bernardino	1972	4	1,406	280,000	540,786
W. E. Wame	Los Angeles	1983	2	719/739	74,300	207,392
Thermal						
Reid Gardner Unit #4	Clark County, Nv.	1983	1	n.a.	245,000	808,145 d/
SWP share					169,500	

a/ From Department of Water Resources

b/ Combined generation from Edward Hyatt and Thermalito Powerplant.

c/ Minimum and maximum static heads.

d/ State share only.

e/ Previously named San Luis.

n.a. Not applicable.

Department of Water Resources
 Division of Operations and Maintenance
 State Water Project Analysis Office
 (916) 653-4635

<http://www.dwr.water.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-5

**NET IRRIGATED LAND ACREAGE ^{a/}
BY HYDROLOGIC REGION
CALIFORNIA, 1996**

Hydrologic Region	Thousands
Total	9,068
North Coast	323
San Francisco Bay	65
Central Coast	430
South Coast	283
Sacramento	2,087
San Joaquin	1,949
Tulare Lake	3,064
North Lahontan	161
South Lahontan	61
Colorado River	645

^{a/} 1995 normalized acreage based on land and water use surveys conducted by the Department of Water Resources.

Source: Draft Bulletin 160-98, Chapter 4

Department of Water Resources
Resources Management Branch
(916) 653-8023
<http://www.dwr.water.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-7

CALIFORNIA FARMS, 1992 ^{a/}

Item	Amount
All land in farms (acres)	28,978,997
All cropland harvested (acres)	7,760,773
Irrigated land in farms ^{b/} (acres)	7,571,313
Average size of farms (acres)	373
Number of farms by size group	
Total	77,669
Under 10 acres	21,485
10-49 acres	26,089
50-179 acres	13,883
180-499 acres	7,512
500-999 acres	3,702
1,000 to 1,999 acres	2,411
2,000 acres or more	2,587

^{a/} All farms with sales of \$1,000 or more.

^{b/} Includes both cropland and pasture.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census, Census of Agriculture, 1992

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-6

**MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLIES
SELECTED CITIES AND AGENCIES
FISCAL YEAR 1995-96 ^{a/}**

City or district	Million gallons
Eureka ^{d/}	1,663
Santa Rosa ^{d/}	7,348
San Francisco ^{d/}	92,289
East Bay Municipal Utility District ^{e/}	71,727
Santa Barbara ^{d/}	n.a.
Santa Cruz ^{d/}	3,769
Metropolitan Water District of Southern California ^{c/ f/}	506,848 ^{b/}
Long Beach ^{d/}	27,903
Los Angeles ^{d/}	188,900
San Diego ^{d/}	99,247
Redding ^{d/}	7,372
Sacramento ^{g/}	38,814 ^{b/}
Fresno ^{d/}	45,042
Yreka ^{d/}	910
Tehachapi ^{d/}	495
El Centro ^{d/}	2,881

^{a/} Gross water produced

^{b/} Gross water deliveries

^{c/} Includes part of water supply for Long Beach, Los Angeles and San Diego, listed above.

Sources (supplemented by DWR staff):

^{d/} State Controller's Office

^{e/} East Bay Municipal Utility District

^{f/} Metropolitan Water District of Southern California

^{g/} City of Sacramento

Department of Water Resources
Statewide Planning Branch
(916) 653-8023
<http://www.dwr.water.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-8

NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND AREA AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FARM
CALIFORNIA, 1992

County	Number of farms	Land in farms (acres)	Average size of farm (acres)	Percent of land area in farms	Cropland harvested (acres)
Total	77,669	28,978,997	373	29.0	7,760,773
Alameda	482	286,288	594	60.7	12,999
Alpine	6	4,768	795	1.0	d/
Amador	367	236,222	644	62.3	6,691
Butte	1,944	452,347	233	43.1	171,901
Calaveras	438	246,077	562	37.7	2,498
Colusa	836	450,236	539	61.1	222,244
Contra Costa	675	163,036	242	35.4	28,867
Del Norte	86	12,594	146	2.0	d/
El Dorado	690	102,028	148	9.3	3,670
Fresno	7,021	1,774,664	253	46.5	1,013,424
Glenn	1,187	473,920	399	56.3	181,258
Humboldt	874	597,766	684	26.1	13,655
Imperial	657	532,866	811	19.9	405,699
Inyo	79	247,550	3134	3.8	5,787
Kern	1,995	2,839,531	1423	54.5	760,159
Kings	1,092	775,829	710	87.2	431,212
Lake	815	164,130	201	20.4	23,159
Lassen	312	487,499	1562	16.7	44,723
Los Angeles	1,446	183,569	127	7.1	29,347
Madera	1,709	749,465	439	54.8	271,352
Marin	260	168,879	650	50.8	6,186
Mariposa	256	206,138	805	22.2	d/
Mendocino	1,088	725,118	666	32.3	29,298
Merced	2,879	978,831	340	79.2	417,346
Modoc	466	686,876	1474	27.2	101,446
Mono	73	103,294	1415	5.3	9,787
Monterey	1,245	1,372,778	1103	64.6	255,938
Napa	1,227	235,290	192	48.8	47,448
Nevada	415	72,471	175	11.8	3,596
Orange	379	60,740	160	12.0	16,945
Placer	1,125	137,723	122	15.3	22,721
Plumas	125	119,514	956	7.3	7,608
Riverside	3,511	423,602	121	9.2	226,950
Sacramento	1,427	379,044	266	61.3	135,170
San Benito	611	600,073	982	67.5	47,580
San Bernardino	1,653	1,287,057	779	10.0	36,058
San Diego	6,565	517,860	79	19.2	71,276
San Francisco	6	7	1	—	d/
San Joaquin	4,097	783,715	191	87.5	468,572
San Luis Obispo	1,880	1,324,403	704	62.6	102,838
San Mateo	302	57,418	190	20.0	6,416
Santa Barbara	1,613	836,989	519	47.8	91,121
Santa Clara	1,057	342,653	324	41.5	24,710
Santa Cruz	771	52,905	69	18.5	22,541
Shasta	844	388,084	460	16.0	23,897
Sierra	53	55,446	1046	9.1	2,899
Siskiyou	689	647,446	940	16.1	79,544
Solano	850	340,328	400	64.2	124,869
Sonoma	2,737	517,114	189	51.3	80,614
Stanislaus	4,354	759,649	174	79.4	301,310
Sutter	1,362	318,156	234	82.5	232,014
Tehama	1,381	1,016,851	736	53.8	60,380
Trinity	113	116,083	1027	5.7	635
Tulare	5,469	1,354,262	248	43.9	607,361
Tuolumne	249	137,530	552	9.6	968
Ventura	2,195	320,597	146	27.1	107,157
Yolo	912	518,907	569	80.1	286,085
Yuba	719	234,781	327	58.2	70,006

d/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual farms.

Source: 1992 Census of Agriculture. A farm is any place from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold, or normally would have been sold, during the census year.

Department of Food and Agriculture, California Agricultural Statistics Service, (916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-9

CASH RECEIPTS BY COMMODITIES AND COMMODITY GROUPS, CALIFORNIA 1994 TO 1996
(In thousands of dollars)

Commodity	1994	1995	1996	Commodity	1994	1995	1996
FIELD CROPS				VEGETABLE CROPS			
Alfalfa seed	40,381	38,520	38,500	Artichokes	61,557	61,965	58,729
Barley	29,242	38,457	46,908	Asparagus	101,694	92,028	65,069
Beans, dry	81,298	94,944	92,338	Beans, green lima	11,359	15,340	13,030
Corn for grain	65,425	68,751	98,774	Beans, snap	32,934	38,520	34,228
Cotton lint	1,119,392	1,238,460	1,072,632	Broccoli	341,638	365,772	368,990
Cottonseed	100,575	84,922	117,871	Brussels sprouts	15,471	14,390	16,131
Hay, all	643,660	561,748	564,621	Cabbage	51,590	57,350	50,400
Oats	3,111	2,316	3,139	Carrots	219,947	274,024	268,078
Oil Crops	63,052	56,202	60,568	Cauliflower	154,594	171,045	182,894
Potatoes	171,643	171,924	179,266	Celery	194,181	283,894	179,433
Rice	394,808	264,700	319,880	Com, sweet	56,260	62,916	65,754
Sugar beets	132,258	125,765	95,309	Cucumbers	31,213	42,608	57,128
Sweet potatoes	45,682	56,784	51,579	Garlic	183,852	140,700	145,592
Wheat	156,334	146,296	248,145	Lettuce	1,033,085	1,453,601	1,084,331
Other seed crops	95,623	83,312	83,763	Mushrooms	140,412	147,152	148,741
Other field crops	146,606	114,442	114,380	Onions	180,482	219,641	225,929
Total	3,289,090	3,147,543	3,187,673	Peppers, green	152,287	188,523	172,826
Percent of total cash receipts	14.5	13.5	12.8	Spinach	42,933	48,997	49,022
				Tomatoes (fresh)	272,800	191,862	244,087
				Tomatoes (processed)	655,638	660,805	664,167
FRUIT AND NUT CROPS				Cantaloupe	179,145	205,178	232,342
Apples	138,478	154,815	146,912	Honeydew	45,177	54,155	67,802
Apricots	43,700	21,085	32,169	Watermelon	71,164	91,005	79,002
Cherries	63,512	41,540	45,430	Other vegetable crops	830,059	825,865	826,338
Figs	23,768	15,841	12,606	Total	5,059,472	5,707,336	5,300,043
Nectarines	68,168	93,990	115,029	Percent of total cash receipts	22.3	24.4	21.4
Peaches, Clingstone	97,470	87,847	114,510				
Peaches, Freestone	67,918	93,175	134,826	LIVESTOCK, POULTRY AND PRODUCTS			
Pears	70,269	62,183	89,728	Aquaculture	9,767	12,055	11,384
Plums	79,358	117,849	93,257	Broilers	373,230	383,175	456,690
Prunes	172,496	199,438	193,061	Cattle & calves	1,428,205	1,289,765	1,144,563
Almonds	965,202	880,896	1,008,576	Eggs	255,277	288,369	367,317
Pecans	1,740	3,712	1,079	Farm chickens	1,058	910	812
Pistachios	118,809	161,320	121,800	Hogs	45,186	35,887	41,895
Walnuts	238,960	327,600	317,750	Honey	12,240	24,608	22,932
Grapes	1,718,322	1,859,900	2,154,422	Milk & cream	2,967,085	3,079,740	3,717,116
Kiwifruit	18,413	15,089	13,368	Sheep & lambs	54,698	68,920	73,426
Avocados	247,794	228,606	226,239	Turkeys	193,242	212,520	221,738
Dates	18,609	17,598	18,277	Wool	3,457	5,355	3,256
Olives	38,977	50,065	102,588	Other livestock & poultry	145,265	147,990	152,207
Grapefruit	53,393	52,644	55,878	Total	5,488,710	5,549,294	6,213,336
Lemons	207,768	226,484	178,264	Percent of total cash receipts	24.2	23.7	25.0
Oranges, Navel & miscellaneous	276,046	263,790	256,280				
Oranges, Valencia	199,043	252,841	236,471	TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS	21,559,141	22,522,620	23,309,526
Tangerines	26,135	32,296	14,669				
Bushberries	34,047	28,235	30,968	FARM RELATED INCOME	1,158,780	849,580	1,479,129
Strawberries	647,575	611,002	584,860	Percent of total cash receipts	5.1	3.6	6.0
Other fruits and nuts	80,642	62,750	70,750				
Total	5,716,612	5,962,591	6,369,767	TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARMING	22,717,921	23,372,200	24,788,655
Percent of total cash receipts	25.1	25.5	25.7				
NURSERY AND GREENHOUSE PRODUCTS							
Percent of total cash receipts	8.7	9.2	9.0				

Source: U.S.D.A., Economic Research Service
Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-10

FARM INCOME AND EXPENSES, CALIFORNIA, 1992 TO 1996
(In millions of dollars)

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Final crop output	13,714.0	15,113.3	15,998.3	16,706.1	17,237.5
Food grains	391.0	267.4	551.1	411.0	568.0
Feed crops	558.1	614.4	741.4	671.3	713.4
Cotton	1,129.7	1,050.0	1,220.0	1,323.4	1,190.5
Oil crops	33.2	62.8	63.1	56.2	60.6
Tobacco	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fruits and tree nuts	5,400.4	5,743.2	5,716.6	5,962.6	6,369.8
Vegetables	4,059.4	4,831.8	5,217.7	5,883.8	5,474.5
All other crops	2,367.0	2,382.5	2,560.5	2,665.0	2,719.4
Home consumption	4.5	2.6	2.7	4.0	3.5
Value of inventory adjustment a/	(229.3)	158.6	(74.8)	(271.3)	137.8
Final animal output	5,144.9	5,381.1	5,572.0	5,515.9	6,182.3
Meat animals	1,532.1	1,714.2	1,528.1	1,394.6	1,259.9
Dairy products	2,609.7	2,663.2	2,967.1	3,079.7	3,717.1
Poultry and eggs	873.6	875.0	874.6	932.9	1,096.5
Miscellaneous livestock	84.7	129.1	118.9	142.1	139.8
Home consumption	18.8	20.9	12.9	11.7	10.1
Value of inventory adjustment a/	26.1	(21.4)	70.4	(45.1)	(41.1)
Services and forestry	1,029.2	1,135.8	1,147.6	1,150.2	1,368.9
Machine hire and customwork	288.0	325.8	324.0	251.0	385.7
Forest products sold	9.1	25.1	12.0	9.3	9.5
Other farm income	188.7	236.2	197.4	253.7	301.3
Gross imputed rental value of farm dwellings	543.4	548.8	614.1	636.2	672.3
Final agricultural sector output b/	19,888.1	21,630.2	22,717.9	23,372.2	24,788.7
less: Intermediate consumption outlays	9,165.4	10,347.9	10,925.7	12,135.8	12,025.2
Farm origin	2,538.1	2,890.8	2,851.6	3,170.5	3,136.3
Feed purchased	1,661.7	1,961.6	1,924.8	2,180.7	2,109.5
Livestock and poultry purchased	486.6	511.8	527.9	517.3	492.8
Seed purchased	389.8	417.4	398.9	472.5	534.0
Manufactured inputs	2,195.4	2,208.6	2,324.5	2,605.9	2,919.7
Fertilizers and lime	572.3	593.6	665.7	773.3	803.5
Pesticides	724.5	754.6	779.4	881.2	965.1
Petroleum fuel and oils	389.5	395.9	369.6	380.9	423.4
Electricity	509.1	464.5	509.8	570.5	727.8
Other intermediate expenses	4,431.9	5,248.4	5,749.6	6,359.4	5,969.2
Repair and maintenance of capital items	614.4	703.0	645.4	702.9	759.3
Machine hire and customwork	682.5	793.0	879.9	809.2	843.6
Marketing, storage, and transportation expenses	962.0	1,102.0	1,548.4	1,639.4	1,386.7
Contract labor	832.2	914.8	901.7	960.1	927.5
Miscellaneous expenses	1,340.8	1,735.7	1,774.3	2,247.7	2,052.1
plus: Net government transactions	(26.9)	34.1	(274.5)	(350.1)	(296.9)
+Direct government payments	430.4	522.1	272.7	237.7	295.5
-Motor vehicle registration and licensing fees	30.8	32.9	40.6	49.8	42.3
-Property taxes	426.5	455.1	506.6	538.0	550.1
Gross value added	10,695.8	11,316.4	11,517.8	10,886.3	12,466.6
less: Capital consumption	938.1	915.4	919.8	935.8	947.0
Net value added	9,757.7	10,401.0	10,597.9	9,950.5	11,519.5
less: Factor payments	4,452.2	4,578.9	4,773.1	5,306.0	5,856.5
Employee compensation (total hired labor)	2,887.1	3,044.2	3,105.6	3,570.6	3,979.1
Net rent received by nonoperator landlords	573.2	530.0	575.2	550.0	628.6
Real estate and nonreal estate interest	991.8	1,004.7	1,092.4	1,185.4	1,248.8
Net farm income	5,305.5	5,822.1	5,824.8	4,644.5	5,663.0

a/ A positive value of inventory change represents current-year production not sold by December 1.

A negative value is an offset to production from prior years included in current-year sales.

b/ Final sector output is the gross value of the commodities and services produced with a year.

Net value-added is the sector's contribution to the National economy and is the sum of the income from production earned by all factors-of-production.

CASH RECEIPTS: Cash receipt data as prepared by the U.S.D.A. Economic Research Service reflect income derived from the sale of agricultural commodities during the calendar year for only that portion of the commodity that is sold.

Source: U.S.D.A., Economic Research Service

Department of Food and Agriculture, California Agricultural Statistics Service, (916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdffa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-11

CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES: COMMODITY RANKING, ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, VALUE, CROP HARVEST SEASONS, AND LEADING PRODUCING COUNTIES, 1996

Commodity	Rank in U.S. a/	Calif. % of U.S. production	Harvested acreage (1,000)	Production 1,000 short tons	Value \$1,000 b/	Rank among all California commodities b/		Harvest season	Leading counties h/
						1995	1996		
<u>Vegetables, total:</u>					\$5,187,172				
Artichokes	1	100.0	8.5	39.9	58,729	50	52	Continuous	Monterey, Riverside, San Mateo, Orange
Asparagus	2	38.0	29.0	37.7	64,769	44	50	Feb. 15-June 30	San Joaquin, Imperial, Monterey, Santa Barbara, Riverside, Orange, Tulare
Beans, Snap	2	16.0	6.5	29.2	29,367	62	62	Apr. 20-Dec. 15	
Broccoli	1	93.0	106.0	662.5	368,990	14	14	Continuous	Monterey, Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo, Imperial
Brussels Sprouts c/	1	93.0	3.3	28.1	16,131	70	67	Aug. 1-Mar. 15	Santa Cruz, Monterey, San Mateo
Cabbage	2	16.0	10.0	200.0	50,400	51	55	Continuous	Ventura, Santa Barbara, Monterey, San Benito
Carrots	1	59.0	70.3	1,134.0	268,078	19	18	Continuous	Kern, Imperial, Monterey
Cauliflower	1	84.0	39.4	275.8	182,894	30	28	Continuous	Monterey, Santa Barbara, Imperial
Celery	1	90.0	23.6	849.6	179,433	18	29	Continuous	Ventura, Monterey, Santa Barbara, Orange
Corn, sweet for fresh market	2	16.0	24.1	186.8	65,754	49	49	May 1-Dec. 10	Riverside, Imperial, Fresno, Tulare, Contra Costa
Cucumbers: Fresh market	2	20.0	6.0	99.0	56,628	58	53	Mar. 20-Nov. 30	San Diego, San Joaquin, Riverside, Ventura, San Benito
Processing	5	8.0	6.2	43.4	16,058	67	68	July 1-Sept. 30	San Diego, San Joaquin, Riverside, Ventura, San Benito
Garlic c/	1	88.0	31.0	271.2	145,592	36	35	Apr. 1-Sept. 15	Fresno, Kern, Monterey
Lettuce: Head	1	72.0	135.5	2,371.2	735,088	5	8	Continuous	Monterey, Imperial, Riverside, Fresno, Santa Barbara
Leaf	1	83.0	36.0	387.0	198,144	20	26	Continuous	Monterey, Imperial, Ventura, Riverside
Romaine	1	78.0	26.0	383.5	151,099	32	33	Continuous	Monterey, Ventura, Riverside
Melons: Cantaloupe	1	59.0	59.0	649.0	232,342	24	23	May 15-Nov. 30	Fresno, Imperial, Merced, Kern, Riverside
Honey dew	1	76.0	20.3	203.0	67,802	53	48	June 1-Nov. 30	Fresno, Sutter, Yolo, Imperial, Stanislaus
Watermelon	3	17.0	17.1	376.2	79,002	45	46	May 25-Oct. 15	Kern, Imperial, Riverside, San Joaquin, Fresno
Mushrooms, Agaricus	2	17.0	0.5	65.5	142,642	35	36	Continuous	Monterey, Santa Clara, San Diego, San Mateo
Onions	1	26.0	38.2	803.3	128,009	37	37	Apr. 1-Oct. 31	Fresno, Imperial, Kern, San Joaquin
Peppers, Bell	1	46.0	25.0	381.2	172,826	29	32	July 1-Dec. 10	Riverside, San Benito, Ventura, Fresno, San Joaquin
Spinach, Fresh market	1	69.0	6.9	67.3	42,803	57	59	Continuous	Monterey, Ventura, Riverside, Santa Barbara
Tomatoes: Fresh market	2	31.0	33.4	484.3	244,087	25	21	May 15-Dec. 31	Fresno, San Joaquin, San Diego, Merced
Processing	1	93.0	313.0	10,660.8	664,167	10	10	June 20-Nov. 10	Fresno, Yolo, San Joaquin, Solano, Colusa
Other Vegetables & Melons	—	—	—	—	826,338	—	—	—	—

TABLE G-11 (Continued)

CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES: COMMODITY RANKING, ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, VALUE, CROP HARVEST SEASONS, AND LEADING PRODUCING COUNTIES, 1996

Commodity	Rank in U.S. a/	Calif. % of U.S. pro- duction	Harvested acreage (1,000)	Production 1,000 short tons	Value \$1,000 b/	Rank among all California commodities b/		Harvest season	Leading counties h/
						1995	1996		
<u>Fruits and nuts, total:</u>					\$6,426,235				
Almonds (shelled)	1	99.9	405.0	255.0	1,008,576	7	6	Aug. 1-Oct. 31	Stanislaus, Kern, Merced, Madera, Fresno
Apples	3	8.7	36.2	450.0	148,770	33	34	July 15-Oct. 30	Kern, San Joaquin, Santa Cruz, Fresno, Madera
Apricots	1	95.2	20.2	76.0	32,169	65	61	May 1-July 15	Stanislaus, San Joaquin, Fresno, Tulare, Kern
Avocados	1	89.9	59.9	171.0	233,136	21	22	Continuous	San Diego, Ventura, Riverside, Santa Barbara
Boysenberries	2	32.4	0.3	1.2	2,248	75	74	June 1-July 15	—
Cherries, sweet	3	15.9	12.9	24.6	45,430	59	57	May 20-June 25	San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Santa Clara, Tulare
Dates c/	1	99.5	4.7	26.0	18,460	66	66	Oct. 1-Dec. 15	Riverside, Imperial
Figs c/	1	99.9	15.0	42.8	12,606	68	70	June 10-Sep. 15	Madera, Merced, Fresno
Grapefruit, all	2	10.0	18.8	271.3	48,717	54	54	Continuous	Riverside, San Diego, Tulare, Kern
Grapes, all	1	90.2	655.5	5,003.0	2,158,543	2	2	—	Fresno, Tulare, Kern, Madera, San Joaquin
Raisin type	—	—	270.0	2,186.0	582,234	—	—	May 15-Nov. 15	—
Table type	—	—	74.5	592.0	384,124	—	—	May 25-Dec. 15	—
Wine type	—	—	311.0	2,225.0	1,192,185	—	—	Aug. 5-Dec. 15	—
Kiwifruit c/	1	99.5	6.6	31.5	13,368	69	69	Oct. 1-May 31	Tulare, Butte, Kern, Yuba Fresno
Lemons	1	80.4	46.4	798.0	210,384	22	25	Continuous	Ventura, San Diego, Tulare, Kern
Nectarines c/	1	92.5	33.7	243.0	115,029	43	40	June 10-Sep. 5	Fresno, Tulare, Kings, Kern
Olives	1	100.0	33.7	166.0	102,529	55	41	Sep. 25-Mar. 15	Tulare, Tehama, Kern, Glenn, Madera
Oranges, all	2	19.0	196.0	2,175.0	489,490	12	12	—	Tulare, Kern, Fresno San Diego, Ventura
Navel & misc.	—	—	121.0	1,425.0	279,300	—	—	Nov. 25-May 15	—
Valencia	—	—	75.0	750.0	210,190	—	—	May 15-Oct. 15	—
Peaches, all	1	83.4	65.3	863.0	249,336	28	20	—	Fresno, Tulare, Stanislaus Sutter, Merced
Clingstone	—	100.0	31.0	546.5	114,510	—	—	July 15-Sep. 15	—
Freestone	—	64.8	34.3	316.5	134,826	—	—	May 10-Sep. 15	—
Pears, all	2	38.6	23.7	317.0	91,594	48	44	Aug. 5-Oct. 5	Sacramento, Mendocino, Lake, Tulare
Pecans	12	0.5	2.5	0.6	1,079	74	75	Sep. 1-Nov. 30	Tulare
Pistachios	1	100.0	64.3	52.5	121,800	31	39	Sep. 15-Dec. 10	Kern, Madera, Kings, Tulare, Fresno

TABLE G-11 (Continued)

CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES: COMMODITY RANKING, ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, VALUE, CROP HARVEST SEASONS, AND LEADING PRODUCING COUNTIES, 1996

Commodity	Rank in U.S. a/	Calif. % of U.S. pro- duction	Harvested acreage (1,000)	Production 1,000 short tons	Value \$1,000 b/	Rank among all California commodities b/		Harvest season	Leading counties h/
						1995	1996		
Fruits and nuts, cont'd									
Plums	1	91.7	41.3	222.0	93,257	40	43	May 25-Aug. 20	Tulare, Fresno, Kern
Prunes, dried basis	1	100.0	80.2	220.0	198,000	27	27	Aug. 15-Oct. 10	Sutter, Butte, Yuba Glenn, Tehama
Raspberries	3	26.0	1.9	7.4	25,520	64	64	June 1-Oct. 31	Santa Cruz, Monterey
Strawberries	1	83.6	25.2	680.4	584,860	11	11	Feb. 20-Nov. 15	Monterey, Ventura, Santa Cruz, Santa Barbara, Orange
Fresh market	1	82.3	—	499.5	524,423	—	—	—	—
Processing	1	87.6	—	180.9	60,437	—	—	—	—
Tangerines, Mandarins, Tangelos & Tangors	2	21.2	8.8	97.5	28,184	61	63	Nov. 1-Apr. 30	Riverside, Tulare, Imperial
Walnuts c/	1	99.5	169.0	208.0	322,400	15	16	Sep. 5-Nov. 10	San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tulare, Sutter, Butte
Other fruits and nuts	—	—	—	—	70,750	—	—	—	—
Field and seed crops, total:					\$3,625,753				
Barley	6	3.3	220.0	316.8	49,500	56	56	May 15-Oct. 1	Tulare, Siskiyou, Kern Solano, San Luis Obispo
Beans, dry	4	8.5	123.0	116.8	86,703	41	45	Aug. 20-Nov. 15	Stanislaus, San Joaquin, Ventura, Sutter, Fresno
Corn for grain	25	0.4	220.0	985.6	123,200	42	38	Sep. 1-Dec. 1	San Joaquin, Sacramento, Yolo, Solano, Glenn
All cotton, lint	2	14.7	1,159.0	667.2	1,073,986	6	5	Oct. 1-Jan. 1	Fresno, Kern, Kings, Tulare, Merced
All cotton, seed	2	14.0	—	1,020.0	178,500	39	30	—	Fresno, Kern, Kings, Tulare, Merced
Hay, alfalfa and other	2	5.4	1,450.0	8,008.0	812,588	8	7	Mar. 1-Nov. 5	Imperial, Fresno, Tulare, Kern, Merced
Oats	15	1.4	30.0	36.0	5,175	73	72	June 15-Oct. 1	Siskiyou, Merced, Solano San Mateo, Riverside
Potatoes	9	3.1	43.1	782.6	178,351	26	31	Continuous	Kern, Imperial, Siskiyou, Riverside, San Joaquin
Rice e/ d/	2	21.9	500.0	1,873.0	284,688	16	17	Sep. 1-Nov. 30	Colusa, Butte, Glenn, Sutter, Yuba
Sugar beets e/ d/	4	9.1	82.0	2,419.0	95,309	38	42	Apr. 1-Dec. 10	Imperial, Merced, San Joaquin, Fresno, Kern
Sweet potatoes	3	14.5	9.6	108.0	46,656	47	60	Jul. 15-Nov. 15	Merced, Stanislaus
Wheat, all	15	2.3	688.0	1,552.5	257,543	34	19	May 20-Sep. 1	Imperial, Tulare, Kern, San Joaquin, Solano
Oil crops v/	n.a.	41.5	186.1	190.4	60,568	52	51	—	—
Other field crops	n.a.	n.a.	738.2	8,566.3	372,986	—	—	—	—
Nursery and flower crops, total:					\$2,313,099				
Nursery products c/d/g/	1	21.8	—	—	1,610,257	3	3	Continuous	San Diego, Los Angeles, Orange San Mateo, Ventura
Flowers and foliage f/	1	22.1	—	—	702,842	9	9	Continuous	San Diego, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Monterey, Santa Cruz

TABLE G-11 (Continued)

**CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES: COMMODITY RANKING, ACREAGE, PRODUCTION,
VALUE, CROP HARVEST SEASONS, AND LEADING PRODUCING COUNTIES, 1996**

Commodity	Rank in U.S. a/	Calif. % of U.S. pro- duction	Marketings 1,000 pounds	Cash receipts \$1,000 b/	Rank among all California commodities b/ 1995 1996		Leading counties h/
<u>Livestock, dairy, poultry, and apiary, total:</u>				\$6,223,403			
Aquaculture	—	—	—	11,384	71	71	Riverside, Imperial, Sacramento
Cattle and Calves	6	4.6	2,688,700	1,151,419	4	4	Tulare, Imperial, Fresno, Kern, San Bernardino
Chickens, all	—	3.6	1,211,600	457,502	13	13	Fresno, Merced, Stanislaus, San Bernardino
Broilers and fryers	10	3.1	1,171,000	456,690	—	—	—
Other	8	4.4	40,600	812	—	—	—
Eggs, Chicken	1	8.6	6,569 (Millions of eggs)	367,317	17	15	Riverside, San Diego, Stanislaus, San Bernardino, Merced
Hogs and pigs	26	0.3	80,425	44,131	60	58	Tulare, Merced, Fresno, Kings
Honey	1	13.8	27,300	22,932	63	65	Tulare, Kern, Riverside, Los Angeles, Imperial
Milk and cream	1	16.8	25,812,000	3,717,116	1	1	Tulare, San Bernardino, Merced, Stanislaus, Riverside
Sheep and lambs	3	11.6	89,242	74,401	46	47	Merced, Fresno, Kern, Solano, Imperial
Turkeys	5	6.8	492,750	221,738	23	24	Fresno, Stanislaus, Kings, Merced, Madera
Wool	3	8.6	4,860	3,256	72	73	—
Other livestock & poultry	—	—	—	152,207	—	—	—

a/ Based on quantity produced for crops and on quantity marketed for livestock and poultry products.

b/ Based on value of quantity harvested for crops, value of quantity marketed for livestock and value of quantity produced for poultry products.

c/ Share of U.S. production based on 1992 Census of Agriculture.

d/ Extracted from Agricultural Commissioners' Annual Crop Reports.

e/ The 1996 price and value are based on the 1995 California average price.

f/ Includes cut flowers, potted plants, foliage plants, bedding plants, and indoor decoratives.

g/ Includes trees, shrubs, vines, bulbs, turf, etc., not included in flowers and foliage category.

h/ Based on values published in the Annual County Agricultural Commissioners' Reports.

i/ Includes sunflower, safflower, and canola oil.

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-12

**CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS
BY COMMODITY GROUP, 1993 TO 1996
(Millions of dollars)**

Commodity	1993	Percent Change	1994	Percent Change	1995	Percent Change	1996	Percent Change
Feed grains and products	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	—
Soybeans and products	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	—
Wheat and products	86.4	5.1	78.5	-10.1	97.8	19.7	101.3	3.5
Live animals and meat	128.1	-19.0	137.0	6.5	157.4	13.0	177.2	11.2
Vegetables and preparations	1,298.1	9.8	1,475.7	12.0	1,746.9	15.5	1,733.3	-0.8
Fruit and preparations	1,394.2	1.7	1,483.7	6.0	1,600.4	7.3	1,579.4	-1.3
Cotton and linters	299.2	-13.9	444.8	32.7	531.3	16.3	441.8	-20.3
Poultry and products	93.5	-0.2	104.3	10.4	118.7	12.1	140.6	15.6
Hides and skins	37.5	-21.2	39.7	5.5	50.2	20.9	49.8	-0.8
Feeds and fodders	47.0	-5.1	47.8	1.7	52.6	9.1	59.4	11.5
Tobacco, unmanufactured	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	—
Tree nuts	850.3	-0.7	1,043.4	18.5	1,030.2	-1.3	1,273.8	19.1
Rice	82.9	-10.0	232.4	64.3	161.8	-43.6	186.9	13.4
Dairy products	143.2	25.6	140.0	-2.3	143.6	2.5	129.7	-10.7
Seeds	107.5	-3.4	115.6	7.0	121.3	4.7	157.0	22.7
Animal fats	14.4	-11.7	13.4	-7.5	22.3	39.9	18.5	-20.5
Peanuts and products	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	—
Sunflowerseed and oil	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	—	0.0	—
Cottonseed and products	17.8	4.1	21.4	16.8	21.3	-0.5	14.4	-47.9
Other	890.7	7.9	1,020.1	12.7	1,111.6	8.2	1,203.0	7.6
Total	5,490.8	2.4	6,397.8	14.2	6,967.4	8.2	7,266.1	4.1

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-13

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY INVENTORIES,
AS OF JANUARY 1, 1996 TO 1998, CALIFORNIA
(In thousands of head)

Item	1996	1997	1998
All cattle and calves	4,600	4,600	4,600
Milk cows and heifers that have calved	1,260	1,300	1,350
Beef cows and heifers that have calved	840	820	810
Hogs and pigs a/	240	210	190
All stock sheep and new crop lambs	1,000	960	870
Ewes one year old and over	390	380	360
Sheep and lambs on feed	520	480	430
All chickens, excluding broilers a/	29,800	30,500	-
Hens and pullets of laying age a/	26,650	26,280	-

a/ December of previous year.

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-14

AVERAGE ANNUAL PRICES RECEIVED
BY FARMERS FOR LIVESTOCK, POULTRY,
AND RELATED PRODUCTS
CALIFORNIA, 1995 TO 1997

Item	Unit	1995	1996	1997
Beef cattle	cwt	\$ 47.00	\$ 42.40	\$ 48.80
Calves	cwt	\$ 69.40	\$ 55.70	\$ 68.10
Hogs	cwt	\$ 39.70	\$ 52.00	\$ 54.70
Sheep	cwt	\$ 24.80	\$ 26.70	\$ 33.80
Lambs	cwt	\$ 79.20	\$ 89.40	\$ 91.60
Wool	pound	\$ 1.02	\$ 0.67	\$ 0.79
Milk	cwt	\$ 11.68	\$ 13.66	\$ 12.62
Eggs	dozen	\$ 0.54	\$ 0.67	\$ 0.62
Broilers and fryers	cwt	\$ 32.50	\$ 39.00	\$ 39.00
Turkeys	cwt	\$ 46.00	\$ 45.00	\$ 42.00

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-15

CASH FARM RECEIPTS FROM LIVESTOCK,
POULTRY AND RELATED PRODUCTS
CALIFORNIA, 1993 TO 1997
(In thousands)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Cattle and calves	1,590,174	1,428,205	1,289,765	1,118,487	1,322,892
Sheep and lambs	73,486	54,698	68,920	85,052	80,949
Hogs and pigs a/	50,537	45,186	35,887	41,895	43,914
Wool	2,780	3,457	5,355	3,256	3,476
Turkeys a/b/	208,980	193,242	212,520	221,738	201,978
Farm chickens a/b/	1,651	1,058	910	812	1,232
Commercial broilers and fryers a/b/	352,512	373,230	383,175	456,690	471,978
Chicken eggs a/b/	265,988	255,277	288,369	367,317	344,810
Dairy products c/	2,663,209	2,967,085	3,079,739	3,714,624	3,626,206
Honey	22,500	12,240	24,608	22,932	21,000
Other livestock and poultry	136,421	145,265	147,990	152,207	150,000
Aquaculture	13,258	9,767	12,885	11,741	14,258
Total	5,381,496	5,488,710	5,550,123	6,196,751	6,282,693

a/ Marketing year ending December 1.

b/ Cash receipts include value of home consumption.

c/ Milk and cream cash receipts. Does not include value of home consumption.

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-16
PRODUCTION OF CALIFORNIA LIVESTOCK, POULTRY AND RELATED PRODUCTS, 1992 TO 1997

	Unit	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Cattle and calves							
Calif crop	Head	1,720,000	1,700,000	1,750,000	1,780,000	1,750,000	1,750,000
Cattle & calves shipped into Calif.	Head	630,000	600,000	700,000	800,000	820,000	785,000
Cattle and calves slaughtered a/	Head	982,000	927,000	1,007,000	1,182,000	1,286,800	1,230,000
Hogs and pigs, total	Head	444,000	484,000	463,000	422,000	390,000	379,000
Pigs raised, spring	Head	215,000	238,000	242,000	223,000	b/	b/
Pigs raised, fall	Head	229,000	246,000	221,000	199,000	b/	b/
Hogs and pigs slaughtered	Head	1,887,500	1,856,200	1,924,200	1,963,700	2,016,800	1,937,400
Sheep and lambs							
Lambs docked	Head	530,000	390,000	365,000	380,000	340,000	330,000
Sheep and lambs slaughtered	Head	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Milk							
Inventory of milk cows average	Head	1,180,000	1,210,000	1,235,000	1,254,000	1,276,000	1,325,000
Milk production (000)	Pounds	22,092,000	22,927,000	25,242,000	25,344,000	25,861,000	27,628,000
Milkfat production (000)	Pounds	809,000	839,100	921,300	922,500	946,500	1,005,700
Milk production average per cow	Pounds	18,720	18,948	20,439	20,211	20,267	20,850
Wool							
Wool production	Pounds	6,780,000	6,044,000	5,318,000	5,250,000	4,860,000	4,400,000
Sheep shorn	Head	880,000	800,000	695,000	690,000	640,000	580,000
Chicken and eggs							
Chickens sold	Head	20,000,000	18,100,000	14,300,000	13,300,000	11,600,000	15,300,000
Broilers and fryers produced	Head	233,000,000	216,000,000	226,300,000	235,800,000	234,200,000	237,300,000
Inventory of layers, average	Head	28,565,000	27,960,000	27,518,000	25,312,000	25,292,000	25,632,000
Egg production (000)	Eggs	7,224,000	7,029,000	6,602,000	6,444,000	6,569,000	6,663,000
Egg production, average per layer	Eggs	253	251	254	255	260	260
Turkeys							
Turkeys, raised	Head	24,000,000	22,500,000	21,000,000	22,000,000	22,500,000	21,000,000
Turkeys, produced	Pounds	508,800,000	486,000,000	449,400,000	462,000,000	492,750,000	480,900,000

a/ Does not include farm slaughter.

b/ No longer publish Spring and Fall separately.

n.a. Not available

Department of Food and Agriculture
 California Agricultural Statistics Service
 (916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-17

VEGETABLE CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION AND VALUE,
CALIFORNIA, 1997 p/

Crop	Harvested acreage	Average yield (cwt)	Production (1,000 cwt)	Price per cwt a/	Total value (\$1,000)
Artichokes	9,100	95	865	\$78.20	\$67,620
Asparagus	30,100	27	813	115.00	93,224
Beans, snap	6,300	100	630	52.30	32,949
Bell Peppers	25,000	300	7,500	25.40	190,342
Broccoli	123,000	130	15,990	28.10	449,045
Brussels Sprouts	4,200	150	630	42.50	26,800
Cabbage	11,500	355	4,083	15.00	61,245
Carrots, total	73,600	370	27,254	12.66	345,135
Carrots, fresh market	70,900	360	25,524	13.30	339,469
Carrots, for processing	2,700	641	1,730	65.50	5,666
Cauliflower	41,200	130	5,356	30.20	161,497
Celery	23,900	690	16,491	15.10	249,356
Cucumbers	5,700	315	1,796	23.50	42,206
Garlic	37,000	150	5,550	47.10	261,519
Lettuce, Head	141,000	350	49,350	19.20	947,520
Lettuce, Leaf	35,700	210	7,497	25.40	190,424
Lettuce, Romaine	24,000	265	6,360	17.80	113,208
Melons, Cantaloupe	65,500	220	14,410	17.60	253,616
Melons, Honey dew	23,200	200	4,640	18.60	86,304
Melons, Watermelon	18,200	450	8,190	10.90	89,271
Mushrooms	523	2,489	1,302	119.52	155,554
Onions, spring	7,200	445	3,204	14.30	45,817
Onions, summer	29,000	440	12,760	7.84	98,052
Potatoes	43,700	370	1,584	n.a.	n.a.
Spinach	7,100	175	1,243	30.50	37,912
Sweet corn	27,000	145	3,915	16.80	65,772
Tomatoes	40,800	285	11,628	27.00	313,956
Total	927,123	-	240,295	-	4,723,479

a/ For processing crops and the processed segment of the dual utilization crops, price is based on equivalent returns at the processing plant door. For fresh market crop, price is on a packed and loaded basis, f.o.b. shipping point.

n.a. Not available at the time of publication.

p/ Preliminary

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdffa.ca.gov/>

Section G

TABLE G-18

BERRY CROPS
ACREAGE, PRODUCTION AND VALUE, CALIFORNIA 1989 TO 1997

	Year	Harvested acres	Average yield per acre (cwt.)	Total produc- tion (000 cwt.)	Price per cwt. (\$ a/)	Total value (\$000)
Bushberries	1989	460	93	43	121.70	5,232
Boysenberries b/	1990	450	80	36	88.00	3,168
	1991	—	—	—	—	—
	1992	200	85	17	91.10	1,548
	1993	250	90	23	88.00	1,980
	1994	250	80	20	75.50	1,510
	1995	270	67	18	95.00	1,710
	1996	270	89	24	93.70	2,248
	1997	270	91	25	66.70	1,639
Bushberries	1989	200	80	16	78.50	1,256
Olallieberries c/	1990	200	110	22	80.00	1,760
	1991	—	—	—	—	—
	1992	—	—	—	—	—
	1993	—	—	—	—	—
	1994	—	—	—	—	—
	1995	—	—	—	—	—
	1996	—	—	—	—	—
	1997	—	—	—	—	—
Bushberries	1989	1,400	104	145	165.40	23,978
Raspberries b/	1990	1,700	104	177	165.00	29,228
	1991	—	—	—	—	—
	1992	1,600	165	264	183.00	48,312
	1993	1,850	142	263	148.00	38,924
	1994	1,900	111	210	143.00	30,000
	1995	1,900	81	153	152.00	23,325
	1996	1,900	78	149	171.00	25,520
	1997	1,900	102	194	141.00	27,330
Straw berries, All	1989	20,400	425	8,670	42.90	372,201
	1990	21,000	470	9,870	43.30	417,728
	1991	21,100	520	10,972	42.40	465,515
	1992	24,000	430	10,320	49.70	513,028
	1993	25,100	455	11,421	40.00	457,855
	1994	23,300	570	13,281	48.80	647,575
	1995	23,600	540	12,980	47.10	611,358
	1996	25,200	540	13,608	43.00	584,860
	1997	22,600	590	13,334	51.50	684,418
Straw berries, Fresh market	1989	—	—	6,570	49.30	323,901
	1990	—	—	6,705	52.00	338,603
	1991	—	—	7,652	50.90	389,487
	1992	—	—	7,630	59.20	451,696
	1993	—	—	7,736	46.80	362,045
	1994	—	—	9,016	59.10	532,846
	1995	—	—	9,048	57.40	519,355
	1996	—	—	9,989	52.50	524,423
	1997	—	—	9,618	61.40	590,545
Straw berries Processing	1989	—	—	2,100	23.00	48,300
	1990	—	—	3,165	25.00	79,125
	1991	—	—	3,320	22.90	76,028
	1992	—	—	2,690	22.80	61,332
	1993	—	—	3,685	26.00	95,810
	1994	—	—	4,265	26.90	114,729
	1995	—	—	3,932	23.40	92,003
	1996	—	—	3,619	16.70	60,437
	1997	—	—	3,716	25.80	95,873

a/ The processed price is based on equivalent returns at the processing plant door. The fresh market price is on a packed and loaded basis, f.o.b. shipping point.

b/ Estimates for 1991 are included in miscellaneous fruit.

c/ Discontinued after 1990.

Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-19

FIELD CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION AND VALUE BY COMMODITY,
CALIFORNIA, 1997 p/

Crop	Acreage harvested (000)	Yield per acre	Produc- tion (000)	Unit	Marketing year average price a/	Value of production (\$1,000)
Corn for grain	260	4.76	1,237.6	Tons	114.29	141,440
Corn for silage	315	26.00	8,190.0	Tons	—	—
Oats for grain	35	1.12	39.2	Tons	112.50	4,410
Barley for grain	180	1.32	237.6	Tons	120.83	28,710
Winter wheat for grain	400	2.25	900.0	Tons	126.67	114,000
Durum wheat for grain	144	2.85	410.4	Tons	141.67	58,140
Rice a/	510	83.00	42,341.0	Cwt	8.20	347,196
Amer-Pima cotton b/	184	1,096.00	420.0	Bales	102.00	205,632
Upland Cotton lint b/	875	1,207.00	2,200.0	Bales	73.70	778,272
Cottonseed	—	—	967.0	Tons	174.00	168,258
Hay, all c/	1,500	5.74	8,616.0	Tons	123.00	1,037,220
Alfalfa hay	980	7.20	7,056.0	Tons	125.00	882,000
All other hay	520	3.00	1,560.0	Tons	99.50	155,220
Dry edible beans d/	132	22.50	2,970.0	Cwt	29.60	87,912
Sugar beets e/	99	30.00	2,970.0	Tons	n.a.	n.a.

a/ Marketing year average prices. Does not include allowances or adjustments for commodities under government loan at the end of the marketing year, commodities forfeited to the Commodity Credit Corporation, crop deficiency payments or disaster payments.

b/ Cotton yield in pounds; production in 480-pound net weight bales; lint price on hundredweight basis. The 1996 price is the average to December 1, 1996.

c/ Estimated marketings of alfalfa and other hay are used as weights to calculate all hay price.

d/ Excludes beans grown for garden seed.

e/ Relates to year of intended harvest except for overwintered spring planted beets.

p/ Preliminary

TABLE G-20

TREE FRUIT CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND VALUE,
CALIFORNIA, 1997 p/

Crop	Bearing acres	Production		Value of utilized production	
		Total (tons)	Per bearing acre: (tons)	Price per ton (\$ a/)	Total value (\$1,000)
Apples	38,500	487,500	12.70	362	176,250
Apricots	20,400	132,000	6.47	308	37,673
Avocados	57,700	165,000	2.86	1,520	251,616
Sweet cherries	13,700	49,200	3.59	1,290	63,375
Dates	4,800	25,500	5.31	860	21,930
Figs	16,000	48,500	3.03	250	12,103
Grapes, all	668,000	6,196,000	9.28	395	2,447,370
Raisin type	268,000	2,746,000	10.25	233	639,030
Table type	75,000	750,000	10.00	485	363,390
Wine type	325,000	2,700,000	8.31	535	1,444,950
Kiwi Fruit	6,600	39,400	5.97	n.a.	n.a.
Nectarines	37,100	264,000	7.12	375	98,895
Olives	33,700	104,000	3.09	659	68,560
Peaches, all b/	66,200	943,500	14.30	253	232,937
Clingstone c/	31,000	574,000	18.50	260	143,000
Freestone	35,200	369,500	10.50	244	89,937
Pears, all	23,600	312,000	13.20	274	85,612
Bartlett	18,800	282,000	15.00	264	74,482
Other than Bartlett	4,800	30,000	6.25	371	11,130
Plums	42,000	243,000	5.79	312	75,886
Prunes, dried basis	81,200	212,000	2.61	n.a.	n.a.

a/ Return at processing plant door or packinghouse door

b/ All peach price is weighted average of Freestone price and Clingstone grower return by utilized production.

c/ The price is the grower return and is used to calculate value using utilized production.

p/ Preliminary

TABLE G-21

**TREE NUT CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND VALUE,
CALIFORNIA, 1997 p/**

Crop	Bearing acres	Production		Per bearing acre	Value of utilized production	
		Total units	Unit		Grower return	Total value (\$1,000)
Almonds, shelled	420,000	750,000,000	Pounds	1,790	Cents per pound 150.0	1,080,000
Pecans, in-shell	2,500	2,300,000	Pounds	920	118.0	2,714
Pistachios, in-shell	65,400	180,000,000	Pounds	2,750	113.0	203,400
Walnuts, in-shell	170,000	269,000	Tons	1.58	Dollars per ton n.a.	n.a.

p/ Preliminary

TABLE G-22

**CITRUS FRUIT CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND VALUE,
CALIFORNIA, 1996-97**

Crop	Bearing acres	Production a/		Value of production b/	
		Total (1,000 cartons)	Per bearing acre (cartons)	Grower return per carton	Total value (\$1,000)
Grapefruit	18,600	16,400	882	3.61	59,153
Oranges, all	199,000	128,000	643	4.58	586,690
Navel and miscellaneous	124,000	80,000	646	4.68	373,890
Valencia	75,000	48,000	640	4.43	212,800
Lemons	46,500	40,000	860	6.65	265,835
Tangerines c/	8,700	5,200	598	7.37	38,290

a/ Net weight per carton: Grapefruit - 33.5 pounds; Lemons - 38 pounds; Oranges - 37.5 pounds; Tangerines - 37.5 pounds.

b/ Price and value for citrus fruits are based on equivalent packinghouse door returns.

c/ Including mandarins and mandarin hybrids, tangelos and tangors.

Source agency for Tables G-21 and G-22:
Department of Food and Agriculture
California Agricultural Statistics Service
(916) 498-5161
<http://www.cdfa.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-23

**CALIFORNIA TIMBER PRODUCTION,
1994 TO 1997**
(In thousands of board feet)

County	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total	2,315,852	2,304,253	2,272,928	2,399,672
Alpine	18	152	147	3,710
Amador	26,232	22,402	34,798	20,064
Butte	97,724	91,686	96,967	91,606
Calaveras	49,663	54,359	52,595	61,092
Colusa-Sutter	371	813	364	281
Del Norte	83,338	64,036	60,105	46,658
El Dorado	129,130	124,584	73,140	91,892
Fresno	19,213	40,471	38,441	23,227
Glenn	8,557	10,582	8,085	18,944
Humboldt	488,368	491,765	517,524	531,151
Kern	3,438	33	3,707	1,662
Lake	7,627	7,430	17,956	15,233
Lassen	125,854	86,040	65,278	52,279
Madera	12,852	5,006	5,504	9,978
Mariposa	2,899	4,879	3,390	4,823
Mendocino	227,416	211,583	275,589	243,866
Modoc	90,354	56,750	30,342	41,906
Mono	3,875	9,864	3,363	527
Napa	335	890	1,803	771
Nevada	44,108	51,681	61,832	75,818
Placer	55,668	54,673	49,285	51,211
Plumas	104,784	145,302	105,651	147,794
San Bernardino-				
Los Angeles	22	53	79	132
San Mateo	7,540	3,416	7,170	8,022
Santa Clara	2,941	1,264	2,657	1,185
Santa Cruz	22,835	26,596	25,394	26,465
Shasta	177,795	149,734	167,977	151,040
Sierra	34,619	62,828	58,327	43,398
Siskiyou	180,277	187,365	178,701	250,804
Sonoma	28,042	26,330	32,698	31,739
Tehama	56,318	82,028	103,753	113,011
Trinity	94,935	114,193	73,808	98,512
Tulare	12,998	10,572	9,603	9,272
Tuolumne	93,489	78,593	73,662	90,149
Yuba	22,217	26,286	33,136	41,013
Other	-	14	97	437

State Board of Equalization
Agency Planning and Research Division, Statistics Section
(916) 445-0840
<http://www.boe.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-24

**NET VOLUME OF SAWTIMBER
ON TIMBERLAND a/
IN CALIFORNIA, 1997**

Species	Volume (million board feet) Scribner Rule
Total—all species	257,969
Total softwoods	243,323
White fir	45,016
Grand fir	653
Red fir	17,537
Port-Orford cedar	251
Incense cedar	11,233
Sitka spruce	190
Knobcone pine	178
Sugar pine	16,393
Bishop pine	290
Jeffrey pine	13,526
Ponderosa pine	32,477
Western white pine	1,354
Monterey pine	291
Douglas-fir	73,765
Redwood	24,801
Western hemlock	135
Lodgepole pine	3,605
Mountain hemlock	878
Coulter pine	165
Giant sequoia	256
Other softwoods	328
Total hardwoods	14,646
Bigleaf maple	238
Red alder	508
Pacific madrone	2,659
Eucalyptus	113
Tanoak	5,237
Coast live oak	283
Canyon live oak	1,237
Oregon white oak	257
California black oak	3,026
Interior live oak	91
California laurel	558
White alder	135
Other hardwoods	304

a/ Forest land capable of growing 20 cubic feet or more per acre per year of industrial wood and not in a reserved status through removal of the area from timber utilization by statute, ordinance, or administrative order; and not in a withdrawn status where it is pending consideration for reserved status.

Source: USDA Forest Service
Pacific Northwest Research Station
Portland, Oregon

Department of Forestry and Fire Protection
Fire and Resource Assessment Program
(916) 227-2653
<http://www.fire.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-25

AREA OF TIMBERLAND AND OWNERSHIPS IN CALIFORNIA, 1997

(In thousands of acres)

County	U.S. Forest Service	Public, other than national forest	Forest industry	Private farmer a/	Other private	Total private	Total, all ownerships	Timber pro- duction zone
Total	8,784	429	4,198	951	2,288	7,438	16,649	5,489
Alameda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alpine	65	3	0	9	8	17	85	1
Amador	43	0	27	13	21	61	104	28
Butte	117	8	153	28	48	229	354	212
Calaveras	64	4	53	36	47	136	204	76
Colusa	21	0	0	1	1	2	23	0
Contra Costa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Del Norte	157	0	135	5	23	163	320	147
El Dorado	377	8	120	3	128	251	636	148
Fresno and Madera	512	0	0	36	24	60	572	2
Glenn	76	0	18	5	2	25	101	22
Humboldt	262	15	608	290	312	1,210	1,487	987
Imperial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inyo	12	15	0	0	0	0	27	0
Kern	131	0	0	9	9	18	148	0
Kings and Tulare	348	21	0	11	12	23	391	6
Lake	101	14	6	3	56	65	180	22
Lassen	445	7	281	28	35	344	796	307
Los Angeles	79	0	0	0	0	0	79	0
Marin	0	0	0	6	13	19	19	0
Mariposa	121	0	0	15	16	31	152	9
Mendocino	116	111	591	99	386	1,076	1,303	860
Merced	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Modoc	427	0	195	35	11	241	668	197
Mono	172	7	0	1	3	4	183	0
Monterey	22	0	0	2	2	4	26	0
Napa	0	0	0	6	16	22	22	0
Nevada	134	21	36	3	160	199	354	93
Orange	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Placer	244	15	69	6	87	162	421	119
Plumas	918	1	216	0	100	316	1,235	222
Riverside	28	0	0	1	6	7	35	0
Sacramento	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Benito	0	6	0	4	1	5	11	0
San Bernardino	161	0	0	3	15	18	179	0
San Diego	24	0	0	3	20	23	47	0
San Francisco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Joaquin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Luis Obispo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Mateo	0	0	0	7	47	55	55	29
Santa Barbara	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Santa Clara	0	0	0	2	6	8	8	2
Santa Cruz	0	1	22	30	103	155	156	53
Shasta	466	63	527	39	136	702	1,231	605
Sierra	338	1	63	3	45	111	450	85
Siskiyou	1,532	28	503	65	60	628	2,188	571
Solano	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sonoma	0	14	68	57	164	289	303	77
Stanislaus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sutter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tehama	194	11	196	6	3	205	410	245
Trinity	649	52	211	53	97	361	1,062	254
Tuolumne	359	3	66	16	35	117	479	79
Ventura	31	0	0	0	0	0	31	0
Yolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yuba	36	0	34	12	30	76	112	31

a/ Timberland owned by the operators of farms.

Sources:

USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station, Portland, Oregon
 California County Assessor's Offices
 California Board of Equalization

Department of Forestry and Fire Protection
 Fire and Resource Assessment Program
 (916) 227-2653
<http://www.fire.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-26

AREA OF NATIONAL FORESTS
MANAGED BY USDA FOREST
SERVICE IN CALIFORNIA, 1997
(In thousands of acres)

National forest	Total land area	Timber- land
Total	17,010	9,225
Angeles	605	84
Cleveland	375	26
El Dorado	508	424
Inyo	764	164
Klamath	1,591	1,121
Lassen	1,012	829
Los Padres	1,580	89
Mendocino	867	429
Modoc	915	598
Plumas	1,038	933
Rogue River	54	54
San Bernardino	607	180
Sequoia	968	497
Shasta-Trinity	1,997	1,383
Sierra	954	521
Siskiyou	33	33
Six Rivers	931	529
Stanislaus	730	503
Tahoe	728	621
Tahoe Basin Management Unit	122	103
Toiyabe	631	103

Source: USDA Forest Service Region 5
Remote Sensing Laboratory
Sacramento, California

Department of Forestry and Fire Protection
Fire and Resource Assessment Program
(916) 227-2653
<http://www.fire.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-27

SELECTED STATISTICS ON MINERAL
INDUSTRIES, CALIFORNIA, 1992
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

	Amount
Number of establishments	
Total	1,232
Metal mining	76
Coal mining	10
Oil and gas extraction	805
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	341
Employees	
Total	34,500
Metal mining	2,500
Coal mining	a/
Oil and gas extraction	24,600
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	b/
Value of Shipments	
Total	\$7,545,200
Metal mining	394,100
Coal mining	n.a.
Oil and gas extraction	5,853,800
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	n.a.
Payroll	
Total	\$1,416,200
Metal mining	93,100
Coal mining	n.a.
Oil and gas extraction	1,030,700
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	n.a.

a/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.
Employment size range: 250 to 499 employees.
b/ Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.
Employment size range: 5000 to 9999 employees.
n.a. Not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
1992 Census of Mineral Industries
<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

Section G

TABLE G-28

PRODUCING WELLS AND PRODUCTION OF OIL, GAS, AND WATER BY COUNTY, 1997 a/

County	Number of wells				Net gas production (mcf)							Water production (bbl)
	Oil		Gas		Oil production (bbl)	Associated (from oil zones)	Nonassociated (from gas zones)	Total				
	Production	Shut-in	Production	Shut-in								
Total Value (\$ millions)	45,404	23,673	1,119	652	285,676,975 3,428	169,924,915	75,755,386	245,680,301 2,948	2,129,098,046			
Alameda	8	0	0	0	11,825	0	0	0	25,000			
Butte	0	0	7	6	0	0	236,436	236,436	150			
Colusa	0	0	143	64 a/	0	0	6,842,736	6,842,736	84,673			
Contra Costa	7	13	33	20 b/	19,985	17,456	4,674,228	4,691,684	563,983			
Fresno	2,226	1,580	5	5 c/	10,185,173	16,767,449	279,474	17,046,923	103,670,505			
Glenn	0	0	136	41	0	0	9,068,858	9,068,858	45,625			
Humboldt	0	3	33	6	0	0	1,368,858	1,368,858	13,951			
Kern	34,346	14,669	114	103 d/	212,965,561	120,556,833	4,542,054	125,098,887	1,210,612,768			
Kings	142	172	0	4	181,726	750,417	0	750,417	1,099,161			
Lassen	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0			
Los Angeles	3,593	2,056	6	26	32,998,269	12,319,068	137,948	12,457,016	515,420,543			
Madera	1	0	15	27	0	15,781	2,128,507	2,144,288	202,683			
Merced	0	0	1	2	0	0	204,778	204,778	266			
Monterey	347	987	0	0	4,682,062	188,081	0	188,081	71,645,619			
Orange	1,561	1,036	0	0	7,758,545	3,492,371	0	3,492,371	74,400,474			
Riverside	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Sacramento	0	0	78	71 e/	0	0	7,821,771	7,821,771	198,809			
San Benito	22	22	1	5	15,111	0	24,440	24,440	208,748			
San Bernardino	20	25	0	0	13,151	0	0	0	1,232			
San Joaquin	0	0	66	60 f/	0	0	6,479,026	6,479,026	168,502			
San Luis Obispo	206	84	0	0	643,785	191,007	0	191,007	6,090,305			
San Mateo	18	15	0	0	6,682	1,650	0	1,650	92,672			
Santa Barbara	865	1,581	17	7 g/	5,150,201	3,645,961	0	3,645,961	83,119,467			
Santa Clara	5	4	0	0	12,376	2,900	0	2,900	21,655			
Solano	0	0	170	77 h/	0	0	16,273,493	16,273,493	322,426			
Sonoma	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0			
Stanislaus	0	0	1	0	0	0	12,890	12,890	0			
Sutter	0	0	183	49	0	0	9,345,410	9,345,410	69,248			
Tehama	0	0	57	6	0	0	2,072,704	2,072,704	37,168			
Tulare	0	0	1	19	35,463	0	150	150	150			
Ventura	57	19	2	5	10,997,060	11,975,941	15,441	11,991,382	3,662,942			
Yolo	1,980	1,403	50	37	0	0	4,226,184	4,226,184	57,277,937			
Yuba	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	41,534			
	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0			

a/ Does not include federal OCS figures.

b/ Produced 3,239 barrels of condensate from gas fields or zones.

c/ Produced 32,015 barrels of condensate from gas fields or zones.

d/ Produced 2,184 barrels of condensate from gas fields or zones.

e/ Produced 8,551 barrels of condensate from gas fields or zones.

f/ Produced 226 barrels of condensate from gas fields or zones.

g/ Produced 344 barrels of condensate from gas fields or zones.

h/ Produced 24,810 barrels of condensate from gas fields or zones.

Department of Conservation

Division of Oil, Gas and Geothermal Resources (916) 323-1779

http://www.consrv.ca.gov/

TABLE G-29

CALIFORNIA MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1995 TO 1997 a/

Nonfuel minerals	Unit	1995		1996		1997 p/	
		Quantity	Value (\$1,000)	Quantity	Value (\$1,000)	Quantity	Value (\$1,000)
Asbestos	short tons	11,300	w	10,500	w	10,000	w
Boron minerals	short tons	645,000 f/	483,000 f/	643,900 f/	493,000 f/	669,000 f/	520,000
Cement							
Masonry	short tons	169,800	11,200	218,000	14,500 e/	223,000	15,000
Portland	short tons	10,321,600	565,000	10,922,000	616,300	11,141,000	641,000
Clays b/	short tons						
Bentonite		164,000	14,000	163,000	13,900	164,000	14,100
Common		1,571,000	14,500	1,477,000	12,600	1,448,000	11,700
Fire		12,000	300	66,000	w	36,000	400
Fuller's Earth		247,000	w	247,000	w	248,000	33,300
Diatomite	short tons	350,600	w	w	w	w	w
Gemstones	---	z	500	z	500	z	500
Gold c/ d/	troy ounces	822,200	318,600	766,000	298,600	794,300 f/	264,500
Lime	short tons	251,400	15,600	229,000	17,800	232,000	18,000
Rare-earth metal concentrates	short tons	24,500	w	22,500	w	22,000	w
Sand and gravel:							
Construction	short tons	108,472,000	542,000	113,663,000	582,700	120,724,000	634,000
Industrial	short tons	1,880,900	38,300	1,945,000	40,500	1,957,000	42,300
Silver c/	troy ounces	450,100	2,200	707,300	3,600	707,300	3,100
Stone:							
Crushed	short tons	48,158,300	268,000	51,519,000	294,700	52,148,000	308,000
Dimension	short tons	30,100 e/	6,700 e/	31,600	7,000	31,700	7,100
Combined value of clays (kaolin), feldspar, gypsum (crude), iron ore (usable), magnesium compounds, mercury, perlite, (crude), potash, (1995-96) pumice and pumicide, salt, soda ash, sodium sulfate (natural stone, [crushed dolomite and shell (1995)], talc and pyrophyllite, titanium concentrates [ilmenite (1996-97)], tungsten (1995), and values indicated by symbol w.		z	399,000 r/	z	408,000 r/	z	350,600
Total		z	2,679,000 r/	z	2,804,000 r/	z	2,864,000

a/ Production as measured by mine shipments, sales, or marketable production (including consumption by producers).

b/ Excludes certain clays; kind and value included with "combined value" data.

c/ Recoverable content of ores, etc.

d/ Placer canvassing discontinued beginning 1994.

e/ Excludes certain stones; kind and value included with "combined value" data.

f/ Data from California Department of Conservation, Division of Mines and Geology

p/ Preliminary

r/ Revised

w Withheld to avoid disclosing company proprietary data; value included with "combined value" data.

z Not applicable.

Source: U.S. Geological Society

Department of Conservation
 Division of Mines and Geology
 (916) 327-0791
<http://www.consrv.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-30

POUNDAGE AND VALUE OF LANDINGS OF COMMERCIAL FISH CALIFORNIA, 1997 p/

Species	Landings (In pounds)	Value	Species	Landings (In pounds)	Value
Fishes:			Fishes (Cont.):		
Anchovy	12,606,300	\$528,670	Tomcod, Pacific	18,578	1,893
Barracuda, California	135,936	76,929	Topsmelt	133	95
Bass	2,304	4,079	Triggerfish	11	12
Blacksmith	793	216	Tuna	36,424,595	19,128,179
Bonito, Pacific	639,751	163,060	Turbot	20,875	7,212
Butterfish, Pacific Pompano	2,365	2,517	Wahoo	16,248	8,689
Cabezon	271,338	893,309	Whitefish, Ocean	21,134	16,435
Cod, Pacific	15	7	Whiting, Pacific	14,028,100	606,704
Corvina, Shortfin	392	310	Yellowtail	64,321	70,293
Croaker	338,239	219,259	Zebra perch	1,917	2,466
Dolphinfish	9,838	9,719	Unspecified	4,494	2,896
Eel	6,226	17,663			
Escolar	442	485	Crustaceans:		
Flounder	200,435	55,386	Crab	11,371,198	20,255,898
Greenling, Kelp	22,913	56,097	Lobster, California Spiny	923,263	6,850,070
Grenadiers	1,392,840	174,112	Prawn	1,131,413	5,654,043
Guitarfish, Shovelnose	19,022	8,632	Shrimp	15,773,473	6,004,852
Hagfishes	60	36	Unspecified	20	-
Halfmoon	167	234	Echinoderms:		
Halibut	1,236,367	3,095,756	Cucumber, Sea	450,892	221,222
Herring	20,386,834	14,932,293	Sea Stars	10	10
Jacks, unspecified	5	1	Urchin	18,105,104	15,245,163
Jacksnelt	39,033	25,369			
Lingcod	1,116,300	605,437	Mollusks:		
Lizardfish, California	600	267	Abalone	112,751	1,061,340
Louvar	6,303	23,870	Chiton, unspecified	2,595	623
Mackerel, unspecified	42,799,300	3,217,480	Clam	2,685	4,061
Midshipman, plainfin	794	79	Limpet	99	104
Mullet, Striped	5,409	4,235	Mussel	8,583	6,521
Oilfish	123	88	Octopus	37,476	23,030
Opah	172,468	70,066	Oyster	41	21
Opaleye	456	386	Scallop	6	-
Queenfish	27,877	2,806	Sea Slug	1	-
Ratfish, spotted	735	74	Snail	6,116	3,201
Ray	8,036	1,191	Squid	156,378,764	20,781,767
Rockfish	16,133,887	8,495,354	Whelk, Kelle's	18,453	7,850
Sablefish	6,314,340	8,761,390			
Salmon	5,244,071	7,285,607	Plants:		
Sanddab	2,041,251	661,591	Algae, marine	17	6
Sardine	94,490,060	3,902,811	Kelp	2	-
Sargo	478	496			
Scorpionfish	95,052	139,486	Unidentified group:		
Sculpin	2,193	5,933	Invertebrates, Colonial	45	90
Seabass	58,169	127,270	Worms, marine	1,167	700
Shark	809,609	990,115			
Sheephead	368,716	933,790	Total		
Silversides	130	44		490,739,488	168,675,216
Skate	2,942,464	568,269			
Smelt	1,741,538	404,895	By area:		
Sole	16,100,229	5,945,892	Eureka	69,528,200	40,076,600
Stingray	1,748	194	San Francisco	42,451,500	35,972,800
Sunfish	1	4	Monterey	76,906,700	16,030,700
Surfperch	99,936	142,752	Santa Barbara	128,971,000	36,259,300
Swordfish	1,837,960	5,193,600	Los Angeles	169,413,000	34,087,900
Thornyhead	6,082,493	4,959,782	San Diego	3,469,550	6,247,940

p/ Preliminary

Department of Fish and Game
Marine Resources Division
Marine Fisheries Statistical Unit
(310) 590-5141
<http://www.dfg.ca.gov/>

TABLE G-31

NUMBER OF FISHING AND HUNTING LICENSES, CALIFORNIA
1970-71 TO 1997-98

Fiscal year	License buyers				Number of licensed pheasant clubs	Number of permits in waterfowl areas
	Angling	Angling stamps	Hunting	Deer and bear tags		
1970-71	2,286,195	3,545,528	696,651	402,477	208	99,962
1971-72	2,182,969	3,325,260	650,364	382,930	214	69,328
1972-73	2,331,191	3,561,995	674,034	418,219	204	99,284
1973-74	2,360,586	3,653,227	667,271	378,730	186	110,823
1974-75	2,290,270	3,409,510	609,072	359,323	173	116,964
1975-76	2,251,081	3,270,994	584,256	353,713	220	106,110
1976-77	2,168,030	3,144,550	565,207	338,469	153	78,068
1977-78	2,383,546	3,603,020	534,454	305,638	156	87,597
1978-79	2,389,844	3,637,061	540,944	296,027	148	81,654
1979-80	2,449,354	3,826,637	534,618	322,326	144	82,809
1980-81	2,464,463	3,850,488	555,232	326,245	144	82,921
1981-82	2,539,946	3,907,456	542,015	335,974	142	71,620
1982-83	2,529,593	4,380,343	531,944	334,412	144	79,859
1983-84	2,434,223	4,223,464	506,000	293,670	145	79,950
1984-85	2,450,992	1,205,746	487,688	264,651	140	75,854
1985-86	2,363,704	1,142,737	456,977	266,220	175	67,325
1986-87	2,218,298	1,096,468	435,522	248,447	133	46,735
1987-88	2,651,790	1,039,102	421,289	246,376	173	48,230
1988-89	2,456,259	1,052,966	398,519	233,448	167	35,218
1989-90	2,447,591	1,030,619	388,838	213,966 a/	168	38,238
1990-91	2,358,551	999,638	368,872	276,163	167	40,148
1991-92	2,278,066	1,164,117	358,259	268,534	171	38,657
1992-93	2,233,531	1,190,888	348,863	267,190	178	36,683
1993-94	2,324,802	1,247,585	365,259	258,251	170	37,287
1994-95	2,374,034	1,105,915	354,650	235,594	159	44,838
1995-96	2,388,440	836,747	344,304	232,148	153	45,247
1996-97	2,280,011	797,939	332,519	224,106	146	44,253
1997-98	2,321,933	840,105	316,323	221,999	137	49,809

a/ No bear hunt in 1989-90.

Department of Fish and Game
License and Revenue Branch
(916) 227-2286
<http://www.dfg.ca.gov/>

Manufacturing

This section presents data on manufacturing industries summarized from the U.S. Census of Manufactures and the Annual Survey of Manufactures conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Detailed information for individual industries and local areas are also available in the published reports of the Bureau of the Census. Data on manufacturing reporting units by county and by number of employees are compiled from reports published by the Employment Development Department.

Information shown on California's defense-aerospace manufacturing sector is obtained from reports of the U.S. Department of Defense (DOD), the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), and the California Employment Development Department. Material from these and other sources has been summarized by the Department of Finance.

TABLE H-1

MANUFACTURING REPORTING UNITS a/ BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT CALIFORNIA, 1987 TO 1996 b/

Number of employees	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991 a/	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total	48,086	48,877	47,421	48,474	53,902	52,935	53,497	53,093	56,710	55,766
0- 3										
0- 4	17,141	17,395	16,140	16,915	20,390	20,666	21,377	20,511	24,336	22,608
4- 9										
5- 9	8,248	8,441	8,379	8,431	9,329	9,217	9,328	9,149	8,755	8,881
10- 19	7,786	7,920	7,760	8,031	8,810	8,481	8,298	8,405	8,423	8,507
20- 49	7,744	7,724	7,718	7,727	8,200	7,842	7,743	8,036	8,033	8,355
50- 99	3,471	3,571	3,589	3,575	3,567	3,355	3,385	3,517	3,622	3,741
100-249	2,426	2,480	2,486	2,480	2,411	2,275	2,303	2,399	2,436	2,566
250-499	753	814	819	788	704	646	632	660	694	689
500-999	317	314	313	323	292	282	266	272	276	294
1,000 and over	200	218	217	204	199	171	165	144	135	125

a/ Implementation in 1991 of the new Business Establishment List (BEL) reporting system caused changes in the size categories from 1990 to 1991. The definition of "multiple establishment employers" has been changed, causing more employment sites to be counted as reporting units, and also increasing the numbers of reporting units in the smaller size categories.

b/ Establishments reporting employment covered by unemployment insurance during the third quarter (July-September) of each year.

Source: California Employment Development Department, Report 524. "California Unemployment Insurance Reporting Units by Size,

TABLE H-2

MANUFACTURERS: EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED, AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, CALIFORNIA 1961 TO 1996

Year	All employees		Production workers			Value added by	New capital
	Number (000)	Payroll (\$ mill.)	Number (000)	Hours (mill.)	Wages (\$ mill.)	manufacture (\$ mill.)	expenditures (\$ mill.)
1961	1,304.6	8,203.9	859.7	1,713.4	4,640.0	14,305.0	696.7
1962	1,359.1	8,976.0	886.8	1,791.1	5,010.9	15,868.4	912.2
1963	1,397.6	9,612.2	897.3	1,791.4	5,195.2	17,185.0	985.1
1964	1,383.7	9,904.7	879.7	1,770.2	5,234.5	18,016.9	1,032.4
1965	1,400.6	10,301.3	911.8	1,838.2	5,582.6	18,950.3	1,181.5
1966	1,501.8	11,381.4	984.0	1,981.9	6,266.6	21,331.1	1,471.2
1967	1,583.5	12,514.5	1,044.9	2,089.7	6,877.8	23,393.6	1,529.2
1968	1,610.3	13,378.9	1,061.6	2,112.9	7,377.8	25,348.3	1,536.3
1969	1,631.8	14,151.1	1,075.2	2,199.6	7,701.1	27,016.9	1,720.9
1970	1,553.1	14,056.8	1,003.9	1,981.3	7,556.3	26,358.3	1,567.4
1971	1,447.3	13,799.1	937.2	1,843.5	7,382.3	27,568.2	1,416.9
1972	1,545.1	15,483.1	1,020.0	1,974.9	8,430.4	31,175.2	1,649.0
1973	1,641.2	17,116.2	1,097.2	2,137.6	9,413.9	36,727.6	1,917.2
1974	1,650.8	18,841.3	1,083.7	2,116.4	10,089.4	40,599.3	2,582.8
1975	1,540.5	19,303.2	993.4	1,920.3	10,189.9	40,082.4	2,572.8
1976	1,600.1	21,214.7	1,041.3	2,021.8	11,202.3	46,297.4	2,867.1
1977	1,751.5	24,671.5	1,142.6	2,224.2	13,150.5	54,862.4	3,385.4
1978	1,903.1	28,486.4	1,240.0	2,376.8	15,112.2	62,510.4	4,493.1
1982 a/	2,005.0	42,636.4	1,209.4	2,317.9	20,564.8	94,374.0 b/	8,443.6
1983	1,984.3	44,845.2	1,191.8	2,304.4	21,171.3	97,081.0	6,932.4
1984	2,038.0	48,863.7	1,231.2	2,401.5	23,014.6	108,372.5	8,757.1
1985	2,016.6	51,377.1	1,193.0	2,309.5	23,600.5	111,365.5	9,157.8
1986	1,973.6	52,295.5	1,147.8	2,248.5	23,767.5	112,968.4	8,072.5
1987	2,103.4	57,133.6	1,276.2	2,432.5	25,694.1	132,403.5	8,571.2
1988	2,137.6	61,067.9	1,253.7	2,474.3	26,893.3	143,036.6	8,265.2
1989	2,126.2	63,492.6	1,247.0	2,484.6	27,700.6	147,502.3	9,373.7
1990	2,105.9	64,351.5	1,230.0	2,467.6	27,771.7	149,577.7	9,641.5
1991	1,961.8	62,521.4	1,138.4	2,341.2	26,639.9	144,907.8	8,829.8
1992	1,946.7	65,243.7	1,114.9	2,248.7	26,862.5	156,937.4	9,728.6
1993	1,879.3	64,482.9	1,077.2	2,175.8	25,803.6	161,306.4	9,496.0
1994	1,863.1	64,650.6	1,100.6	2,209.7	26,610.0	166,217.0	10,960.6
1995	1,923.0	68,311.5	1,142.6	2,301.8	27,879.1	179,868.1	12,907.9
1996	1,937.8	71,163.8	1,162.4	2,361.8	29,027.8	188,805.4	14,093.0

a/ Annual Survey of Manufactures, Geographic Area Statistics not published for years 1979 - 1981.

b/ Due to a change in inventory reporting instructions, data from 1982 on are not comparable to prior year data.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Annual Survey of Manufactures, Geographic Area Statistics, and Census of Manufactures, Geographic Area Series.
<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Financial and Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE H-3

**MANUFACTURERS: EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED,
AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR SELECTED COUNTIES, 1992 a/**

County	Number of establish- ments	All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (\$ mill.)	New capital expenditures (\$ mill.)
		Number (000)	Payroll (\$ mill.)	Number (000)	Hours (mill.)	Wages (\$ mill.)		
California	50,490	1,947.4	65,255.3	1,115.4	2,249.2	26,867.7	154,678.2	9,729.1
Alameda	2,591	83.8	2,961.9	47.6	95.5	1,310.1	9,275.6	725.9
Butte	255	5.2	114.0	4.1	7.8	78.3	330.6	23.8
Contra Costa	783	27.7	1,098.1	13.2	26.8	439.2	2,878.4	559.7
Fresno	708	25.9	626.5	18.9	36.4	376.2	1,824.6	145.4
Humboldt	275	6.4	178.8	4.9	10.2	127.4	559.3	23.2
Kern	391	10.9	278.7	7.4	15.5	152.3	1,087.5	64.1
Los Angeles	18,439	725.4	22,617.7	443.8	879.2	10,141.7	48,775.9	2,561.5
Marin	405	5.6	161.1	3.2	6.6	71.6	381.4	12.8
Merced	127	8.5	181.8	7.0	14.0	139.4	534.2	33.1
Monterey	285	8.3	260.7	4.8	9.8	119.0	805.7	30.9
Napa	240	6.6	197.9	3.6	6.9	90.3	647.1	70.9
Orange	5,798	239.7	7,890.1	136.6	277.5	3,356.0	16,557.1	810.4
Placer	249	7.6	238.0	4.2	9.8	99.8	938.9	32.1
Riverside	1,256	37.9	1,030.8	25.1	49.9	552.8	2,642.3	117.0
Sacramento	952	28.3	872.9	15.1	29.7	355.5	2,031.2	109.3
San Bernardino	1,885	56.4	1,561.7	38.4	79.0	858.6	3,772.1	244.4
San Diego	3,351	126.0	3,969.0	69.9	137.8	1,630.3	6,821.5	575.6
San Francisco	1,447	35.2	1,193.6	19.9	38.3	382.9	3,250.0	63.5
San Joaquin	568	25.8	705.9	18.9	39.1	459.5	2,264.2	174.1
San Luis Obispo	287	5.6	129.3	3.3	6.2	65.6	369.4	69.7
San Mateo	1,034	34.6	1,493.6	16.4	32.6	485.6	3,743.6	221.1
Santa Barbara	543	19.2	657.1	9.6	18.4	230.9	1,363.9	74.0
Santa Clara	3,455	260.9	12,320.7	94.0	193.3	2,846.7	29,548.0	2,157.2
Santa Cruz	392	11.7	358.9	7.6	13.9	174.8	1,392.4	66.2
Shasta	251	5.0	152.1	3.7	7.5	98.8	287.6	16.4
Solano	268	7.9	259.3	5.1	10.3	144.1	1,153.3	64.8
Sonoma	785	19.9	611.4	12.2	24.2	312.9	1,418.4	82.5
Stanislaus	409	25.0	664.4	18.3	35.4	422.4	2,571.8	120.1
Tulare	290	12.8	335.9	9.7	19.9	208.2	979.4	63.1
Ventura	981	33.0	1,064.0	19.2	57.8	448.2	3,414.6	236.1
Yolo	191	6.8	194.0	4.7	9.6	109.8	620.2	33.5

a/ Selected counties have 5,000 or more employees.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1992 Census of Manufactures.
<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE H-4

MANUFACTURERS: EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED
AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURES BY INDUSTRY GROUP
CALIFORNIA, 1996

Industry group	All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (\$ mill.)	New capital expenditures (\$ mill.)
	Number (000)	Payroll (\$ mill.)	Number (000)	Hours (mill.)	Wages (\$ mill.)		
California	1,937.8	\$71,163.8	1,162.4	2,361.8	\$29,027.8	\$188,805.4	\$14,093.0
Food and kindred products	170.1	4,845.5	121.6	248.0	2,943.1	20,264.8	1,239.3
Textile mill products	17.0	391.0	13.6	29.7	242.1	892.7	44.5
Apparel and other textile products	163.6	2,569.6	139.1	259.6	1,768.3	6,923.4	136.4
Lumber and wood products	51.5	1,247.3	42.2	88.3	902.3	2,791.5	169.7
Furniture and fixtures	54.2	1,235.9	43.6	90.2	828.2	2,744.2	62.4
Paper and allied products	39.5	1,338.3	31.7	65.9	862.3	3,396.7	259.8
Printing and publishing	150.7	4,799.0	75.6	148.1	2,001.6	13,964.3	533.3
Chemicals and allied products	58.8	2,549.9	29.6	60.5	878.9	10,431.3	838.4
Petroleum and coal products	13.1	722.1	8.7	19.5	450.1	5,226.5	1,817.6
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	88.8	2,442.3	67.5	138.1	1,413.1	6,139.7	405.3
Leather and leather products	7.0	131.6	6.0	11.5	89.1	297.8	4.5
Stone, clay and glass products	44.5	1,410.2	34.8	70.5	982.0	3,747.4	225.5
Primary metal industries	29.4	950.5	23.0	44.7	624.1	2,437.3	183.3
Fabricated metal products	136.0	4,216.7	97.5	208.4	2,496.4	9,787.7	627.8
Industrial machinery and equip.	191.2	7,863.4	105.8	216.7	3,003.3	25,456.1	1,691.7
Electronic and other electric equipment	263.2	11,523.7	142.9	306.7	3,898.5	36,437.5	4,056.0
Transportation equipment	157.5	7,540.1	79.5	154.4	2,792.0	15,901.6	763.8
Instruments and related products	147.5	7,002.8	67.9	135.0	2,255.2	18,720.7	896.8
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	45.4	1,156.8	31.8	65.8	597.3	3,244.1	136.9
Auxiliaries a/	109	7,227.1	—	—	—	—	—

a/ Auxiliary units (central administrative offices, warehouses, research and development laboratories, etc.) of multiestablishment companies. These units serve the manufacturing establishments of a company rather than the general public.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Annual Survey of Manufactures
<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE H-5

**EMPLOYMENT IN AEROSPACE AND ELECTRONICS INDUSTRIES,
CALIFORNIA, 1972 TO 1997 a/
(In thousands)**

Year	Total	Office and computing machines	Radio and T.V. receiving equipment	Communi- cation equipment	Electronic components and accessories	Aircraft and parts	Guided missiles and space vehicles	Measuring and controlling devices
1972 SIC								
1972	427.4	52.1	15.0	95.1	52.0	135.4	52.8	25.1
1973	462.8	61.4	15.5	100.0	68.9	135.6	51.0	30.5
1974	485.8	69.7	15.8	102.6	78.5	134.9	51.7	32.7
1975	450.5	63.3	14.9	103.0	65.7	121.3	52.0	30.2
1976	449.6	62.3	16.1	105.4	74.8	108.5	50.0	32.5
1977	465.2	67.0	16.6	108.4	82.3	109.4	48.0	33.5
1978	518.8	80.1	17.8	119.1	97.3	117.5	49.6	37.4
1979	590.6	92.2	18.0	129.6	114.6	140.4	54.0	41.9
1980	632.6	97.9	17.6	137.3	124.2	151.0	58.6	46.0
1981	647.1	98.4	17.3	146.5	126.1	147.9	62.7	48.2
1982	658.3	103.9	14.9	157.2	131.0	137.3	66.4	47.6
1983	664.3	108.7	13.3	156.9	138.1	131.8	68.5	47.0
1984	708.2	114.3	13.3	162.2	160.3	136.9	71.6	49.6
1985	734.9	108.6	13.2	174.7	156.7	152.8	76.2	52.7
1986	740.8	105.6	13.8	176.9	146.4	164.9	79.8	53.4
1987	735.3	103.4	14.1	170.4	147.0	167.8	79.3	53.3
<div> <div>Aerospace</div> <div>Electronics</div> </div>								
	Total High Tech- nology	Aircraft and parts	Missiles and space vehicles	Search and navigation instruments	Computer and office equipment	Communi- cations equipment	Electronic components	Laboratory measuring, controlling instruments
1987 SIC								
1988	707.8	159.6	79.9	123.6	100.3	30.9	144.2	69.2
1989	700.0	161.4	77.9	111.7	103.1	31.7	142.8	71.5
1990	676.8	162.3	75.7	99.3	100.8	30.5	138.9	69.5
1991	638.4	145.8	68.1	94.1	101.3	29.0	132.5	67.5
1992	584.5	132.2	57.9	84.0	95.1	30.1	122.2	62.9
1993	527.3	108.1	46.6	70.7	92.0	30.7	118.4	60.7
1994	484.0	92.7	36.2	61.4	83.1	30.7	120.4	59.5
1995	478.6	84.4	28.9	55.4	85.1	34.8	128.9	61.2
1996	499.5	83.0	25.9	56.3	89.7	38.2	142.4	64.2
1997 p/	517.4	84.3	24.9	58.5	94.1	39.5	149.4	66.7

a/ Wage and salary workers.

p/ Preliminary

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
Current Economic Statistics Group
(916) 262-2162
<http://www.calmis.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE H-6
MANUFACTURING REPORTING UNITS, CALIFORNIA, 1996

County	Number of reporting units	Employment	County	Number of reporting units	Employment
Total a/	56,039	1,836,063	Orange	6,391	211,664
Alameda	2,730	86,870	Placer	303	9,699
Alpine	b/	b/	Plumas	43	815
Amador	61	1,177	Riverside	1,440	41,492
			Sacramento	1,084	32,411
Butte	268	5,143	San Benito	72	2,388
Calaveras	62	380	San Bernardino	1,941	56,118
Colusa	17	772	San Diego	3,694	116,989
Contra Costa	833	24,711	San Francisco	1,600	35,886
Del Norte	40	521	San Joaquin	554	23,710
El Dorado	193	2,320	San Luis Obispo	316	6,648
Fresno	764	26,146	San Mateo	1,171	34,576
Glenn	31	1,098	Santa Barbara	551	16,285
Humboldt	304	7,076	Santa Clara	3,778	245,646
Imperial	65	1,706	Santa Cruz	401	12,838
Inyo	18	327	Shasta	246	4,567
Kern	438	9,613	Sierra	10	212
Kings	62	3,166	Siskiyou	99	1,302
Lake	38	461	Solano	288	9,255
Lassen	34	521	Sonoma	840	23,327
Los Angeles	20,022	644,185	Stanislaus	438	24,832
Madera	98	3,463	Sutter	76	1,754
Marin	412	4,947	Tehama	70	2,434
Mariposa	29	212	Trinity	35	379
Mendocino	230	5,216	Tulare	304	11,494
Merced	142	10,439	Tuolumne	83	1,123
Modoc	12	49	Ventura	1,063	30,196
Mono	7	32	Yolo	201	6,183
Monterey	287	9,165	Yuba	59	1,379
Napa	272	7,714			
Nevada	181	2,631	Out-of-state	55	546
			Unallocated by county	1,195	9,855

a/ Detail may not add to total due to independent rounding.

b/ Counties not shown are included in "Unallocated by county" to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
Information Services Group
(916) 262-2039
<http://www.calmis.cahwnet.gov/>

TABLE H-7

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PRIME CONTRACTS TO CALIFORNIA
OVER \$25,000 BY PROGRAM 1990-91 TO 1996-97
(Amounts in millions)

Procurement program	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
Total	\$24,265.0	\$23,843.1	\$22,952.0	\$22,573.1	\$18,277.3	\$18,229.7	\$18,477.3
Percent of U.S.	19.5	21.2	20.1	20.5	16.8	16.7	17.3
Airframes and spares	5,225.7	6,436.1	4,942.1	7,015.4	3,243.4	4,114.5	3,322.0
Aircraft engines and spares	104.4	75.7	48.3	56.2	61.8	73.0	59.1
Other aircraft equipment	507.3	403.8	529.6	573.4	593.0	456.4	518.1
Missile and space systems	5,629.7	5,211.7	5,014.6	4,343.4	3,931.9	3,805.5	4,391.5
Ships	848.5	843.5	1,872.0	589.0	548.2	739.7	700.5
Combat vehicles	1,274.8	291.1	323.8	414.4	270.5	266.6	185.1
Non-combat vehicles	12.9	5.6	7.4	27.1	6.4	7.8	9.3
Weapons	515.2	366.3	254.7	183.6	168.0	174.5	181.2
Ammunition	462.6	334.4	177.7	154.7	224.3	159.9	130.2
Electronics and communication equipment	3,914.1	3,605.9	3,046.8	2,234.4	1,998.3	2,221.9	1,968.9
Petroleum	507.2	306.2	680.6	615.7	454.1	234.1	488.8
Other fuels and lubricants	9.7	(1.0)	10.6	13.7	47.7	1.1	12.5
Containers and handling equipment	17.6	4.4	1.7	7.0	0.7	2.7	8.5
Textiles, clothing and equipage	18.2	10.9	2.9	14.5	20.5	2.2	7.9
Building supplies	6.1	3.4	50.3	25.5	22.2	2.1	9.2
Subsistence	202.6	135.1	168.5	152.4	267.0	105.3	136.3
Transportation equipment	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.0
Production equipment	33.1	35.7	34.1	15.8	44.2	51.9	36.9
Construction	1,034.6	1,191.8	1,164.6	1,511.1	1,436.8	1,462.5	1,970.7
Construction equipment	0.3	2.9	10.0	3.6	2.7	0.8	0.7
Medical & dental supplies and equipment	56.3	50.5	36.0	105.5	111.4	247.3	243.5
Photographic supplies and equipment	12.6	9.4	11.4	8.1	2.8	1.8	3.2
Materials handling equipment	2.5	11.7	5.5	3.0	6.6	14.6	25.3
All other supplies and equipment	757.2	743.7	701.8	760.8	826.1	768.7	827.5
Services	3,111.9	3,764.4	3,856.9	3,744.6	3,988.8	3,314.6	3,240.4

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Defense, Prime Contract Awards by Region and State, <http://web1.whs.osd.mil/diorhome.htm>

Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE H-8

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
PRIME CONTRACT AWARDS TO CALIFORNIA**

Fiscal year a/	DOD b/ (\$000)	Percent of U.S.	NASA c/ (\$000)	Percent of U.S.
1951-52	4,907,845	12.8	—	—
1952-53	4,161,835	15.4	—	—
1953-54	5,761,574	26.0	—	—
1954-55	2,813,676	20.1	—	—
1955-56	3,311,203	20.1	—	—
1956-57	3,381,927	18.8	—	—
1957-58	4,457,666	21.4	—	—
1958-59	5,282,659	24.2	—	—
1959-60	4,839,252	23.7	—	—
1960-61	5,276,760	23.9	\$148,713	39.1
1961-62	5,993,244	23.9	441,179	47.0
1962-63	5,835,670	23.1	1,098,486	50.4
1963-64	5,100,650	21.0	1,663,071	47.6
1964-65	5,153,639	22.1	1,875,663	45.7
1965-66	5,813,078	18.3	1,808,100	43.8
1966-67	6,688,812	17.9	1,562,968	39.6
1967-68	6,471,875	17.4	1,317,953	37.7
1968-69	6,824,493	19.4	1,045,855	34.1
1969-70	5,823,864	19.6	874,791	30.9
1970-71	5,292,653	18.5	522,826	22.2
1971-72	6,015,505	18.7	520,455	23.7
1972-73	6,214,501	20.7	696,005	32.9
1973-74	6,917,273	21.2	849,319	39.2
1974-75	7,907,977	21.2	1,081,905	47.1
1975-76	8,949,118	23.0	1,334,663	51.6
1977 d/	1,926,121	19.4	329,784	49.2
1976-77	10,078,180	22.1	1,417,181	49.2
1977-78	10,516,735	19.6	1,280,268	42.4
1978-79	11,674,320	20.6	1,438,969	41.3
1979-80	13,914,429	20.4	1,721,269	43.5
1980-81	16,698,825	19.0	1,875,403	42.8
1981-82	22,684,515	21.8	2,056,491	42.0
1982-83	26,387,160	22.2	2,131,242	37.6
1983-84	28,519,741	23.0	2,149,986	35.1
1984-85	29,114,566	20.8	2,236,531	32.7
1985-86	27,737,750	20.4	1,999,674	30.4
1986-87	24,514,511	18.4	2,224,687	32.8
1987-88	23,457,695	18.7	2,411,400	31.8
1988-89	23,124,697	19.3	2,727,664	30.2
1989-90	22,312,357	18.4	3,147,758	29.7
1990-91	24,265,041	19.5	3,100,916	28.1
1991-92	23,843,135	21.2	3,110,769	27.2
1992-93	22,951,966	20.1	3,083,877	27.2
1993-94	22,573,105	20.5	2,405,595	22.3
1994-95	18,277,309	16.8	2,369,156	21.1
1995-96	18,229,723	16.7	2,133,903	20.0
1996-97	18,477,307	17.3	1,903,616	17.6

a/ U.S. fiscal year

b/ (1975-1982) Contract awards over \$10,000.

(1983-1991) Contract awards over \$25,000.

c/ (1975-1984) Excludes smaller procurements, generally those less than \$10,000. (1985-1991) Excludes smaller procurements, generally those less than \$25,000. Also excludes awards placed through other government agencies, awards outside the U.S., and actions on JPL contracts.

d/ Transition quarter (July - September 1976).

Sources:

Department of Defense, Prime Contract Awards by State
<http://web1.whs.osd.mil/diorhome.htm>

National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Annual Procurement Report
<http://www.hq.nasa.gov/office/procurement/>

Department of Finance
 Financial and Economic Research (916) 322-2263

Construction

This section presents annual data on California building permits issued for housing units, and the valuation of building permits issued for both residential and nonresidential units. Annual figures by county are also included. The sources of construction statistics are Security Pacific National Bank (through 1986) and the Construction Industry Research Board. The data on housing characteristics are provided by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and the Department of Finance. The California Association of Realtors is the source for the existing home sales price data.

Section I

TABLE I-1

**OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING VALUE a/
CALIFORNIA**

Value	Number of units	
	1980	1990
Less than \$50,000	60,777	119,023
\$50,000 to \$99,000	1,874,591	636,643
\$100,000 to \$149,999	804,979	812,098
\$150,000 to \$199,999	281,546	851,540
\$200,000 or more	275,280	2,270,960
\$200,000 to \$299,999	--	1,150,992
\$300,000 to \$399,999	--	539,609
\$400,000 to \$499,999	--	241,962
\$500,000 or more	--	338,397
Median value	\$84,700	\$195,500

a/ Value is the Census respondents estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Census of Housing
<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE I-3

**RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED
BY PERMITS, CALIFORNIA**

Year	Units			Valuation a/ (\$ mill.)
	Total	Single	Multiple	
1970	195,692	71,344	124,348	\$3,177
1971	256,989	113,260	143,729	4,529
1972	279,670	124,064	155,606	5,390
1973	216,079	102,571	113,508	4,883
1974	129,229	76,204	53,025	3,687
1975	131,732	89,823	41,909	4,541
1976	221,940	140,293	81,647	8,023
1977	270,640	174,874	95,766	10,494
1978	243,805	141,537	102,268	10,604
1979	210,076	127,499	82,577	10,791
1980	144,987	86,632	58,355	9,098
1981	104,873	59,973	44,900	7,520
1982	84,373	49,852	34,521	6,179
1983	168,358	99,299	69,059	11,511
1984	218,007	107,346	110,661	14,514
1985	263,682	109,809	153,873	17,599
1986	302,934	143,013	159,921	22,319
1987	253,171	136,128	117,043	22,116
1988	255,559	162,167	93,392	26,361
1989	237,747	162,651	75,096	27,790
1990	164,313	103,819	60,494	20,686
1991	105,919	73,809	32,110	15,056
1992	97,407	76,187	21,220	14,451
1993	84,656	69,901	14,755	12,954
1994	97,047	77,115	19,932	14,852
1995	85,293	68,689	16,604	13,879
1996	94,283	74,923	19,360	15,289
1997	111,716	84,780	26,936	18,752

a/ Valuation includes additions and alterations.
Source: Construction Industry Research Board
Security Pacific National Bank (1970-86)

TABLE I-2

CONTRACT RENT, CALIFORNIA

With cash rent	Number of units	
	1980	1990
Less than \$250	1,762,800	330,342
\$250 to \$499	1,654,189	1,385,013
\$500 or more	178,924	2,684,750
\$500 to \$599	--	775,612
\$600 to \$699	--	667,176
\$700 to \$999	--	918,138
\$1000 or more	--	323,824
Median Rent	\$253	\$561

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census, Census of Housing
<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE I-4

**NONRESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED
BY PERMIT, CALIFORNIA
(Thousands of dollars)**

Year	Commer- cial	Industrial	Other	Additions and alterations	Total
1970	1,094,878	288,076	669,350	491,843	2,544,147
1971	1,401,561	326,091	985,638	263,687	2,976,977
1972	1,437,508	464,702	865,307	281,115	3,048,632
1973	1,349,103	717,548	826,830	337,156	3,230,637
1974	1,259,919	736,534	902,665	359,500	3,258,618
1975	1,296,114	491,035	952,400	366,797	3,106,346
1976	1,327,752	629,515	1,067,339	443,050	3,467,656
1977	1,890,490	1,093,685	1,229,912	498,549	4,712,636
1978	2,477,674	1,556,130	1,318,787	605,996	5,958,587
1979	3,377,022	1,812,479	1,383,482	721,926	7,294,909
Revised definition a/					
1980	3,274,078	1,276,732	1,202,940	1,716,355	7,470,105
1981	4,034,263	1,484,013	1,308,223	2,079,345	8,905,844
1982	4,176,486	1,051,367	1,401,372	2,100,651	8,729,876
1983	4,456,643	1,312,571	1,478,115	2,663,473	9,910,802
1984	5,643,180	2,020,359	1,561,724	2,747,846	11,973,109
1985	6,235,954	1,956,566	1,800,293	3,324,965	13,317,778
1986	5,780,519	2,135,479	1,886,448	3,392,460	13,194,906
1987	5,686,771	1,803,318	1,747,206	3,664,011	12,901,306
1988	6,568,580	1,802,032	1,769,095	4,020,603	14,160,310
1989	6,159,419	1,704,750	1,518,323	4,283,608	13,666,100
1990	5,269,845	1,591,383	1,643,771	4,230,541	12,735,540
1991	3,373,613	892,001	1,282,585	4,071,799	9,619,998
1992	2,472,449	625,998	1,233,855	3,823,541	8,155,843
1993	2,136,925	489,229	1,067,307	3,863,428	7,556,889
1994	2,108,067	649,632	1,051,276	4,080,657	7,889,631
1995	2,308,912	732,877	1,050,684	4,062,271	8,154,744
1996	2,751,909	1,140,575	1,152,425	4,539,219	9,584,127
1997	4,271,373	1,598,421	1,378,200	5,021,796	12,269,790

a/ Prior to 1980 all additions and alterations of \$100,000 or more were recorded as new construction in the commercial, industrial or other categories.

Source: Construction Industry Research Board
Security Pacific National Bank (1970-86)

Tables I-1 and I-2: Department of Finance, State Census Data Center,
Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research, (916) 322-2263

TABLE I-5

**NUMBER AND VALUATION OF NEW HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED
BY BUILDING PERMITS, CALIFORNIA, 1997**

County	Number of units			Valuation (\$1,000)			
	Single	Multiple	Total	Single	Multiple	Additions	Total
Total	84,780	26,936	111,716	\$14,071,990	\$2,064,613	\$2,615,475	\$18,752,078
Alameda	4,189	2,311	6,500	931,558	197,613	\$119,081	1,248,252
Alpine	10	0	10	3,990	0	48	4,038
Amador	112	6	118	13,316	571	3,413	17,300
Butte	557	34	591	64,456	2,041	10,644	77,141
Calaveras	248	12	260	38,717	663	3,470	42,851
Colusa	52	0	52	5,104	0	874	5,978
Contra Costa	3,093	421	3,514	602,366	30,901	116,843	750,109
Del Norte	45	0	45	5,042	0	1,165	6,207
El Dorado	1,079	0	1,079	173,320	0	21,973	195,293
Fresno	2,488	268	2,756	289,403	16,721	21,909	328,032
Glenn	100	0	100	8,929	0	745	9,674
Humboldt	361	101	462	31,037	5,748	9,088	45,873
Imperial	268	59	327	28,233	2,255	5,273	35,761
Inyo	18	0	18	3,721	0	1,094	4,815
Kern	2,384	253	2,637	244,134	11,132	19,476	274,743
Kings	556	227	783	58,670	12,073	3,185	73,928
Lake	79	89	168	10,266	6,870	2,491	19,626
Lassen	74	10	84	8,990	343	1,757	11,091
Los Angeles	6,788	3,636	10,424	1,373,175	321,177	809,209	2,503,561
Madera	460	45	505	33,756	2,647	3,520	39,922
Marin	420	178	598	108,826	13,834	61,267	183,927
Mariposa	58	0	58	7,406	0	1,590	8,996
Mendocino	221	38	259	16,452	1,769	9,929	28,150
Merced	857	153	1,010	95,626	5,856	7,664	109,145
Modoc	7	0	7	774	0	415	1,188
Mono	74	22	96	13,244	2,687	1,424	17,355
Monterey	1,358	355	1,713	222,792	27,728	49,267	299,787
Napa	350	0	350	70,799	0	13,309	84,108
Nevada	537	108	645	77,264	7,830	11,261	96,354
Orange	8,219	4,032	12,251	1,561,666	265,264	180,153	2,007,083
Placer	3,011	826	3,837	475,135	51,268	23,450	549,853
Plumas	120	0	120	11,725	0	2	11,727
Riverside	8,678	1,106	9,784	1,323,349	62,535	54,471	1,440,355
Sacramento	3,810	529	4,339	529,831	24,118	82,899	636,848
San Benito	622	8	630	75,034	629	1,113	76,776
San Bernardino	5,124	469	5,593	734,658	27,522	80,320	842,500
San Diego	8,338	3,064	11,402	1,638,572	248,503	145,698	2,032,773
San Francisco	210	1,511	1,721	36,856	179,372	126,703	342,931
San Joaquin	2,166	309	2,475	254,166	15,212	14,360	283,738
San Luis Obispo	1,261	68	1,329	175,673	3,319	15,317	194,309
San Mateo	922	597	1,519	227,895	65,295	131,274	424,464
Santa Barbara	546	357	903	103,985	28,325	41,042	173,353
Santa Clara	4,367	4,443	8,810	795,906	320,192	213,550	1,329,647
Santa Cruz	529	222	751	99,591	19,013	23,181	141,785
Shasta	612	64	676	70,908	3,065	7,279	81,253
Sierra	9	0	9	865	0	459	1,324
Siskiyou	128	10	138	16,798	300	3,615	20,713
Solano	1,456	86	1,542	227,481	10,021	12,432	249,934
Sonoma	1,783	338	2,121	268,337	21,001	38,665	328,003
Stanislaus	1,408	64	1,472	155,878	3,641	16,097	175,616
Sutter	218	28	246	28,320	1,111	6,174	35,604
Tehama	93	2	95	11,571	158	2,288	14,017
Trinity	31	0	31	2,974	0	906	3,880
Tulare	1,200	138	1,338	112,750	6,620	10,230	129,600
Tuolumne	164	82	246	15,983	6,690	7,183	29,856
Ventura	2,071	245	2,316	453,842	30,412	42,134	526,388
Yolo	704	10	714	109,209	504	7,624	117,337
Yuba	137	2	139	11,670	66	15,475	27,211

Source: Construction Industry Research Board

Department of Finance

Financial and Economic Research Unit (916) 322-2263

TABLE I-6

TOTAL NEW HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED BY BUILDING PERMITS CALIFORNIA, 1986 TO 1997 a/

County	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total	314,569	253,171	255,559	237,747	164,313	105,919	97,407	84,656	97,047	85,293	94,283	111,716
Alameda	9,947	9,327	6,552	6,028	2,998	2,630	3,078	2,567	3,128	2,950	3,898	6,500
Alpine	10	16	15	9	14	10	16	21	20	41	16	10
Amador	304	410	278	401	318	370	302	224	163	186	140	118
Butte	1,158	1,648	1,360	1,949	1,911	1,498	894	707	855	656	592	591
Calaveras	515	662	613	766	645	532	418	372	359	288	226	260
Colusa	95	72	47	71	99	117	116	122	77	62	35	52
Contra Costa	13,064	8,432	8,104	7,670	4,281	3,952	3,899	3,433	3,869	3,354	3,552	3,514
Del Norte	37	454	145	129	206	110	103	112	149	97	51	45
El Dorado	1,700	1,990	2,350	2,176	1,952	1,716	1,070	808	1,024	880	1,486	1,079
Fresno	5,835	5,096	4,134	7,104	5,352	4,364	4,993	4,147	4,638	4,091	3,461	2,756
Glenn	76	90	57	40	93	151	113	92	80	42	78	100
Humboldt	597	526	657	748	875	687	624	683	524	506	396	462
Imperial	787	422	622	771	1,087	789	1,001	626	854	497	331	327
Inyo	46	47	31	91	69	50	44	46	45	16	23	18
Kern	4,984	4,965	3,158	4,303	4,889	3,398	4,366	3,396	3,145	3,304	2,812	2,637
Kings	893	768	319	532	627	594	619	543	672	667	654	783
Lake	376	450	338	495	532	483	399	270	194	172	103	168
Lassen	139	193	136	108	176	138	91	46	83	159	121	84
Los Angeles	70,214	56,488	50,498	48,341	25,045	16,195	11,907	7,259	7,621	8,405	8,607	10,424
Madera	668	769	820	1,177	1,558	1,130	1,043	799	687	855	619	505
Marin	944	1,359	1,386	1,414	807	433	302	301	351	578	742	598
Mariposa	140	154	171	177	173	140	126	111	84	110	127	58
Mendocino	549	842	427	618	562	486	372	339	286	277	238	259
Merced	1,270	1,056	1,341	1,692	1,178	986	1,460	1,107	1,052	867	871	1,010
Modoc	12	12	9	15	8	17	16	11	10	10	9	7
Mono	52	154	207	275	247	78	82	74	98	64	82	96
Monterey	2,819	1,718	1,482	2,231	1,383	931	736	869	1,466	1,323	1,496	1,713
Napa	607	527	974	966	707	756	417	415	394	316	232	350
Nevada	1,204	1,191	1,424	1,142	1,145	963	824	660	737	730	599	645
Orange	24,913	24,698	23,455	16,637	11,979	6,569	5,943	6,410	12,644	8,300	10,207	12,251
Placer	2,883	3,210	3,922	4,704	2,888	2,276	1,614	2,102	2,861	2,574	2,847	3,837
Plumas	170	179	256	216	297	243	301	122	197	96	120	120
Riverside	23,943	17,947	35,496	25,702	15,631	9,356	8,206	7,299	8,286	6,946	7,499	9,784
Sacramento	11,690	10,305	11,397	13,121	10,422	4,862	5,781	5,065	5,129	3,863	3,870	4,339
San Benito	336	330	508	530	282	167	365	404	491	422	443	630
San Bernardino	33,964	21,684	18,933	19,951	13,209	6,835	7,238	5,852	4,730	3,953	5,014	5,593
San Diego	44,315	30,920	28,552	18,710	15,796	7,908	6,059	5,602	6,935	6,608	6,868	11,402
San Francisco	2,037	2,442	1,931	1,508	1,077	987	629	1,001	948	515	1,478	1,721
San Joaquin	2,796	2,978	3,792	4,179	3,188	2,149	2,749	2,628	2,276	2,321	2,409	2,475
San Luis Obispo	2,669	2,554	2,564	2,553	1,471	1,017	666	855	1,047	985	1,176	1,329
San Mateo	3,505	3,018	2,410	2,420	827	834	938	510	900	1,424	1,105	1,519
Santa Barbara	3,136	1,918	1,470	1,541	1,269	1,037	719	549	700	792	775	903
Santa Clara	8,019	7,636	6,465	4,859	5,321	3,765	2,836	3,439	3,954	3,484	7,501	8,810
Santa Cruz	1,173	1,343	1,128	968	552	411	636	345	509	503	536	751
Shasta	1,410	1,561	1,315	1,616	2,368	1,223	1,091	1,243	973	772	716	676
Sierra	17	19	22	17	11	20	25	15	20	17	16	9
Siskiyou	235	213	183	233	175	133	187	164	144	176	153	138
Solano	5,420	3,355	5,288	6,233	2,314	1,442	1,803	1,469	1,501	1,115	1,737	1,542
Sonoma	3,875	3,585	4,675	4,518	3,644	2,208	1,976	1,939	2,451	1,927	1,464	2,121
Stanislaus	5,838	3,938	5,007	6,318	3,951	1,643	2,179	1,983	1,483	1,347	1,428	1,472
Sutter	516	507	331	699	1,070	567	739	616	463	474	287	246
Tehama	248	345	151	235	319	331	306	269	251	233	154	95
Trinity	72	70	112	84	65	66	64	46	54	36	32	31
Tulare	2,268	2,048	1,521	2,009	2,133	1,990	1,966	1,761	1,903	1,727	1,428	1,338
Tuolumne	922	575	586	741	848	561	363	251	230	185	154	246
Ventura	7,513	4,205	5,154	5,026	2,612	2,194	1,720	1,372	2,464	2,166	2,353	2,316
Yolo	1,490	1,482	1,072	820	1,284	1,115	606	871	683	709	798	714
Yuba	154	268	208	160	373	306	271	314	155	120	118	139

a/ Data for 1986 will not match those in I-3 due to different sources.

Source: Construction Industry Research Board

Department of Finance

Financial and Economic Research Unit, (916) 322-2263

TABLE I-7

NONRESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION VALUATION
AUTHORIZED BY PERMITS, CALIFORNIA, 1997
(Thousands of dollars)

County	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Additions and alterations	Total
Total	\$4,271,373	\$1,598,421	\$1,378,200	\$5,021,796	\$12,269,790
Alameda	323,771	192,349	44,981	327,717	888,818
Alpine	1,007	0	470	54	1,530
Amador	2,802	408	3,662	991	7,863
Butte	20,450	1,706	15,744	9,893	47,793
Calaveras	2,362	0	3,338	2,352	8,052
Colusa	2,200	500	2,596	1,022	6,318
Contra Costa	157,039	9,186	44,098	116,928	327,252
Del Norte	4,359	0	1,173	418	5,950
El Dorado	16,880	5,771	18,010	6,564	47,224
Fresno	92,388	22,974	38,124	66,660	220,147
Glenn	1,667	0	2,263	1,420	5,349
Humboldt	13,256	3,903	2,954	4,648	24,760
Imperial	7,908	1,528	2,811	10,507	22,754
Inyo	1,017	0	1,933	581	3,531
Kern	30,335	21,680	58,237	34,157	144,408
Kings	3,808	1,660	18,796	4,197	28,460
Lake	1,610	0	2,733	1,525	5,868
Lassen	1,053	0	1,907	374	3,334
Los Angeles	607,895	108,726	268,272	1,252,399	2,237,290
Madera	3,909	4,966	3,919	2,709	15,504
Marin	20,500	2,296	9,282	23,010	55,088
Mariposa	3,106	0	1,982	533	5,621
Mendocino	18,225	2,413	6,207	5,121	31,966
Merced	12,045	6,176	15,816	14,880	48,917
Modoc	0	0	797	96	893
Mono	0	230	1,325	723	2,278
Monterey	44,686	3,385	19,322	38,949	106,342
Napa	28,516	13,061	9,787	27,509	78,872
Nevada	6,822	2,211	9,359	917	19,308
Orange	446,399	122,909	59,471	450,909	1,079,688
Placer	63,835	26,735	30,681	37,647	158,899
Plumas	163	147	831	234	1,375
Riverside	239,903	97,516	77,981	101,554	516,953
Sacramento	216,369	47,152	47,338	174,357	485,215
San Benito	3,297	4,906	2,317	2,444	12,963
San Bernardino	146,736	188,716	45,583	146,330	527,366
San Diego	333,467	185,717	96,483	342,564	958,231
San Francisco	100,653	0	7,147	354,582	462,382
San Joaquin	76,864	45,744	25,177	57,890	205,675
San Luis Obispo	27,613	5,238	12,551	13,194	58,596
San Mateo	244,371	8,273	23,471	194,156	470,270
Santa Barbara	24,634	3,111	17,401	51,498	96,644
Santa Clara	643,915	287,037	146,561	837,198	1,914,710
Santa Cruz	20,114	2,605	6,146	16,844	45,709
Shasta	15,259	426	11,171	6,911	33,766
Sierra	0	0	85	45	131
Siskiyou	2,655	0	3,168	3,063	8,885
Solano	27,055	26,288	16,078	59,223	128,644
Sonoma	49,492	42,732	23,476	58,086	173,786
Stanislaus	30,682	11,976	32,004	28,043	102,704
Sutter	6,171	1,389	3,026	3,960	14,546
Tehama	5,493	688	4,630	1,750	12,560
Trinity	2,438	217	922	376	3,953
Tulare	18,231	4,948	22,157	35,638	80,974
Tuolumne	1,410	1,926	3,349	2,636	9,321
Ventura	43,986	56,492	38,330	61,685	200,494
Yolo	47,568	20,098	6,870	19,412	93,948
Yuba	2,986	308	3,901	2,719	9,914

Source: Construction Industry Research Board

Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE I-8

TOTAL NONRESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION VALUATION
AUTHORIZED BY BUILDING PERMITS, CALIFORNIA, 1986 TO 1997 a/
(T thousands of dollars)

County	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total	13,488,272	12,901,306	14,160,310	13,666,100	12,735,540	9,619,998	8,155,843	7,556,889	7,889,631	8,154,744	9,584,127	12,269,790
Alameda	502,222	546,905	492,814	540,748	693,391	477,328	442,291	353,957	383,412	504,609	660,268	888,818
Alpine	0	0	72	0	0	469	88	319	181	427	11,542	1,530
Amador	7,654	4,608	4,444	4,884	11,622	8,376	8,588	11,118	7,766	9,289	7,386	7,863
Butte	32,144	45,843	62,086	41,723	48,890	39,894	37,742	44,171	28,486	34,432	33,306	47,793
Calaveras	9,648	8,267	11,135	9,758	9,862	8,072	11,150	7,242	12,897	9,622	6,028	8,052
Colusa	1,251	2,793	6,507	5,571	2,887	1,809	4,751	4,062	8,240	14,542	13,815	6,318
Contra Costa	325,047	299,225	213,336	264,008	252,442	208,916	245,706	205,471	184,111	191,354	333,258	327,252
Del Norte	2,017	4,251	8,190	5,437	6,076	5,918	12,383	6,065	4,087	3,075	3,549	5,950
El Dorado	32,987	23,083	38,089	43,726	64,218	27,291	24,798	23,835	32,941	30,379	48,832	47,224
Fresno	141,435	130,162	248,048	188,303	241,389	224,294	171,723	150,759	145,083	166,446	179,205	220,147
Glenn	3,093	2,770	3,397	4,227	3,974	4,423	1,998	7,096	6,817	5,152	4568.2	5349.3
Humboldt	19,770	28,008	21,665	24,376	26,136	20,071	24,191	24,186	27,625	23,272	16,007	24,760
Imperial	35,615	159,335	133,878	31,049	28,845	20,565	42,138	27,373	15,454	23,058	18,181	22,754
Inyo	3,856	4,814	2,936	2,845	5,107	2,212	7,935	7,713	4,116	5,799	3,101	3,531
Kern	310,786	208,122	223,048	182,391	195,594	188,372	154,742	194,860	151,881	104,797	137,279	144,408
Kings	15,019	14,407	17,294	12,252	14,410	32,278	34,592	14,510	27,620	13,210	16,244	28,460
Lake	14,840	33,445	34,633	11,607	5,229	9,869	13,644	10,607	9,115	7,165	5,400	5,868
Lassen	8,492	3,021	11,398	5,026	3,367	26,756	2,722	2,062	1,686	6,136	4,056	3,334
Los Angeles	4,025,121	3,978,765	4,699,966	4,484,702	3,831,080	2,739,597	2,135,072	2,176,510	2,292,921	1,993,023	2,099,372	2,237,290
Madera	11,752	27,266	36,046	33,781	35,470	26,577	20,540	17,709	15,209	13,641	12,497	15,504
Marin	56,630	41,867	46,814	77,025	42,838	74,684	91,184	57,140	52,833	55,479	106,032	55,088
Mariposa	4,180	2,311	15,339	2,681	4,034	6,902	4,459	3,349	5,504	2,934	2850.9	5620.5
Mendocino	17,914	16,365	13,169	15,661	17,544	12,190	15,591	21,409	12,450	34,604	17,186	31,966
Merced	40,081	39,593	47,554	41,502	32,255	25,584	42,122	52,369	45,067	25,752	35,874	48,917
Modoc	1,637	1,052	1,016	960	1,445	2,207	1,113	2,651	1,643	1,280	1,711	893
Mono	3,453	3,929	9,411	3,940	44,994	3,852	2,738	2,437	2,244	3,961	1,020	2,278
Monterey	89,979	79,788	77,902	81,404	97,190	123,735	87,697	98,284	89,216	97,325	114,218	106,342
Napa	37,750	48,754	43,754	71,762	62,163	49,195	35,695	35,924	55,557	58,894	65,711	78,872
Nevada	21,571	19,393	23,279	25,224	24,514	19,888	23,173	11,339	14,578	12,633	13,182	19,308
Orange	1,618,131	1,481,173	1,605,033	1,531,442	1,172,651	797,469	567,121	496,724	560,556	582,712	760,810	1,079,688
Placer	62,783	80,976	98,938	114,792	99,034	64,240	68,207	95,807	98,068	106,021	118,022	158,899
Plumas	3,138	2,865	7,551	4,557	3,541	1,985	3,136	251	5,070	3,161	2,214	1,375
Riverside	586,342	563,019	557,402	649,353	627,363	456,336	433,449	247,482	243,470	333,725	317,530.2	516,952.9
Sacramento	490,119	425,930	639,035	448,510	498,491	371,279	310,919	290,758	337,683	291,622	315,186	485,215
San Benito	7,879	6,272	3,251	11,478	10,054	6,148	8,886	4,789	13,311	9,025	10,765	12,963
San Bernardino	676,848	708,220	778,365	788,322	695,239	560,703	290,451	302,209	368,012	411,131	397,628	527,366
San Diego	1,187,398	1,284,145	1,202,340	1,234,634	955,968	655,066	528,323	536,276	449,608	627,296	738,593	958,231
San Francisco	593,641	356,541	578,848	381,061	474,077	358,841	409,318	309,149	312,901	273,178	382,149	462,382
San Joaquin	156,086	174,451	190,289	153,043	221,560	173,839	154,991	167,896	116,910	134,314	134,125	205,675
San Luis Obispo	74,119	66,824	62,533	55,119	46,191	53,578	43,858	42,741	57,003	32,909	40,054	58,596
San Mateo	353,784	313,467	240,949	237,975	215,613	182,853	156,763	166,773	291,962	211,574	223,215	470,270
Santa Barbara	117,975	89,451	100,276	113,854	155,043	90,388	67,983	62,182	57,447	52,004	73,107	96,644
Santa Clara	836,762	771,766	712,932	756,747	760,981	631,354	642,300	635,840	681,761	876,586	1,293,185	1,914,710
Santa Cruz	32,683	57,222	56,738	77,192	44,513	89,372	71,753	41,871	34,740	34,205	36,945.7	45,708.7
Shasta	41,995	65,368	43,364	61,176	73,213	40,736	31,811	42,841	45,921	36,810	51,142	33,766
Sierra	289	594	397	197	427	408	505	286	223	324	432	131
Siskiyou	3,102	4,629	7,419	9,710	9,142	10,756	5,459	11,911	7,769	21,033	11,981	8,885
Solano	62,157	76,712	98,108	128,949	102,761	107,683	112,415	56,693	66,642	92,464	84,897	128,644
Sonoma	146,479	119,174	112,220	108,797	117,415	103,164	98,219	83,869	84,019	128,067	118,094	173,786
Stanislaus	199,894	111,077	96,797	119,946	129,379	102,321	97,428	65,248	92,845	94,231	114,054	102,704
Sutter	13,499	11,762	32,455	42,328	40,640	10,609	27,001	15,631	12,490	16,205	21,038	14,546
Tehama	9,548	10,056	9,987	12,594	27,473	12,009	18,886	18,756	10,845	9,538	10,307	12,560
Trinity	1,252	1,161	856	1,511	962	1,905	939	1,368	1,646	3,911	1,922	3,953
Tulare	68,094	70,431	41,434	87,717	120,237	103,638	71,924	53,829	73,619	85,376	65,491	80,974
Tuolumne	20,527	5,288	6,146	6,644	8,041	11,713	28,653	20,399	17,642	6,143	9120.9	9320.9
Ventura	275,325	193,174	264,029	246,153	234,312	178,910	154,875	179,137	157,061	187,023	186,330	200,494
Yolo	53,920	64,424	59,257	57,063	72,678	44,027	42,966	26,467	47,272	36,700	85,955	93,948
Yuba	18,259	6,992	6,141	8,663	11,575	7,344	6,738	5,179	4,398	5,169	8,158	9,914

a/ Data for 1986 will not match those in I-4 due to different sources.
Source: Construction Industry Research Board

Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research Unit (916) 322-2263

TABLE 1-9

GENERAL POPULATION AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS: 1990 CENSUS

County	Population			Total housing units			Occupied housing units			
	Total	House-holds a/	Group Quarters	Total	Vacant	Vacancy rate (%)		Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Persons per household
						Home owner	Rental			
California	29,760,021	29,008,161	751,860	11,182,882	801,676	2.0	5.9	5,773,943	4,607,263	2.79
Alameda	1,279,182	1,242,068	37,114	504,109	24,591	1.4	5.5	255,386	224,132	2.59
Alpine	1,113	1,112	1	1,319	869	1.5	55.3	258	192	2.47
Amador	30,039	25,333	4,706	12,814	2,296	2.1	5.2	7,842	2,676	2.41
Butte	182,120	177,415	4,705	76,115	4,450	1.4	4.0	43,649	28,016	2.48
Calaveras	31,998	31,659	339	19,153	6,504	3.6	6.2	9,625	3,024	2.50
Colusa	16,275	15,921	354	6,295	683	1.0	4.7	3,564	2,048	2.84
Contra Costa	803,732	793,585	10,147	316,170	15,882	1.7	6.4	202,894	97,394	2.64
Del Norte	23,460	21,029	2,431	9,091	1,104	3.1	8.7	5,222	2,765	2.63
El Dorado	125,995	124,730	1,265	61,451	14,606	2.0	5.2	32,981	13,864	2.66
Fresno	667,490	654,970	12,520	235,563	14,630	1.5	5.5	119,876	101,057	2.96
Glenn	24,798	24,446	352	9,329	508	0.9	3.2	5,451	3,370	2.77
Humboldt	119,118	115,649	3,469	51,134	4,714	1.3	4.8	27,301	19,119	2.49
Imperial	109,303	106,921	2,382	36,559	3,717	1.6	5.0	18,907	13,935	3.26
Inyo	18,281	17,789	492	8,712	1,147	3.0	4.9	5,017	2,548	2.35
Kern	543,477	529,833	13,644	198,636	17,156	2.1	6.4	107,652	73,828	2.92
Kings	101,469	89,469	12,000	30,843	1,761	1.3	5.8	15,381	13,701	3.08
Lake	50,631	49,592	1,039	28,822	8,017	3.9	6.7	14,822	5,983	2.38
Lassen	27,598	22,702	4,896	10,358	1,815	2.2	9.6	5,927	2,616	2.66
Los Angeles	8,863,164	8,691,099	172,065	3,163,343	173,791	1.9	5.9	1,440,830	1,548,722	2.91
Madera	88,090	86,413	1,677	30,831	2,461	1.4	3.3	18,418	9,952	3.05
Marin	230,096	221,548	8,548	99,757	4,751	1.7	4.0	58,991	36,015	2.33
Mariposa	14,302	13,580	722	7,700	2,096	2.1	14.5	3,886	1,718	2.42
Mendocino	80,345	78,233	2,112	33,649	3,230	1.1	5.1	18,899	11,520	2.57
Merced	178,403	175,172	3,231	58,410	3,079	1.0	3.3	30,082	25,249	3.17
Modoc	9,678	9,244	434	4,672	961	3.6	7.8	2,583	1,128	2.49
Mono	9,956	9,823	133	10,664	6,703	5.1	37.6	2,056	1,905	2.48
Monterey	355,660	334,549	21,111	121,224	8,259	2.2	3.8	57,202	55,763	2.96
Napa	110,765	105,085	5,680	44,199	2,887	2.0	4.8	26,662	14,650	2.54
Nevada	78,510	77,223	1,287	37,352	6,594	1.8	5.2	22,886	7,872	2.51
Orange	2,410,556	2,373,377	37,179	875,072	48,006	1.8	6.6	496,782	330,284	2.87
Placer	172,796	170,452	2,344	77,879	13,778	1.6	7.5	45,319	18,782	2.66
Plumas	19,739	19,607	132	11,942	3,817	2.2	7.6	5,482	2,643	2.41
Riverside	1,170,413	1,145,609	24,804	483,847	81,780	4.9	9.9	270,876	131,191	2.85
Sacramento	1,041,219	1,019,075	22,144	417,574	23,044	1.5	6.8	223,360	171,170	2.58
San Benito	36,697	36,011	686	12,230	808	3.1	4.3	6,984	4,438	3.15

Section I

TABLE I-9 (Continued)

GENERAL POPULATION AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS: 1990 CENSUS

County	Population			Total housing units			Occupied housing units					
	Total	House-holds a/	Group Quarters	Vacancy rate (%)			Total	Owner occupied	Renter occupied	Persons per household	Median value b/	Median rent c/
				Vacant	Home owner	Rental						
San Bernardino	1,418,380	1,381,081	37,299	542,332	77,595	3.2	464,737	294,248	170,489	2.97	129,200	489
San Diego	2,498,016	2,389,651	108,365	946,240	58,837	2.0	887,403	477,579	409,824	2.69	186,700	564
San Francisco	723,959	699,330	24,629	328,471	22,887	1.7	305,584	105,497	200,087	2.29	298,900	613
San Joaquin	480,628	464,391	16,237	166,274	8,118	1.8	158,156	91,068	67,088	2.94	121,700	417
San Luis Obispo	217,162	203,339	13,823	90,200	9,919	2.8	80,281	48,035	32,246	2.53	215,300	510
San Mateo	649,623	637,628	11,995	251,782	9,868	1.7	241,914	145,552	96,362	2.64	343,900	711
Santa Barbara	369,608	353,711	15,897	138,149	8,347	2.0	129,802	71,053	58,749	2.73	250,000	606
Santa Clara	1,497,577	1,463,219	34,358	540,240	20,060	1.4	520,180	307,354	212,826	2.81	289,400	715
Santa Cruz	229,734	222,196	7,538	91,878	8,312	2.4	83,566	50,052	33,514	2.66	256,100	651
Shasta	147,036	144,318	2,718	60,552	4,586	1.5	55,966	36,123	19,843	2.58	91,300	358
Sierra	3,318	3,277	41	2,166	830	1.9	1,336	910	426	2.45	79,300	280
Siskiyou	43,531	42,889	642	20,141	2,835	2.1	17,306	11,636	5,670	2.48	68,300	270
Solano	340,421	326,662	13,759	119,533	6,104	2.1	113,429	71,309	42,120	2.88	147,300	521
Sonoma	388,222	380,558	7,664	161,062	12,051	1.7	149,011	93,763	55,248	2.55	201,400	576
Stanislaus	370,522	364,663	5,859	132,027	6,652	2.2	125,375	76,129	49,246	2.91	124,300	417
Sutter	64,415	63,543	872	24,163	1,052	1.0	23,111	13,560	9,551	2.75	91,900	321
Tehama	49,625	48,700	925	20,403	1,699	1.4	18,704	12,836	5,868	2.60	68,700	288
Trinity	13,063	12,820	243	7,540	2,384	2.4	5,156	3,591	1,565	2.49	81,800	292
Tulare	311,921	305,814	6,107	105,013	7,152	1.3	97,861	58,775	39,086	3.12	73,900	324
Tuolumne	48,456	44,188	4,268	25,175	7,216	2.3	17,959	12,679	5,280	2.46	120,400	392
Ventura	669,016	655,317	13,699	228,478	11,180	2.0	217,298	142,262	75,036	3.02	245,300	695
Yolo	141,092	134,263	6,829	53,000	2,028	1.0	50,972	26,446	24,526	2.63	137,800	459
Yuba	58,228	56,280	1,948	21,245	1,469	1.0	19,776	10,433	9,343	2.85	67,600	312

a/ Includes all persons who occupy a housing unit.

b/ Value is the census respondent's estimate of how much the property (house/mobile home/condominium and lot) would sell for if it were for sale.

c/ Rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population and Housing.
<http://www.census.gov/>Department of Finance
Demographic Research
(916) 322-4651

TABLE J-10

POPULATION AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS: JANUARY 1, 1998 a/

County	Population			Housing units							Persons per house- hold e/	
	Total	House- holds b/c/	Group quarters d/	Single			2 to 4	5 or more	Mobile homes	Occupied		% vacant
				Total	Detached	Attached						
California	33,251,809	32,464,245	787,564	12,016,217	6,681,998	839,141	1,007,121	2,906,073	581,884	11,127,621	7.39	2.917
Alameda	1,408,073	1,375,977	32,096	525,417	278,477	34,215	60,230	145,549	6,946	498,911	5.04	2.758
Alpine	1,195	1,194	1	1,427	842	132	69	328	56	487	65.87	2.452
Amador	33,709	28,944	4,765	14,769	11,768	287	438	680	1,596	12,113	17.98	2.389
Butte	201,596	196,934	4,662	85,667	50,095	2,163	7,833	10,508	15,068	80,722	5.77	2.440
Calaveras	38,335	37,989	346	22,604	18,659	263	514	552	2,616	14,911	34.03	2.548
Colusa	18,526	18,166	360	7,042	5,134	200	448	473	787	6,286	10.74	2.890
Contra Costa	900,688	890,637	10,051	346,695	225,011	28,353	23,609	62,200	7,522	329,105	5.07	2.706
Del Norte	28,893	24,597	4,296	10,588	5,925	137	809	519	3,198	9,299	12.17	2.645
El Dorado	147,605	146,252	1,353	70,915	54,814	1,482	3,478	5,734	5,407	54,673	22.90	2.675
Fresno	786,779	768,589	18,190	268,217	172,778	7,264	25,078	49,402	13,695	251,820	6.11	3.052
Glenn	26,966	26,582	384	10,087	7,012	158	592	790	1,535	9,539	5.43	2.787
Humboldt	127,708	124,153	3,555	56,085	37,909	1,336	5,578	4,718	6,544	50,872	9.29	2.440
Imperial	142,143	131,132	11,011	42,709	24,507	1,311	3,268	6,296	7,327	38,550	9.74	3.402
Inyo	18,484	17,997	487	9,060	5,079	147	447	464	2,923	7,866	13.18	2.288
Kern	639,798	611,308	28,490	228,288	149,391	7,941	20,706	23,894	26,356	208,549	8.65	2.931
Kings	122,848	106,997	15,851	35,418	24,570	1,692	2,944	3,926	2,286	33,299	5.98	3.213
Lake	55,105	53,926	1,179	31,837	18,928	473	843	1,115	10,478	22,977	27.83	2.347
Lassen	34,137	25,162	8,975	11,466	7,438	81	454	761	2,732	9,487	17.26	2.652
Los Angeles	9,603,291	9,429,939	173,352	3,254,772	1,578,157	212,114	286,193	1,122,604	55,704	3,074,248	5.55	3.067
Madera	114,349	105,794	8,555	38,547	29,354	679	1,908	3,033	3,573	35,467	7.99	2.983
Marin	245,929	236,989	8,940	103,884	62,051	9,524	8,565	22,021	1,723	97,709	5.94	2.425
Mariposa	16,171	15,464	707	9,045	5,851	75	291	305	2,523	6,582	27.23	2.349
Mendocino	86,938	84,807	2,131	36,886	25,343	930	2,103	2,808	5,702	33,296	9.73	2.547
Merced	204,422	201,923	2,499	67,602	47,463	2,503	5,435	7,178	5,023	63,054	6.73	3.202
Modoc	10,130	9,723	407	5,142	3,480	50	104	207	1,301	4,063	20.98	2.393
Mono	10,607	10,549	58	11,519	4,399	701	2,057	3,386	976	4,288	62.77	2.460
Monterey	386,229	367,399	18,830	129,759	76,617	10,987	11,407	24,286	6,462	116,305	10.37	3.159
Napa	123,340	118,138	5,202	47,978	32,164	2,575	3,532	5,715	3,992	44,862	6.49	2.633
Nevada	88,790	87,324	1,466	43,920	35,558	628	1,322	2,475	3,937	35,437	19.31	2.464
Orange	2,722,291	2,683,309	38,982	945,034	471,212	108,443	87,044	246,570	31,765	892,546	5.55	3.006
Placer	217,942	215,585	2,357	98,209	73,828	4,660	4,747	9,508	5,266	82,095	16.41	2.626
Plumas	20,617	20,485	132	13,663	10,313	265	507	597	1,981	9,268	32.17	2.210
Riverside	1,441,237	1,410,549	30,688	559,543	335,082	39,974	27,452	79,165	77,870	464,224	17.04	3.039
Sacramento	1,159,785	1,136,996	22,789	461,027	284,996	30,452	33,408	97,223	14,948	434,265	5.80	2.618
San Benito	46,619	45,925	694	15,360	11,508	806	1,112	906	1,028	14,374	6.42	3.195

Section I

TABLE I-10 (Continued)

POPULATION AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS: JANUARY 1, 1998 a/

County	Population			Housing units								Persons per house- hold e/
	Total	House- holds b/c/	Group quarters d/	Total	Single		2 to 4	5 or more	Mobile homes	Occupied	% vacant	
					Detached	Attached						
San Bernardino	1,621,874	1,584,852	37,022	598,234	407,779	22,947	40,265	82,637	44,606	510,946	14.59	3.102
San Diego	2,794,785	2,696,502	98,283	1,014,859	508,020	88,128	74,430	297,373	46,908	951,818	6.21	2.833
San Francisco	789,596	767,355	22,241	336,264	55,852	49,778	79,901	150,620	113	311,081	7.49	2.467
San Joaquin	545,249	528,636	16,613	184,238	122,994	9,754	13,922	28,402	9,166	175,138	4.94	3.018
San Luis Obispo	238,974	223,750	15,224	98,512	62,752	5,623	8,037	10,880	11,220	87,574	11.10	2.555
San Mateo	715,382	703,391	11,991	259,983	147,677	20,994	18,482	69,278	3,552	249,769	3.93	2.816
Santa Barbara	405,502	389,463	16,039	144,300	82,599	9,339	13,271	30,196	8,895	135,525	6.08	2.874
Santa Clara	1,689,908	1,653,498	36,410	573,593	318,463	49,725	43,594	141,193	20,618	551,516	3.85	2.998
Santa Cruz	250,156	242,384	7,772	96,127	61,080	7,526	7,907	12,478	7,136	87,484	8.99	2.771
Shasta	164,978	161,801	3,177	70,301	45,694	1,289	5,484	5,609	12,225	65,073	7.44	2.486
Sierra	3,360	3,321	39	2,284	1,827	18	60	105	274	1,401	38.66	2.370
Siskiyou	44,688	43,891	797	21,902	14,946	325	1,116	1,499	4,016	18,795	14.19	2.335
Solano	383,620	371,273	12,347	132,840	92,936	5,445	10,118	19,698	4,643	125,803	5.30	2.951
Sonoma	437,112	429,554	7,558	178,394	121,548	11,662	11,217	21,945	12,022	165,254	7.37	2.599
Stanislaus	427,642	421,384	6,258	148,334	105,538	6,043	10,415	16,638	9,700	140,870	5.03	2.991
Sutter	76,801	75,825	976	28,843	19,743	1,138	1,979	4,088	1,895	27,588	4.35	2.748
Tehama	55,430	54,519	911	23,592	14,226	321	1,298	1,601	6,146	21,600	8.44	2.524
Trinity	13,261	13,003	258	8,034	5,192	61	152	259	2,370	5,493	31.63	2.367
Tulare	360,352	354,324	6,028	119,075	86,217	3,468	8,959	8,894	11,537	111,166	6.64	3.187
Tuolumne	52,816	48,062	4,754	28,084	21,140	356	993	1,412	4,183	20,008	28.76	2.402
Ventura	730,824	719,353	11,471	246,075	153,733	26,690	15,079	38,297	12,276	233,824	4.98	3.076
Yolo	156,813	151,010	5,803	59,189	32,635	4,278	4,168	14,462	3,646	56,968	3.75	2.651
Yuba	61,411	59,660	1,751	22,979	13,694	1,032	1,749	2,613	3,891	21,378	6.97	2.791

a/ Estimate.

b/ Number of persons living in occupied housing units, or households.

c/ Includes persons living in mobile homes.

d/ Not included in households.

e/ Population in households divided by the number of occupied housing units.

Department of Finance
 Demographic Research Unit
 (916) 322-4651
<http://www.dof.ca.gov/>

TABLE I-11

**MEDIAN EXISTING SINGLE-FAMILY HOME SALES PRICE, BY REGION
CALIFORNIA**

Year	Statewide	Los Angeles	San Diego	San Francisco	Orange County	Central Valley	Palm Springs/ Lower Desert
1982	\$111,800	\$119,259	\$102,665	\$128,094	\$129,641	\$72,201	\$85,197
1983	114,370	118,543	103,077	133,730	131,456	73,206	94,909
1984	114,260	121,270	104,417	134,131	130,668	74,597	90,353
1985	119,860	124,787	111,517	145,129	132,758	75,567	84,751
1986	133,640	135,393	123,003	166,318	144,441	77,305	87,972
1987	142,060	146,630	134,073	176,796	163,218	82,408	95,714
1988	168,200	178,889	153,410	212,863	203,860	87,187	97,952
1989	196,120	214,831	181,922	260,722	241,708	97,372	112,629
1990	193,770	212,130	183,210	259,000	242,358	116,330	118,410
1991	200,660	218,580	187,510	262,420	239,680	118,730	122,990
1992	197,030	210,790	183,110	259,250	230,860	119,430	125,140
1993	188,240	195,430	176,930	256,200	217,210	115,890	120,580
1994	185,010	189,170	176,010	255,580	214,540	113,370	120,600
1995	178,160	179,900	171,600	254,450	209,400	108,410	115,140
1996	177,270	172,886	174,450	266,660	213,370	107,480	110,630
1997	186,490	176,517	185,210	292,610	229,840	108,420	121,110

Year	Northern California	Northern Wine Country	Monterey	Ventura	Riverside/ San Bernardino	Santa Barbara	Sacramento	Santa Clara
1982	\$87,610	\$91,697	\$113,890	\$130,890	\$78,770	\$131,333	--	--
1983	85,650	94,723	112,585	128,664	80,424	131,743	--	--
1984	87,448	n.a.	120,740	120,687	81,551	132,022	\$76,138	--
1985	89,661	98,077	129,119	128,531	85,058	134,979	77,843	--
1986	92,098	111,023	146,057	142,155	92,117	153,289	82,308	--
1987	93,672	119,128	161,787	159,072	96,170	149,084	86,865	--
1988	102,426	132,470	185,658	204,318	106,729	204,984	94,640	--
1989	115,075	160,802	232,191	247,658	124,122	233,071	111,690	\$275,270
1990	143,801	179,178	237,732	238,792	132,127	219,578	137,460	268,890
1991	135,020	185,740	233,660	234,930	135,400	215,760	135,500	256,640
1992	137,600	194,030	226,280	222,510	136,230	219,530	133,950	248,260
1993	138,800	190,640	222,750	211,600	134,480	209,340	127,500	246,510
1994	136,960	188,760	225,060	206,640	129,110	217,870	124,970	254,390
1995	136,830	189,250	226,510	199,900	120,950	208,210	119,480	255,260
1996	137,250	182,350	234,250	205,720	115,240	211,940	115,310	273,830
1997	141,840	191,340	259,000	219,300	114,340	242,220	116,100	316,250

Los Angeles: Arcadia, Beverly Hills, Citrus Valley, Culver City, Diamond Bar, Downey, Foothill, Glendale, Hacienda-Rowland, Los Angeles, LA Pacific West, Malibu, Montebello, Palos Verdes Peninsula, Rancho Southeast, Pasadena/San Marino Board, San Fernando Valley, Santa Monica, South Bay, Southwest LA, Venice and West San Gabriel Valley.

San Francisco Bay Area: Berkeley, Contra Costa, Marin, Oakland, Palo Alto, San Francisco, San Jose, San Mateo-Burlingame, Santa Clara, Solano and Southern Alameda.

San Diego: Coronado, East San Diego, North San Diego (Carlsbad, Oceanside, San Dieguito), San Diego and South San Diego Bay Cities.

Orange County: Irvine, East Orange, Huntington Beach-Fountain Valley, Orange Coast, Orange Coast Pacific West AOR and South Orange.

Central Valley: Bakersfield, Fresno, Lodi, Merced, Modesto, Sacramento, Stockton and Visalia.

Palm Springs/Lower Desert: Palm Desert, Palm Springs and Desert Communities West.

Monterey: Monterey Peninsula and Santa Cruz.

Northern Wine Country: Mendocino, Napa and Sonoma (North Bay AOR).

Northern California: Chico, Clear Lake, Humboldt, Paradise, Placer, Siskiyou and Tahoe Sierra.

Riverside/San Bernardino: Corona-Norco, East Inland Empire, Inland Empire West, Inland Valleys and Rim of the World.

Ventura: Camarillo, Conejo Valley, Oxnard, Simi Valley and Ventura.

Santa Barbara: Lompoc, Santa Barbara and Santa Maria.

High Desert Area: Antelope Valley, Barstow, Palmdale and Victor Valley.

Pismo Coast, Atascadero, Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo Board of Realtors report home sales for the statewide sample but are not reported in a separate region.

n.a. Not available

Note: Movement in regional sales prices should not be interpreted as measuring changes in the cost of a standard home. Prices are influenced by changes in costs and variations in the characteristics and size of homes actually sold.

California Association of Realtors
Research and Economics
(213) 739-8200
<http://www.car.org/>

Transportation and Public Utilities

This section presents selected transportation statistics and data summarizing the operations of public utilities.

The statistical data relating to highway transportation provide information on mileage, fuel distribution, construction and maintenance mileage, vehicle registrations, licensed drivers, and accidents.

Additional travel related information may be obtained from "Travel and Related Factors in California", published annually by the Department of Transportation, Office of Traffic Improvement.

In addition, this section contains California's electrical energy generation and representative utility bills for selected cities.

Section J

TABLE J-1

MILEAGE OF MAINTAINED PUBLIC ROADS IN EACH COUNTY BY JURISDICTION, DECEMBER 31, 1997

County	Total	County Roads	City Streets	State Highways a/	State Parks	State Forest	G.G. BR b/	U.S. FS c/	U.S. BLM d/	U.S. NPS e/	U.S. BIA f/
Alameda	3,495.36	477.95	2,810.32	206.09	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Alpine	267.52	133.36	0.00	82.71	3.95	0.00	0.00	47.00	0.00	0.00	0.50
Amador	678.75	407.17	64.17	126.86	1.15	0.00	0.00	76.70	1.60	0.00	1.10
Butte	2,149.99	1,365.11	377.89	183.40	53.78	0.00	0.00	152.60	14.50	0.00	2.71
Calaveras	1,022.55	688.91	23.01	149.48	59.25	0.00	0.00	82.70	19.20	0.00	0.00
Colusa	959.80	728.46	42.70	114.78	1.81	0.00	0.00	48.50	12.00	0.00	11.55
Contra Costa	3,124.40	740.13	2,196.71	111.73	75.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Del Norte	735.77	302.58	17.70	92.07	47.22	0.00	0.00	264.00	0.00	11.40	0.80
El Dorado	2,127.76	1,042.34	167.64	172.14	176.44	0.00	0.00	553.80	11.60	0.00	3.80
Fresno	7,025.58	3,624.48	2,200.75	521.60	29.00	0.00	0.00	482.20	131.70	33.70	2.15
Glenn	1,091.47	862.44	58.47	110.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.10	0.00	0.00	0.20
Humboldt	2,480.62	1,209.55	270.68	337.56	96.86	0.00	0.00	315.50	95.40	33.50	121.57
Imperial	3,361.66	2,562.25	319.90	402.52	16.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.30	0.00	12.50
Inyo	2,595.09	1,123.86	15.00	424.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	76.70	572.70	372.70	9.77
Kern	6,855.50	3,280.51	1,863.85	868.12	6.52	0.00	0.00	160.90	674.40	0.00	1.20
Kings	1,417.51	959.48	299.30	156.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.08
Lake	1,152.34	609.90	183.39	135.76	22.39	22.80	0.00	83.40	92.30	0.00	2.40
Lassen	2,012.97	923.86	33.14	303.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	371.10	370.60	7.80	3.00
Los Angeles	20,989.91	3,102.34	16,587.95	904.60	132.81	0.00	0.00	262.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madera	2,113.54	1,548.77	185.76	130.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	246.70	0.00	0.30	1.40
Marin	1,245.26	426.35	593.31	90.43	76.87	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.00	57.80	0.00
Mariposa	911.03	559.43	0.00	117.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	57.90	41.40	134.64	0.55
Mendocino	1,908.71	1,019.62	102.55	381.02	69.20	138.80	0.00	89.10	100.20	0.00	8.22
Merced	2,413.86	1,734.87	390.76	255.00	33.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Modoc	1,968.71	1,002.19	33.60	177.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	611.50	130.70	7.75	5.38
Mono	2,183.64	678.58	43.00	310.56	9.30	0.00	0.00	427.30	712.30	0.00	2.60
Monterey	2,257.46	1,263.20	622.67	288.28	38.72	0.00	0.00	43.90	0.00	0.70	0.00
Napa	851.63	449.89	282.48	111.92	7.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nevada	1,173.25	571.54	200.61	129.30	44.40	0.00	0.00	213.00	14.40	0.00	0.00
Orange	7,056.26	440.33	6,325.02	257.70	17.91	0.00	0.00	15.30	0.00	0.00	0.00
Placer	2,048.14	1,002.25	566.78	156.01	9.10	0.00	0.00	293.40	20.60	0.00	0.00
Plumas	1,833.41	674.05	20.90	182.36	15.80	0.00	0.00	934.70	0.30	5.00	0.30
Riverside	7,541.17	2,566.90	3,959.24	697.16	68.64	0.00	0.00	64.50	10.70	127.28	46.75
Sacramento	4,338.73	2,710.98	1,394.99	226.59	6.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
San Benito	986.63	415.52	88.44	89.97	306.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.70	5.60	0.00
San Bernardino	10,969.65	2,866.10	5,355.03	1,208.32	32.18	0.00	0.00	335.80	1,151.60	19.12	1.50
San Diego	8,620.76	1,833.98	5,268.50	598.88	677.02	0.00	0.00	63.40	14.40	2.00	162.58
San Francisco g/	892.13	0.00	850.52	32.91	2.42	0.00	1.78	0.00	0.00	4.50	0.00
San Joaquin	3,221.31	1,678.77	1,228.48	265.35	48.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
San Luis Obispo	2,520.33	1,294.71	537.37	365.59	22.26	0.00	0.00	51.00	249.40	0.00	0.00
San Mateo	2,057.34	320.52	1,488.62	213.26	34.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Santa Barbara	2,002.42	902.22	583.47	302.50	31.98	0.00	0.00	181.00	0.00	0.00	1.25
Santa Clara	4,853.61	698.27	3,750.47	267.77	137.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Santa Cruz	1,136.84	606.65	285.13	123.57	121.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Shasta	2,760.98	1,221.84	480.92	313.14	35.04	81.00	0.00	488.30	76.60	62.60	1.55
Sierra	781.44	390.06	7.20	97.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	285.10	1.50	0.00	0.00
Siskiyou	3,578.27	1,366.27	154.63	349.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,615.50	66.50	23.25	2.60
Solano	1,778.99	604.47	1,013.84	158.43	2.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sonoma	2,663.83	1,408.97	912.98	243.65	91.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.10	0.00	1.50
Stanislaus	2,743.92	1,548.64	994.91	181.24	19.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sutter	1,072.41	857.98	130.88	83.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tehama	1,642.87	1,019.20	97.54	206.30	2.13	0.00	0.00	305.30	8.30	4.10	0.00
Trinity	2,109.54	749.18	0.00	200.93	0.13	0.00	0.00	1,009.30	129.80	20.20	0.00
Tulare	4,780.00	3,080.26	751.65	351.70	3.50	31.25	0.00	342.20	110.60	74.70	34.14
Tuolumne	1,146.88	603.55	26.08	153.77	2.16	0.00	0.00	314.50	5.40	39.32	2.10
Ventura	2,684.26	530.77	1,728.87	272.67	55.95	0.00	0.00	96.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Yolo	1,414.01	802.72	432.52	178.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20
Yuba	791.79	589.80	67.40	64.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	67.70	2.50	0.00	0.00
Total	170,599.56	66,184.06	68,489.68	15,239.36	2,747.33	273.85	2.28	11,189.80	4,977.30	1,047.96	447.95

a/ Centerline mileage based on federal criteria. Both streets included in couplet mileage. Also includes mileage to be relinquished to cities and counties at a future date. b/ Golden Gate Bridge c/ Forest Service d/ Bureau of Land Management e/ National Park Service f/ Bureau of Indian Affairs g/ City and county of San Francisco included under city streets.

California Department of Transportation
Highway Information Program (916) 653-3262
<http://www.dot.ca.gov/>

TABLE J-2

**CALIFORNIA STATE HIGHWAY MILEAGE BY AVERAGE
DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUME AND ROAD
SURFACE TYPE, DECEMBER 31, 1997 a/**

	Total	Rural	Urban
Annual average daily traffic volume group:			
Under 1,000 vehicles	1,761	1,750	11
1,000- 4,999	4,846	4,733	113
5,000- 14,999	3,560	3,066	494
15,000- 29,999	1,815	1,192	623
30,000- 49,999	1,008	383	626
50,000- 99,999	948	260	688
100,000- 199,999	859	50	809
200,000 and over	397	0	397
Total	15,195	11,433	3,761
Road surface type:			
Portland cement concrete	2,639	1,163	1,476
High type bituminous	9,928	7,919	2,010
Low type bituminous	2,062	1,967	95
Oiled earth, gravel	275	271	5
Graded and drained earth	7	7	0
Bridges	283	107	176
Total	15,195	11,433	3,761

a/ Centerline mileage based on federal criteria
—both streets are included in couplet mileage,
also includes mileage to be relinquished
to cities and counties at a future date.

California Department of Transportation
Highway Information Program
(916) 653-3262
<http://www.dot.ca.gov/>

TABLE J-3

**DISTRIBUTION OF FEE-PAID
REGISTRATIONS BY TYPE AND YEAR
FIRST REGISTERED, CALIFORNIA 1998 a/
(Cumulative percent)**

Vehicle age; Less than:	Auto	Commer- cial	Trailers	Motor- cycles
1 year	11.46	9.17	7.35	13.90
2 years	20.68	16.96	14.16	23.27
3 years	28.48	23.63	20.65	30.46
4 years	35.43	29.88	26.65	36.43
5 years	41.38	35.18	31.56	41.54
6 years	46.72	39.84	36.55	45.90
7 years	51.79	44.24	40.07	50.13
8 years	57.36	49.47	43.85	54.09
9 years	62.84	55.00	47.93	57.46
10 years	67.88	59.96	52.50	60.72
11 years	72.37	64.65	57.17	64.45
12 years	76.95	69.56	61.42	68.42
13 years	80.80	73.98	64.74	72.42
14 years	83.86	77.37	67.80	76.07
15 years	86.17	79.68	69.98	79.26
16 years	87.73	81.44	71.76	81.67
17 years	89.02	82.94	73.60	84.04
18 years	90.08	84.43	75.32	86.18
19 years	91.14	86.13	77.42	88.38
20 years	92.18	87.76	79.50	89.77
21 years	92.97	89.14	81.24	91.02
22 years	93.51	90.16	82.82	91.99
23 years	93.86	90.87	84.14	92.80
24 years	94.18	91.58	85.49	93.54
25 years	94.59	92.48	86.96	94.21
All Years	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

a/ Not necessarily the manufactured model year.
Includes all registered vehicles which paid dues
regardless of the model year used to determine fees.

Source: "Year First Sold Report Vehicles Currently
Registered" as of March 31, 1998

Department of Motor Vehicles
Forecasting/MIS Unit
(916) 657-8008
<http://www.dmv.ca.gov/>

Section J

TABLE J-4

ESTIMATED FEE PAID VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTY, 1997

County	Autos	Trucks	Trailers	Motorcycles	Total
Alameda	750,459	177,260	73,522	18,201	1,019,442
Alpine	858	483	231	42	1,614
Amador	20,205	11,263	6,545	821	38,834
Butte	97,345	43,286	31,068	3,433	175,132
Calaveras	24,933	14,403	9,130	1,143	49,609
Colusa	8,689	6,242	5,023	183	20,137
Contra Costa	525,309	121,345	54,200	12,923	713,777
Del Norte	11,980	5,696	3,867	339	21,882
El Dorado	85,369	35,885	23,571	3,296	148,121
Fresno	318,888	131,852	61,877	7,488	520,105
Glenn	12,134	7,920	5,987	396	26,437
Humboldt	63,179	33,980	18,457	2,364	117,980
Imperial	65,085	28,596	11,976	1,020	106,677
Inyo	11,251	6,717	4,197	556	22,721
Kern	262,922	124,754	60,954	8,419	457,049
Kings	42,232	19,352	8,821	1,166	71,571
Lake	34,096	16,665	11,768	1,348	63,877
Lassen	13,223	8,716	5,888	520	28,347
Los Angeles	4,547,715	926,934	261,574	75,645	5,811,868
Madera	46,590	24,677	14,299	1,344	86,910
Marin	164,476	32,032	11,170	4,580	212,258
Mariposa	10,160	6,253	3,774	492	20,679
Mendocino	45,698	26,333	13,262	1,861	87,154
Merced	82,757	38,408	18,542	1,772	141,479
Modoc	4,378	3,706	2,514	117	10,715
Mono	6,370	3,447	2,243	393	12,453
Monterey	181,678	58,257	22,839	4,166	266,940
Napa	68,401	24,629	13,078	2,041	108,149
Nevada	53,401	23,198	16,229	2,313	95,141
Orange	1,524,194	325,873	103,060	31,081	1,984,208
Placer	130,248	49,097	31,010	4,354	214,709
Plumas	13,045	7,932	5,933	544	27,454
Riverside	642,252	212,711	95,082	14,888	964,933
Sacramento	585,413	176,620	85,378	13,384	860,795
San Benito	22,024	10,270	4,843	753	37,890
San Bernardino	722,773	248,970	105,221	18,126	1,095,090
San Diego	1,437,205	363,856	114,573	33,190	1,948,824
San Francisco	327,945	58,347	17,902	14,316	418,510
San Joaquin	238,716	92,078	51,931	5,545	388,270
San Luis Obispo	124,670	48,374	27,596	4,749	205,389
San Mateo	510,851	91,663	24,556	10,319	637,389
Santa Barbara	205,317	62,912	24,379	6,644	299,252
Santa Clara	1,004,742	201,959	74,448	23,554	1,304,703
Santa Cruz	134,855	43,555	16,214	5,556	200,180
Shasta	82,413	41,247	33,234	2,837	159,731
Sierra	1,955	1,362	769	80	4,166
Siskiyou	25,434	16,287	10,200	848	52,769
Solano	191,481	56,747	27,176	5,407	280,811
Sonoma	249,030	89,941	42,998	7,792	389,761
Stanislaus	193,227	81,399	43,609	4,957	323,192
Sutter	37,097	16,942	10,897	927	65,863
Tehama	24,211	14,326	10,999	796	50,332
Tennet	7,473	4,873	3,682	362	16,390
Tulare	140,830	70,381	33,720	3,728	248,659
Tuolumne	30,569	16,134	9,698	1,427	57,828

TABLE J-4 (Continued)

ESTIMATED FEE PAID VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY COUNTY, 1997

County	Autos	Trucks	Trailers	Motorcycles	Total
Ventura	403,670	112,557	42,244	11,679	570,150
Yolo	73,496	30,593	16,975	1,798	122,862
Yuba	25,950	12,611	7,940	764	47,265
Out of State	83,852	56,373	228,000	2,293	370,518
Interstate registration program a/	—	798,526	757,033	—	1,555,559
Total fee paid registrations	16,754,719	5,376,805	2,837,906	391,080	25,360,510
Fee exempt registrations	163,971	206,368	47,137	13,384	430,860
Total	16,918,690	5,583,173	2,885,043	404,464	25,791,370

a/ Vehicles based in other states which pay fees to operate in California.

Department of Motor Vehicles
Forecasting and MIS Unit
(916) 657-8008
<http://www.dmv.ca.gov/>

TABLE J-5

REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAILERS
WHICH PAID FEES BY TYPE OF VEHICLE
CALIFORNIA, 1970 TO 1997

Year	Passenger vehicles	Commercial vehicles	Trailers and semi- trailers b/	Motor- cycles	New fee paid automobile registrations a/
1970	10,004,155	1,758,685	1,299,716	561,621	873,862
1971	10,375,354	1,835,260	1,418,022	608,180	1,004,373
1972	10,744,981	1,946,649	1,537,201	611,580	1,076,433
1973	11,141,520	2,107,998	1,638,966	624,695	1,167,269
1974	11,061,869	2,454,856	1,751,824	665,273	830,532
1975	11,119,563	2,588,025	1,789,859	661,231	807,983
1976	11,397,001	2,690,495	1,867,673	660,977	916,875
1977	11,883,719	2,892,616	1,967,479	671,644	1,123,042
1978	12,319,392	3,083,028	2,102,224	655,950	1,184,577
1979	12,612,177	3,254,970	2,182,794	713,820	1,127,147
1980	13,161,470	3,435,732	2,209,203	737,774	960,708
1981	13,095,045	3,404,991	1,794,002	731,310	920,149
1982	13,292,130	3,512,284	1,742,781	678,174	851,809
1983	13,803,673	3,706,832	1,726,635	695,813	1,031,673
1984	13,961,551	3,847,202	1,775,168	695,251	1,188,419
1985	14,584,092	4,359,108	2,086,014	702,782	1,268,036
1986	15,213,447	4,545,444	2,126,383	699,239	1,423,722
1987	15,559,586	4,712,921	2,178,635	674,742	1,432,378
1988	16,338,030	5,060,518	2,289,548	653,553	1,461,173
1989	16,555,159	5,181,076	2,460,632	631,586	1,457,370
1990	16,800,812	5,248,880	2,437,734	628,860	1,442,469
1991	17,052,955	5,265,131	2,551,347	639,388	1,314,788
1992	16,973,789	5,236,628	2,581,566	583,222	1,214,723
1993	17,099,326	5,324,988	2,677,418	557,986	1,247,601
1994	16,949,468	5,366,373	2,705,284	527,686	1,294,286
1995	17,262,533	5,466,710	2,777,873	518,120	1,311,340
1996	17,546,633	5,666,601	2,855,928	511,637	1,342,785
1997	16,754,719	5,376,805	2,837,906	391,080	1,360,233

a/ Vehicles registered for the first time regardless of age.

b/ Includes trailer coaches.

Source: "Estimated Fee-Paid Vehicle Registrations by County Report", "Statement of Transactions"

Department of Motor Vehicles
Forecasting/MIS Unit
(916) 657-8008
<http://www.dmv.ca.gov/>

Section J

TABLE J-6

FUEL DISTRIBUTIONS IN CALIFORNIA
TAXABLE GALLONS DISTRIBUTED 1970 TO 1997
(In thousands)

Year	Gross taxable motor vehicle fuel a/	Gasohol b/	Refunds c/	Net taxable motor vehicle fuel	Taxable jet fuel d/	Taxable diesel fuel e/
1970	9,106,062		200,561	8,905,501	13,898	586,077
1971	9,400,972		192,555	9,208,417	12,376	647,339
1972	10,040,177		208,979	9,831,198	16,364	700,706
1973	10,356,068		234,032	10,122,036	19,061	776,264
1974	9,906,222		205,369	9,700,853	19,853	760,662
1975	10,237,380		211,285	10,026,095	21,120	779,283
1976	10,756,388		221,077	10,535,311	25,210	867,350
1977	11,328,008		240,830	11,087,178	32,879	910,385
1978	11,877,558		294,094	11,583,464	36,353	1,073,207
1979	11,539,624		309,925	11,229,699	53,091	1,162,607
1980	11,227,774		343,645	10,884,129	46,526	1,154,177
1981	11,129,697	147,796	367,116	10,762,581	40,728	1,236,781
1982	10,969,832 f/	464,004	316,944	10,652,888	39,281	1,234,898
1983	11,145,788	480,850	173,762	10,972,026	38,989	1,291,167
1984	11,518,148	401,838	161,508	11,356,641	42,032	1,446,712
1985	11,739,485	228,017	134,754	11,604,732	38,930	1,498,164
1986	12,272,014	189,047	145,557	12,126,456	42,837	1,593,662
1987	12,674,816	252,703	202,540	12,472,276	44,382	1,730,682
1988	13,019,044	489,237	151,661	12,867,383	49,929	1,782,724
1989	13,321,349	369,184	221,832	13,099,517	57,586	1,853,570
1990	13,425,814	468,516	202,964	13,222,849	58,744	1,817,790
1991	13,204,483	596,860	253,354	12,951,129	57,116	1,711,007
1992	13,105,476	59,603	179,475	12,926,002	62,856	1,967,344
1993	13,239,145	205,263	212,329	13,026,816	64,365	1,824,363
1994	13,299,901	119,418	143,634	13,156,267	64,842	2,010,639
1995	13,406,222	43,541	175,458	13,230,764	71,543	2,096,562 r/
1996	13,671,603	n.r.	164,463	13,507,140	76,822	2,119,759
1997	13,791,740	n.r.	134,013	13,657,727	78,163	2,290,844

a/ Includes all gasoline on which State excise tax was paid (\$.07/gallon through December 1982; \$.09/gallon effective January 1, 1983; \$.14/gallon effective August 1, 1990; \$.15/gallon effective January 1, 1991; \$.16/gallon effective January 1, 1992; \$.17/gallon effective January 1, 1993; \$.18/gallon effective January 1, 1994).

b/ Included in Gross Taxable Motor Vehicle Fuel. Not separately identified until 1981.

c/ Refunds in nonhighway use by contractors, agriculture, the United States Government, etc.

d/ Fuel on which State excise tax of \$.02/gallon was paid; excludes fuel used by commercial airlines (common carriers) or the United States Government.

e/ Includes a negligible amount of compressed natural gas through 1982.

f/ Includes 60,949,000 gallons exported after tax was paid; gallonage cannot be identified for prior years. Starting with 1983, tax paid exports are excluded.

r/ Revised

n.r. Not reported

Board of Equalization, Agency Planning and Research Division, Statistics Section, (916) 445-0840
<http://www.boe.ca.gov/>

TABLE J-7

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSED DRIVERS AND DRIVERS INVOLVED IN
ACCIDENTS BY AGE GROUP, CALIFORNIA, 1997 a/

	Licensed		Fatal		Injury	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	20,487,400	100.0	4,839	100.0	339,746	100.0
0-14 years	—	—	6	0.1	271	0.1
15-19 years	815,800	4.0	484	10.4	32,550	10.1
20-24 years	1,691,200	8.2	562	12.0	42,769	13.2
25-34 years	4,642,700	22.7	1,061	22.7	82,066	25.4
35-44 years	4,957,500	24.2	961	20.6	71,905	22.2
45-54 years	3,732,700	18.2	651	13.9	45,918	14.2
55-64 years	2,174,700	10.6	385	8.2	23,153	7.2
65 and over	2,472,800	12.1	565	12.1	24,637	7.6
Not stated	—	—	164	—	16,477	—

a/ Percents are based on drivers by age group and do not include 'Not stated'.

Department of California Highway Patrol
Information Services Unit
(916) 375-2850
<http://www.chp.ca.gov/>

TABLE J-8

**NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
AND PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED, CALIFORNIA, 1997**

Accident by type of involvement	Fatal and injury accidents	Victims	
		Killed	Injured
Total	189,204	3,671	284,871
Pedestrian	13,958	729	14,354
Other motor vehicle	123,089	1,401	204,077
Motor vehicle on other road	936	18	1,592
Parked motor vehicle	3,869	47	4,883
Train	67	8	115
Bicyclists	12,076	110	12,450
Animal	375	5	468
Fixed object	24,772	965	33,295
Other object	1,680	50	2,187
Non-collision	8,354	338	11,406
Other	28	—	44

TABLE J-9

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT VICTIMS BY AGE AND SEX, CALIFORNIA, 1997

Age group	Killed			Injured		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	3,671	2,448	1,223	284,871	142,087	142,784
0-4 years	77	47	30	5,546	2,950	2,596
5-9 years	80	48	32	10,959	5,928	5,031
10-14 years	81	48	33	13,085	7,025	6,060
15-19 years	395	275	120	36,547	18,164	18,383
20-24 years	395	285	110	36,020	18,954	17,066
25-34 years	631	455	176	59,948	30,553	29,395
35-44 years	523	370	153	49,921	24,416	25,505
45-54 years	422	284	138	32,828	15,486	17,342
55-64 years	308	211	97	17,084	8,139	8,945
65 and over	696	378	318	19,788	8,737	11,051
Not stated	63	47	16	3,145	1,735	1,410

TABLE J-10

**MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND VICTIMS BY LOCATION
OF ACCIDENT, CALIFORNIA, 1997**

City size	Number of accidents			Number of victims		
	Total	Fatal	Injury	Total	Killed	Injured
Total	189,204	3,252	185,952	288,542	3,671	284,871
Cities below 2,500 pop.	653	21	632	1,014	23	991
2,500 to 10,000	3,073	58	3,015	4,511	64	4,447
10,000 to 25,000	7,263	124	7,139	10,832	137	10,695
25,000 to 50,000	17,052	205	16,847	24,777	228	24,549
50,000 to 100,000	33,091	326	32,765	49,001	341	48,660
100,000 to 250,000	30,676	343	30,333	45,859	374	45,485
250,000 and over	55,456	646	54,810	85,196	688	84,508
Unincorporated area	41,940	1,529	40,411	67,352	1,816	65,536

Source agency for tables J-8, J-9 and J-10:
Department of California Highway Patrol
Information Services Unit
(916) 375-2850
<http://www.chp.ca.gov/>

TABLE J-11

CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL ENERGY GENERATION, 1988 TO 1997
TOTAL PRODUCTION, BY RESOURCE TYPE
(Millions of kilowatt hours)

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total generation:	232,926	238,567	252,355	242,343	245,535	242,026	257,799	256,367	248,351	253,525
Hydroelectric	26,692	32,742	26,092	23,244	22,373	41,595	26,706	51,665	48,782	42,073
Nuclear	35,481	33,803	36,586	37,167	38,622	36,579	38,828	36,186	39,753	36,741
Coal	21,034	19,702	21,402	23,442	32,435	22,907	25,095	17,925	21,184	26,926
Oil	8,158	9,275	4,449	523	107	2,085	1,954	489	693	173
Gas	74,221	78,916	76,082	75,828	87,032	70,715	95,025	78,378	68,278	74,332
Geothermal	14,194	15,247	16,038	15,566	16,491	15,770	15,573	14,267	13,542	11,950
Organic waste	4,092	5,204	6,644	7,312	7,362	5,760	7,173	5,969	5,601	5,701
Wind	1,824	2,139	2,418	2,669	2,707	2,867	3,293	3,182	3,041	2,739
Solar	315	471	681	719	700	857	798	793	806	810
Other	4	4	4	0	2	0	0	0	343	896
Energy imports	46,911	41,064	61,959	55,873	37,704	42,892	43,354	47,514	46,329	51,185
Utility-owned: Total	154,013	155,081	139,309	131,866	153,350	154,639	157,589	148,936	143,777	144,778
Hydroelectric	26,259	32,096	25,612	22,728	22,033	40,440	25,024	50,089	47,562	40,795
Nuclear	35,481	33,803	36,586	37,167	38,622	36,579	38,828	36,186	39,753	36,741
Coal	19,243	17,223	17,710	20,392	28,806	20,358	22,440	16,788	18,312	24,649
Oil	8,158	9,275	4,449	523	107	2,085	1,954	489	693	173
Gas	53,040	52,249	45,262	42,353	54,338	46,738	61,474	39,448	31,847	37,039
Geothermal	11,827	10,429	9,684	8,700	9,441	8,435	7,842	5,855	5,540	5,302
Organic waste	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	59	71
Wind	0	0	0	0	0	1	26	13	10	6
Solar	1	2	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	2
Other	4	4	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Nonutility generation: Total	32,002	42,422	51,087	54,604	54,481	44,496	56,856	59,917	58,245	57,562
Hydroelectric	433	646	480	516	340	1,155	1,682	1,576	1,220	1,278
Coal	1,791	2,479	3,692	3,050	3,629	2,549	2,655	1,136	2,872	2,276
Gas	21,181	26,667	30,820	33,475	32,694	23,977	33,550	38,930	36,432	37,292
Geothermal	2,367	4,818	6,354	6,866	7,050	7,334	7,731	8,412	8,002	6,648
Organic waste	4,092	5,204	6,644	7,312	7,362	5,760	7,173	5,904	5,542	5,630
Wind	1,824	2,139	2,418	2,669	2,707	2,867	3,268	3,169	3,031	2,733
Solar	314	469	679	716	699	854	797	790	805	808
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	343	896
Energy imports: Total	46,911	41,064	61,959	55,873	37,704	42,892	43,354	47,514	46,329	51,185
Pacific Northwest	19,893	17,739	31,665	28,819	19,600	15,466	15,315	19,890	27,429	24,556
Pacific Southwest	27,018	23,325	30,294	27,054	18,104	27,426	28,040	27,624	18,899	26,629

Source: California Energy Commission
(916) 654-4893
<http://www.energy.ca.gov/>

TABLE J-12

REPRESENTATIVE UTILITY BILLS
GAS, ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE, CALIFORNIA, JANUARY 1, 1997

City	Gas a/ Residential 70 Therms per month		Electric a/ Domestic 500 Kwh per month	Telephones d/		
				Residential		Business
				Flat Rate 1-Party	Measured Rate e/ 1-Party	Measured Rate 1-Party
Bakersfield b/ (Main & South)	\$43.57	b1/	\$60.51	\$11.25	\$6.00(\$3)	\$10.92
(North)	54.67	b2/		11.25	6.00(\$3)	10.32 f/
Fresno	35.83		41.65	11.25	6.00(\$3)	
Long Beach	42.20	c/	64.67	11.25	6.00(\$3)	19.22
Los Angeles (Central)	42.05		48.67 c/	11.25	6.00(\$3)	10.32
Oakland (East Bay)	44.72		61.86	11.25	6.00(\$3)	10.32
Redding	43.63		41.80 c/	11.25	6.00(\$3)	12.42 g/
Sacramento	43.00		36.89 c/	11.25	6.00(\$3)	10.32
San Diego	55.26		57.55	11.25	6.00(\$3)	10.32
San Francisco	41.33		61.86	11.25	6.00(\$3)	10.32
San Jose	43.01		60.44	11.25	6.00(\$3)	10.32
Stockton	43.01		60.38	11.25	6.00(\$3)	10.32

a/ Privately owned utilities calculated using appropriate Baseline allowance for each utility and zone.

Bills are based on total effective rates including balancing account adjustment factors and CPUC Reimbursement Fee.

b/ Served by two gas utilities: b1/--PG&E, b2/--Southern California Gas. c/ Publicly owned utility.

d/ Data relate to an exchange with the same name as the city listed. Exchange boundaries may exclude parts of the city and include parts of other areas. The rates shown do not reflect the following

surcharges in effect on 1/1/1997: 3.133% basic billing surcredit (except Long Beach, 0.93% surcredit), 0.36% surcharge to fund communications devices for the deaf/disabled, 0.11% surcharge to fund CPUC, 0.27% surcharge to fund California High Cost Fund and 3.2% surcharge to fund Universal Lifeline Telephone Service. The rates shown do not reflect the interstate access monthly charges of \$3.50

per residential or single-line business line and \$4.73 per multi-line business line (\$6.00 per multi-line business line in Long Beach). The rates shown do not reflect miscellaneous local, state and federal taxes.

e/ Figures in parentheses indicate usage allowance. f/ North District Area g/ Expanded local calling area.

Public Utilities Commission

Commission Advisory and Compliance Division: Gas/Elec: (415) 703-1093, Phones: (415) 703-3073

<http://www.cpub.ca.gov/>

Trade and Services

This section presents information from the Economic Censuses on wholesale and retail trade, and services in California. Also provided are data on taxable sales, licensed vocational and professional personnel, and foreign trade.

Additional information is available from the State Board of Equalization and the final census reports for the State, issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

TABLE K-1

SELECTED STATISTICS ON WHOLESALE TRADE IN CALIFORNIA, BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1992

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

1987 SIC Code	Selected kinds of business	Total		Merchant wholesalers		Other operating types a/		Percentage change (Total wholesale) 1987-1992
		Number of Estab- lish- ments	Sales	Payroll entire year	Number of Estab- lish- ments	Sales	Payroll entire year	
	Wholesale trade, total	58,437	\$432,945,928	\$23,537,233	49,736	\$265,938,813	n.c.	n.c.
	Durable Goods							
	Total	37,052	254,515,313	15,009,772	31,831	163,555,359	n.c.	n.c.
50	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	4,621	69,109,563	1,575,377	4,308	47,268,096	n.c.	n.c.
501	Furniture and home furnishings	2,415	7,878,748	682,904	2,010	5,089,366	13.3	25.6
502	Lumber and other construction materials	2,029	8,543,057	656,257	1,717	6,201,579	--	9.1
503	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	6,899	59,972,142	4,631,559	5,816	31,287,013	n.c.	n.c.
504	Metals and minerals, except petroleum	1,112	9,051,519	462,922	918	6,996,616	-15.6	4.5
505	Electrical goods	5,724	44,543,248	2,713,066	4,422	24,973,829	35.7	27.0
506	Hardware, and plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	2,587	8,891,792	868,491	2,265	6,418,269	23.4	24.0
507	Machinery, equipment, and supplies	7,078	23,991,531	2,158,243	5,997	16,422,051	n.c.	n.c.
508	Miscellaneous durable goods	4,787	22,533,713	1,260,953	4,378	18,898,540	n.c.	n.c.
	Nondurable Goods							
51	Total	21,385	178,430,615	8,527,461	17,905	102,383,454	n.c.	n.c.
511	Paper and paper products	2,376	13,045,216	947,316	1,955	7,068,328	25.2	33.4
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, and druggists' sundries	920	13,567,080	644,375	822	7,233,506	84.2	83.6
513	Apparel, piece goods, and notions	3,536	16,289,755	961,416	3,035	12,032,621	56.3	43.7
514	Groceries and related products	5,985	66,003,482	3,056,628	4,823	37,846,200	32.3	33.7
515	Farm-product raw materials	377	4,645,277	102,758	308	3,865,308	30.7	49.3
516	Chemicals and allied products	1,396	11,699,244	532,982	1,033	8,258,957	34.6	38.0
517	Petroleum and petroleum products	978	27,813,402	363,684	782	12,389,050	32.5	20.8
518	Beer, wine, and distilled alcoholic beverages	484	8,377,755	597,052	415	6,451,029	25.3	26.2
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	5,333	16,989,404	1,321,250	4,732	12,057,125	n.c.	n.c.

a/ Includes merchandise agents and brokers, and manufacturers' sales branches and sales offices.
 n.c. Not comparable to 1987 data published in the prior issues of the California Statistical Abstract, which was based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes.
 Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1992 Census of Wholesale Trade.
<http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE K-2

SELECTED STATISTICS ON RETAIL TRADE IN CALIFORNIA, BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1992
(Dollar amounts in thousands)

1987 SIC Code	Kind of business	Number of Establish- ments a/	Sales	Payroll, entire year	Number of paid employees for week including March 12	Percent change 1987-1992	
						Sales	Payroll, entire year
	Retail trade, total	162,111	\$224,593,152	\$28,063,781	2,050,594	24.9	23.5
521	Lumber and other building materials dealers	2,284	7,651,125	895,371	42,501	26.8	33.9
523	Paint, glass and wallpaper stores	1,177	1,004,973	151,538	7,304	13.8	25.2
525	Hardware stores	1,437	1,467,983	221,196	13,953	23.6	24.6
526	Retail nurseries, lawn and garden supply stores	932	583,797	110,398	6,885	-4.2	6.6
527	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	234	248,697	20,382	950	-27.9	-22.7
531	Department stores (ex cl. leased depts.) b/ c/	912	18,935,728	2,218,029	173,733	n.c.	n.c.
533	Variety stores	565	543,086	74,707	7,235	-7.1	-5.2
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores d/	963	9,182,732	539,465	31,715	n.c.	n.c.
541	Grocery stores	11,774	42,733,068	4,566,742	245,814	25.8	23.4
542	Meat and fish (seafood) markets	902	639,157	63,363	4,857	-2.1	-10.2
546	Retail bakeries	3,398	860,800	205,684	23,226	6.2	-7.3
543, 4, 5, 9	Other food stores	2,413	1,117,133	144,228	13,149	5.5	3.3
551	New and used car dealers	2,009	36,420,174	2,975,056	90,387	12.7	1.0
552	Used car dealers	1,013	1,133,384	80,084	3,830	31.1	15.1
553	Auto and home supply stores	4,825	3,940,465	650,454	34,578	12.1	12.6
555, 6, 7, 9	Miscellaneous automotive dealers	1,257	2,037,098	207,701	9,333	-7.5	-3.0
554	Gasoline service stations	8,387	14,696,788	718,098	58,810	36.8	9.8
561	Men's and boys' clothing and accessory stores	1,925	1,330,213	195,776	13,343	21.1	13.0
562	Women's clothing stores	5,549	3,418,248	420,708	45,696	18.6	15.7
563	Women's accessory and specialty stores	918	368,252	49,533	4,590	67.3	64.0
565	Family clothing stores	2,132	4,817,971	571,136	40,507	56.2	63.2
566	Shoe stores	4,095	2,171,526	270,244	20,598	28.9	23.7
564, 9	Other apparel and accessory stores	1,883	817,655	104,937	10,447	30.5	21.7
5712	Furniture stores	3,364	3,138,269	444,568	21,995	3.8	2.3
5713, 4, 9	Homefurnishing stores	4,216	2,774,473	400,135	24,385	22.9	22.8
572	Household appliance stores	849	959,213	105,368	5,454	-7.5	-1.1
5731	Radio, television and electronics stores	2,132	3,314,124	380,870	19,629	38.9	42.5
5734	Computer and software stores	888	1,598,461	146,998	6,163	184.3	154.0
5735	Recorded and prerecorded tape stores	1,125	1,148,457	126,233	12,883	38.5	63.8
5736	Musical instrument stores	500	381,729	49,408	2,903	8.6	7.1
5812 pt.	Restaurants	21,299	12,128,332	3,606,855	384,993	21.4	26.9
5812 pt.	Cafeterias	799	388,656	98,828	11,098	12.9	8.6
5812 pt.	Refreshment places	19,964	9,917,679	2,322,935	309,129	37.8	42.0
5812 pt.	Other eating places	3,712	1,906,113	558,610	50,585	36.7	42.7
5813	Drinking places	4,741	1,118,299	252,509	31,439	5.2	2.9
591	Drug and proprietary stores	4,370	9,963,654	1,388,258	67,309	36.1	55.3
592	Liquor stores	3,551	1,909,376	136,569	12,826	-7.6	-19.2
593	Used merchandise stores	1,943	704,362	154,834	12,840	28.7	45.4
5941	Sporting goods stores and bicycle shops	2,763	2,203,883	268,801	20,483	42.1	52.1
5942	Book stores	1,664	1,229,242	154,737	14,214	50.4	59.3
5944	Jewelry stores	3,224	1,642,267	274,067	15,647	3.5	2.5
5943, 5-9	Other miscellaneous shopping goods stores	7,483	4,257,350	538,685	49,195	30.9	35.8
5961	Catalog and mail-order houses	882	2,308,886	215,754	9,202	48.5	55.2
5962	Automatic merchandising machine operators	535	467,668	85,181	4,046	-8.0	2.2
5963	Direct selling establishments	1,500	1,314,362	260,050	14,831	31.9	29.1
598	Fuel dealers e/	345	331,269	49,654	2,243	n.c.	n.c.
5992	Florists	2,680	616,754	122,674	12,701	10.1	7.5
5993	Tobacco stores and stands	131	60,502	5,530	544	26.9	4.7
5994	News dealers and newsstands	163	65,816	8,737	841	-6.7	-5.3
5995	Optical good stores	1,184	454,747	96,598	6,210	49.0	34.3
5999	Miscellaneous retail stores, n.e.c.	5,120	2,169,156	355,505	23,365	41.5	36.8

a/ Establishments with payroll.

b/ Includes sales from catalog order desks.

c/ 50 employees or more.

d/ Includes stores with fewer than 50 employees.

e/ Excludes ice dealers.

n.c. Not comparable to 1987 data published in the prior issues of the California Statistical Abstract, which was based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1992 Census of Retail Trade.

<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Financial and Economic Research, (916) 322-2263

TABLE K-3

**RETAIL SALES, SELECTED AREAS
1978 TO 1996
(In millions)**

Year	California	Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside a/	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose b/	San Diego County
1978	\$90,679	\$47,960	\$23,643	\$7,842
1979	105,031	55,662	27,531	8,941
1980	112,523	59,265	28,547	9,583
1981	122,713	64,558	30,591	10,091
1982	128,411	69,125	32,186	10,557
1983	141,546	75,422	35,571	11,075
1984	153,309	81,901	37,812	12,261
1985	167,788	88,045	40,536	13,597
1986	176,391	92,806	40,557	14,558
1987	192,123	97,900	42,315	15,545
1988	205,287	105,775	44,713	17,418
1989	225,452	114,701	51,402	19,107
1990	237,396	122,918	53,278	18,735
1991	231,006	119,125	51,283	17,427
1992	231,456	115,723	53,138	18,799
1993	232,438	114,285	54,153	19,854
1994	245,844	120,911	55,799	19,953
1995	254,197	124,786	58,341	20,783
1996	266,336	131,255	61,686	21,654

a/ Orange, Los Angeles, Ventura, Riverside, and San Bernardino counties
b/ Alameda, Contra Costa, San Francisco, Marin, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Sonoma, Napa, and Solano counties

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census
<http://www.census.gov/>

Note: This table is discontinued and will be dropped after this issue.

Department of Finance, Financial and Economic Research
(916) 322-2263

TABLE K-5

**APPARENT CONSUMPTION^{a/} OF ALCOHOLIC
BEVERAGES IN CALIFORNIA, 1992 TO 1997
(In thousands of gallons)**

Type of beverage	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Beer	653,449	634,826	620,106	611,519	608,344	621,938
Wines	93,501	89,197	89,562	85,692	94,482	98,534
Still wines:						
14% alcohol or less	80,162	76,676	77,625	74,581	83,307	87,290
Over 14% alcohol	5,588	5,203	4,990	4,721	5,120	5,120
Champagne & sparkling wines	7,751	7,317	6,947	6,390	6,054	6,124
Distilled spirits	44,254	41,028	40,296	37,869	38,476	38,056

a/ The figures in this table represent taxable distributions. Because tax liability occurs at the time alcoholic beverages are sold by manufacturers or importers rather than at the time a retail sale is made, the data are referred to as apparent rather than actual consumption.

Board of Equalization
Agency Planning and Research Division, Statistics Section
(916) 445-0840
<http://www.boe.ca.gov/>

TABLE K-4

**TAXABLE SALES IN CALIFORNIA,
1970 TO 1997
(In millions)**

Year	Taxable sales	Taxable retail sales
1970	\$43,223.3	\$28,698.7
1971	46,815.4	31,496.2
1972	53,713.9	36,517.5
1973	61,737.9	42,119.3
1974	68,070.8	45,797.3
1975	73,475.7	49,799.9
1976	83,822.0	57,343.3
1977	99,482.0	67,491.3
1978	113,467.7	76,365.5
1979	131,678.3	87,270.5
1980	142,759.2	94,210.9
1981	155,126.6	101,665.8
1982	154,553.3	102,008.8
1983	169,413.1	113,349.9
1984	194,013.6	126,736.1
1985	208,574.1	135,901.5
1986	217,465.2	141,879.6
1987	231,869.7	150,252.0
1988	251,078.1	162,516.8
1989	272,088.6	175,766.4
1990	281,860.3	181,654.6
1991	270,844.8	176,573.2
1992	272,368.3	179,275.1
1993	272,123.7	179,014.6
1994	285,974.7	187,088.0
1995	300,956.4	194,378.1
1996	321,076.3	205,746.8
1997	341,091.6	217,248.7

Board of Equalization
Agency Planning and Research Division
Statistics Section
(916) 445-0840
<http://www.boe.ca.gov/>

TABLE K-6

**TAXABLE SALES IN CALIFORNIA
BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1997**
(Sales in thousands)

Type of business	Permits 7-1-97 a/	Taxable transactions b/
Total, all outlets	965,223	\$341,091,634
Retail Stores, total	342,228	217,248,677
Women's apparel	9,383	3,006,253
Men's apparel	2,650	1,636,801
Family apparel	9,950	4,978,350
Shoes	4,224	1,908,969
Apparel stores group	26,207	11,530,373
General merchandise stores	7,429	31,393,390
Drug stores	4,283	5,132,455
General merchandise group	11,712	36,525,845
Gifts, art goods, and novelties	9,211	1,405,986
Sporting goods	6,329	2,787,628
Florists	4,841	816,198
Photographic equipment and supplies	1,381	778,226
Musical instruments	2,821	1,547,595
Stationery and books	8,607	3,785,110
Jewelry	6,992	1,456,671
Office, store, and school supplies	12,924	10,536,159
Other specialties	72,735	10,713,055
Specialty stores group	125,841	33,826,628
Food stores selling all types of liquor	5,568	11,066,687
All other food stores	18,937	4,857,599
Food stores group	24,505	15,924,286
Eating places: no alcoholic beverages	41,916	12,439,817
Eating places: beer and wine	19,516	7,167,990
Eating places: all types of liquor	10,665	8,646,041
Eating and drinking group	72,097	28,253,848
Household and home furnishings	19,228	5,942,640
Household appliance dealers	3,742	3,690,258
Household group	22,970	9,632,898
Lumber and building materials	3,715	10,935,433
Hardware stores	2,183	2,133,852
Plumbing and electrical supplies	1,620	1,892,759
Paint, glass and wallpaper	1,533	680,859
Building material group	9,051	15,642,903
New motor vehicle dealers	2,416	30,819,799
Used motor vehicle dealers	6,919	3,155,826
Automotive supplies and parts	11,658	4,045,337
Service stations	9,391	19,318,074
Automotive group	30,384	57,339,036
Packaged liquor stores	5,020	1,793,453
Second-hand merchandise	5,811	433,850
Farm implement dealers	1,155	1,952,989
Farm and garden supply stores	3,616	1,936,779
Fuel and ice dealers	766	380,567
Mobile homes, trailers, and campers	805	651,164
Boat, motorcycle, and plane dealers	2,288	1,424,058
Automotive group	19,461	8,572,860
Business and Personal Services	104,021	16,972,011
All Other Outlets	518,974	106,870,946

a/ Includes all manufacturers, wholesalers, and retailers of tangible personal property except those dealing solely in commodities (such as cereal products) which are exempt from the retail sales tax.

b/ Excludes tax-exempt retail sales comprised principally of sales of food for home consumption and prescription medicines.

Source agency for tables K6 and K7:

Board of Equalization, Agency Planning and Research Division,
Statistics Section, (916) 445-0840

<http://www.boe.ca.gov/>

TABLE K-7

TAXABLE SALES BY COUNTY, 1997
(In thousands)

County	Total	Retail
Total a/	\$341,091,634	\$217,248,677
Alameda	18,505,619	10,185,644
Alpine	27,952	5,313
Amador	275,606	202,438
Butte	1,657,552	1,227,290
Calaveras	190,685	122,335
Colusa	188,725	109,421
Contra Costa	9,277,418	6,556,188
Del Norte	147,866	100,363
El Dorado	1,011,222	701,638
Fresno	6,823,928	4,666,414
Glenn	192,430	113,055
Humboldt	1,096,061	781,542
Imperial	1,051,327	695,263
Inyo	217,141	139,955
Kern	5,630,747	3,558,017
Kings	737,783	506,291
Lake	322,482	234,750
Lassen	184,276	122,825
Los Angeles	86,397,850	55,283,389
Madera	709,369	471,229
Marin	3,108,231	2,227,459
Mariposa	115,489	39,226
Mendocino	786,569	555,625
Merced	1,358,306	939,464
Modoc	61,449	35,446
Mono	148,827	92,335
Monterey	3,643,016	2,502,596
Napa	1,327,116	830,311
Nevada	761,122	519,355
Orange	34,921,357	20,983,323
Placer	3,066,395	2,122,328
Plumas	157,297	96,036
Riverside	11,972,371	8,508,010
Sacramento	12,534,169	8,227,142
San Benito	357,785	198,478
San Bernardino	14,005,016	9,359,554
San Diego	27,408,526	18,402,311
San Francisco	10,966,223	6,959,681
San Joaquin	4,733,123	3,143,406
San Luis Obispo	2,177,178	1,543,297
San Mateo	10,733,816	6,346,995
Santa Barbara	3,811,920	2,676,261
Santa Clara	26,951,487	14,363,950
Santa Cruz	2,253,409	1,624,301
Shasta	1,608,271	1,125,334
Sierra	15,503	7,391
Siskiyou	334,954	216,526
Solano	3,252,603	2,342,549
Sonoma	4,989,888	3,427,282
Stanislaus	3,969,367	2,683,524
Sutter	735,461	571,577
Tehama	380,765	268,740
Trinity	55,214	32,819
Tulare	2,669,488	1,799,441
Tuolumne	387,813	282,584
Ventura	7,042,659	4,891,627
Yolo	1,773,931	984,896
Yuba	334,322	227,234
Statewide	1,535,159	306,903

a/ Total does not match those shown in tables K-4 and K-6, which were adjusted for late returns.

TABLE K-8

**VALUE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS THROUGH CALIFORNIA PORTS,
BY ALL MODES OF TRANSPORTATION, 1991 TO 1997**
(In millions)

Customs district	1991	% chg	1992	% chg	1993	% chg	1994	% chg	1995	% chg	1996	% chg	1997	% chg
Exports a/														
California	\$73,860.3	7.7	\$81,139.0	9.9	\$82,173.5	1.3	\$95,614.6	16.4	\$116,825.5	22.2	\$124,291.0	6.4	\$131,292.2	5.6
San Francisco c/	23,892.9	3.4	27,188.4	13.8	29,391.6	8.1	34,195.1	16.3	43,731.6	27.9	47,833.3	9.4	48,088.9	0.5
Los Angeles d/	46,050.5	9.5	49,399.6	7.3	48,279.8	-2.3	55,834.7	15.6	67,011.3	20.0	68,982.8	2.9	74,238.0	7.6
San Diego e/	3,916.9	16.4	4,550.9	16.2	4,502.1	-1.1	5,584.9	24.1	6,082.6	8.9	7,475.0	22.9	8,965.3	19.9
Imports b/														
California	\$100,744.1	3.7	\$111,547.6	10.7	\$125,348.4	12.4	\$144,002.0	14.9	\$165,044.8	14.6	\$169,979.7	3.0	\$184,791.4	8.7
San Francisco c/	29,308.0	4.1	33,386.3	13.9	38,910.4	16.5	46,307.8	19.0	59,107.9	27.6	57,802.1	-2.2	58,828.6	1.8
Los Angeles d/	66,651.0	3.2	72,580.9	8.9	80,169.8	10.5	90,239.4	12.6	97,008.9	7.5	101,182.1	4.3	111,903.8	10.6
San Diego e/	4,785.1	9.0	5,580.4	16.6	6,268.2	12.3	7,454.8	18.9	8,928.0	19.8	10,995.5	23.2	14,059.0	27.9

a/ f.a.s. Value Basis

b/ Custom value basis

c/ Customs district extends from northern California border south to Monterey Bay, and east to Salt Lake City.

d/ Customs district extends from south of Monterey Bay to Carpinteria and east to Las Vegas.

e/ Customs district extends from San Diego east to Phoenix.

TABLE K-9

**VALUE OF AIRBORNE EXPORT AND IMPORT SHIPMENTS IN FOREIGN
TRADE BY CUSTOMS DISTRICT, CALIFORNIA, 1991 TO 1997**
(In millions)

Customs district	1991	% chg	1992	% chg	1993	% chg	1994	% chg	1995	% chg	1996	% chg	1997	% chg
Exports a/														
California	\$32,912.8	2.2	\$35,735.2	8.6	\$39,385.4	10.2	\$46,556.4	18.2	\$59,937.5	28.7	\$67,026.5	11.8	\$72,945.1	8.8
San Francisco	13,511.1	3.0	14,690.9	8.7	16,468.5	12.1	20,536.6	24.7	29,322.7	42.8	34,217.4	16.7	36,174.5	5.7
Los Angeles	19,374.8	1.7	21,011.8	8.4	22,856.4	8.8	25,914.1	13.4	30,513.5	17.7	32,659.2	7.0	36,543.5	11.9
San Diego	26.9	-13.3	32.4	20.7	60.5	86.5	105.8	74.8	101.4	-4.2	149.9	47.9	227.1	51.5
Imports b/														
California	\$27,060.3	4.3	\$32,055.6	18.5	\$39,538.3	23.3	\$48,156.2	21.8	\$63,470.7	31.8	\$65,665.7	3.5	\$71,486.7	8.9
San Francisco	14,651.6	10.9	17,776.5	21.3	21,928.7	23.4	27,196.5	24.0	38,891.6	43.0	38,639.9	-0.6	40,422.0	4.6
Los Angeles	12,280.0	-2.7	14,143.9	15.2	17,479.2	23.6	20,803.8	19.0	24,409.0	17.3	26,812.8	9.8	30,810.0	14.9
San Diego	128.7	33.9	135.2	5.0	130.4	-3.5	155.8	19.5	170.1	9.2	213.1	25.2	254.7	19.5

a/ f.a.s. Value Basis

b/ Custom Value Basis

Source for Tables K-8 and K-9: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade (FT 990), December, (1984-1988) and U.S. Exports and Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (1989 forward).

<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE K-10

**FOREIGN TRADE THROUGH
CALIFORNIA PORTS, 1970 TO 1997 a/**
(In millions)

Year	Exports	Imports	Total
1970	\$4,245	\$4,408	\$8,653
1971	3,690	4,896	8,586
1972	4,153	6,509	10,662
1973	6,647	8,607	15,254
1974	9,793	13,140	22,933
1975	10,340	11,715	22,055
1976	11,525	15,300	26,825
1977	12,186	19,113	31,299
1978	14,934	21,496	36,430
1979	20,303	24,929	45,232
1980	26,974	29,414	56,388
1981	26,990	31,690	58,680
1982	29,120	32,583	61,703
1983	29,380	37,944	67,324
1984	32,204	49,270	81,474
1985	32,396	61,606	94,002
1986	32,838	69,875	102,713
1987	39,663	78,478	118,141
1988	53,568	86,605	140,173
1989	63,049	94,080	157,129
1990	68,552	97,122	165,673
1991	73,860	100,744	174,604
1992	81,139	111,548	192,687
1993	82,174	125,348	207,522
1994	95,615	144,002	239,617
1995	116,825	165,045	281,870
1996	124,291	169,980	294,271
1997	131,292	184,791	316,084

a/ Data reflect value of trade through California customs districts and not value of exported goods originating in California or imported goods destined for California.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census
<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research
(916) 322-2263

Tables K-8, K-9 and K-10: Value of exports and imports that move through ports, regardless of where exports were actually made or where imports are consumed.

TABLE K-11

EXPORTS OF MADE-IN-CALIFORNIA GOODS BY COMMODITY TYPE
(\$ millions)

Commodity	1996	1997	1997 Rank
Total	\$103,253.9	\$109,536.7	
Agricultural production-crops	2,874.1	3,151.6	7
Agricultural production-livestock	103.9	106.4	28
Forestry	21.6	31.9	30
Fishing, hunting, and trapping	225.5	230.2	24
Metal mining	14.1	5.9	32
Bituminous coal & lignite mining	8.1	7.0	31
Oil and gas extraction	65.5	71.3	29
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	140.1	127.7	27
Food and kindred products	5,443.3	5,495.6	5
Tobacco manufactures	2.7	2.4	33
Textile mill products	366.0	468.4	20
Apparel and other textile products	1,355.9	1,428.6	12
Lumber and wood products	532.4	571.1	18
Furniture and fixtures	295.5	346.7	22
Paper and allied products	1,053.8	1,095.1	14
Printing and publishing	567.4	627.9	17
Chemicals and allied products	4,028.6	4,463.8	6
Petroleum and coal products	1,245.4	1,138.7	13
Rubber and misc. plastics products	1,437.8	1,578.3	11
Leather and leather products	232.2	208.7	25
Stone, clay, and glass products	479.3	520.7	19
Primary metal industries	1,537.3	1,665.3	10
Fabricated metal products	2,028.8	2,082.4	9
Industrial machinery, computer equipment	27,500.9	28,463.1	2
Electronic, electric equip, exc computer	29,419.4	30,422.2	1
Transportation equipment	9,418.7	11,219.3	3
Instruments and related products	8,043.4	9,124.0	4
Misc. manufacturing industries	2,025.0	2,236.7	8
Scrap and waste	1,081.3	916.8	15
Used or second-hand merchandise	350.5	309.8	23
Charity, military, not identified by kind	363.9	379.8	21
Canadian, non-canadian goods ref'd to can	134.7	159.1	26
Special classification provisions, nspf	857.1	879.8	16

TABLE K-12

EXPORTS OF MADE-IN-CALIFORNIA GOODS
TOP 25 DESTINATIONS
(\$ millions)

Country	1996	1997	1997 Rank
Total	\$103,253.9	\$109,536.7	
Japan	18,881.4	17,459.8	1
Mexico	9,086.8	12,082.4	2
Canada	10,766.6	11,425.8	3
Korea, Republic of	8,584.9	7,046.4	4
China (Taiwan)	5,613.1	6,991.3	5
Singapore	5,925.0	5,673.9	6
United Kingdom	5,073.6	5,413.7	7
Hong Kong	3,619.9	4,153.2	8
Germany	4,132.9	4,107.7	9
Netherlands	2,394.8	3,411.2	10
Malaysia	3,183.8	2,996.1	11
France	2,377.2	2,469.2	12
Australia	2,076.1	2,456.7	13
China (Mainland)	1,913.2	2,287.1	14
Thailand	2,225.3	2,250.8	15
Philippines	1,998.0	2,000.0	16
Switzerland	1,281.2	1,358.0	17
Brazil	1,263.9	1,216.7	18
Italy	1,139.5	1,198.0	19
Belgium	1,082.3	1,141.8	20
Indonesia	812.6	955.2	21
Sweden	1,045.5	798.3	22
Ireland	698.7	789.1	23
Saudi Arabia	233.0	733.8	24
Israel	624.8	688.1	25
Other countries	7,219.9	8,432.1	-

Tables K-11 and K-12: Made-in-California trade data tracks goods from the state of manufacture or origin.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Census data refined by the Massachusetts Institute for Social and Economic Research (MISER), <http://www.umass.edu/miser/index.html>

Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE K-13

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL AND
VOCATIONAL PERSONNEL
CALIFORNIA, 1996-97

Classification	Total Active a/	Total Inactive b/
Accountants	41,693	21,920
Architects	20,512	4,366
Athletic commission (boxers, etc.)	1,871	n.a.
Automotive repair	62,353	56,436
Barbers and cosmetologists	326,016	92,031
Cemeteries (salespersons, brokers, etc.)	3,242	434
Contractors	206,851	68,067
Court reporters	7,899	2,525
Electronic and appliance repair	11,352	1,032
Funeral directors and embalmers	3,971	1,497
Geologists and geophysicists	4,414	n.a.
Guide dogs for the blind (instructors & schools)	58	1
Home furnishings (retailers, etc.)	19,420	1,537
Landscape architects	2,844	280
Medical professions:		
Acupuncture	4,107	554
Animal health technicians	2,374	196
Behavioral science (counselors, social workers, etc.)	51,036	8,714
Dentists	28,114	4,125
Dental assistants	39,154	9,681
Hearing aid dispensers	1,887	804
Midwives	40	0
Optometrists	5,709	1,513
Pharmacists	54,627	2,220
Physical therapists	18,791	2,807
Physicians' assistants	11,851	3,734
Physicians and surgeons	104,046	13,226
Podiatrists	2,127	98
Psychiatric technicians	10,778	5,158
Psychologists	15,179	1,473
Registered dispensing opticians	1,395	336
Research psychoanalysts	69	7
Respiratory therapists	15,703	3,727
Speech pathologists and audiologists	8,964	1,076
Veterinarians	7,923	1,766
Nurses:		
Registered	238,414	109,441
Vocational	66,150	35,396
Nursing home administrators	2,756	1,437
Professional engineers and land surveyors	86,698	12,247
Security and investigative services	192,211	62,682
Structural pest control	23,841	n.a.
Tax preparers	28,838	39,266

a/ Includes all currently valid license categories.

b/ Includes all inactive and/or delinquent license categories.

c/ Inactive data does not apply or data is not available.

n.a. Not applicable

Department of Consumer Affairs
Data Interpretation and Program Support
(916) 322-3525
<http://www.dca.ca.gov/>

TABLE K-14

SELECTED STATISTICS ON SERVICE INDUSTRIES SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX, 1992

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

1987 SIC Code	Kind of business	Number of Establish- ments a/	Receipts	Payroll, entire year	Number of paid employees for week including March 12	Percent change 1987-1992	
						Receipts	Payroll, entire year
	Total, except hospitals	244,473	\$198,432,474	\$71,823,812	2,645,792	n.c.	n.c.
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging), total	5,789	7,972,480	2,376,915	173,816	32.2	44.0
7011	Hotels and motels	4,938	7,686,316	2,311,612	168,890	32.4	43.9
72	Personal services, total	20,186	5,259,205	1,630,510	130,100	n.c.	n.c.
721	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services	6,836	2,573,903	749,379	51,203	n.c.	n.c.
722	Photographic studios, portrait	1,299	360,140	88,910	8,064	47.3	47.6
723,4	Beauty and barber shops	7,918	1,066,625	419,639	37,147	18.9	7.2
73	Business services, total	41,850	44,818,074	16,985,866	758,018	n.c.	n.c.
731	Advertising	2,279	2,680,017	936,940	24,579	53.4	48.5
732	Consumer credit reporting, mercantile reporting, and adjustment & collection agencies	807	866,742	328,810	13,328	36.3	44.1
7335, 6	Commercial photography, art, and graphics	2,274	985,318	300,188	9,037	27.6	30.5
734	Services to dwellings and other buildings	6,365	2,645,303	1,183,720	82,964	45.1	39.8
736	Personnel supply services	4,132	5,472,140	3,774,090	266,887	n.c.	n.c.
737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services	9,076	18,287,635	6,283,477	139,317	91.9	83.2
7381, 2	Detective agencies and protective services	2,144	2,175,004	1,172,196	83,979	49.9	47.7
75	Automotive repair, services and parking, total	22,201	10,577,874	2,390,052	123,249	37.1	32.8
751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	1,178	2,859,681	407,610	17,348	28.4	27.2
752	Automobile parking	1,911	758,722	140,731	10,238	39.9	45.7
753	Automotive repair shops	16,292	5,895,425	1,525,389	71,375	37.2	29.3
76	Miscellaneous repair services, total	7,467	3,727,163	1,195,384	49,271	42.1	44.1
762	Electrical repair shops	2,207	1,389,062	490,205	19,078	56.1	62.6
78,79,84	Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums, total	17,921	32,097,828	9,612,230	322,318	n.c.	n.c.
781,2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services	5,432	21,094,466	5,768,425	149,158	78.5	73.7
783	Motion picture theatres	854	1,077,622	137,584	17,100	43.7	36.8
792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers	3,254	3,370,759	1,465,812	19,211	74.9	85.0
793	Bowling centers	337	304,299	94,021	8,598	n.c.	n.c.
794	Commercial sports	440	892,613	679,607	9,150	32.3	99.0
7992	Public golf courses	305	388,340	110,975	7,766	101.2	111.5
7996	Amusement parks	65	1,168,475	360,512	22,127	36.0	50.8
80	Health services, total	61,467	42,995,071	17,245,368	535,965	n.c.	n.c.
801	Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine	28,494	21,969,551	9,507,639	195,851	48.8	42.3
802	Offices and clinics of dentists	14,806	5,523,663	1,959,715	78,069	n.c.	n.c.
8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists	2,382	754,317	180,920	9,465	41.6	42.2
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	1,401	3,192,380	1,503,962	96,498	71.8	65.8
81	Legal services, total	20,756	16,311,492	6,494,518	132,588	56.5	52.6
823,4,9	Selected educational services, total	2,536	1,307,231	446,097	23,310	53.1	62.3
83	Social services, total	8,221	2,074,292	792,127	61,168	78.2	78.3
871	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services, total	9,986	12,336,974	4,916,998	115,603	34.1	31.9
872	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services, total	11,082	5,366,193	2,085,173	76,251	35.4	23.2
873 ex. 8733'	Research, development, and testing services (except non-commercial research organization), total	2,155	3,735,038	1,606,493	40,755	52.3	62.8
8731	Commercial physical and biological research	802	2,289,107	1,040,305	20,616	60.0	73.9
874	Management and public relations services, total	10,341	8,317,702	3,367,406	88,947	n.c.	n.c.
89	Other services, n.e.c.	2,515	1,535,857	678,675	14,433	104.3	117.4

a/ Establishments with payroll.

n.c. Not comparable to 1987 data published in the prior issues of the California Statistical Abstract, which was based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1992 Census of Service Industries.

<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Financial and Economic Research, (916) 322-2263

Banking and Finance

This section presents bank and savings and loan association statistics. The bank statistics were supplied by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The savings and loan statistics were obtained from the Aggregate Thrift Financial Report prepared by the Office of Thrift Supervision. Additional data may be obtained from these sources.

In addition, a new Economic Census on California's financial, insurance and real estate industries is presented. This census report is issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

TABLE L-1

**SELECTED BALANCE SHEET ITEMS FOR INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS
IN CALIFORNIA AS OF YEAR END 1992 TO 1997 a/
(In thousands)**

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
State Banks:						
Total Deposits	\$98,798,923	\$99,220,429	\$101,955,765	\$108,461,713	\$76,173,478	\$83,379,652
Demand (Domestic)	26,176,763	27,718,490	27,805,680	31,330,424	17,983,820	18,440,889
Time (Domestic)	28,122,632	26,085,739	28,065,917	35,015,597	29,316,550	31,922,690
Savings (Domestic)	40,631,063	41,892,366	41,851,086	39,542,669	27,495,301	31,794,043
NOW Accounts b/ (Domestic)	9,026,727	9,212,631	9,365,969	9,004,682	5,384,147	4,377,957
Foreign Deposits	3,868,468	3,523,833	4,233,082	2,573,023	1,377,807	1,222,023
Total Assets	116,378,755	117,237,050	122,065,961	130,719,833	90,205,654	98,274,016
Total Loans and Leases	74,264,671	72,767,986	77,200,403	83,173,377	57,799,546	61,673,972
Total Loans	\$72,556,892	\$71,249,642	\$75,631,700	\$81,051,620	\$56,657,808	60,263,826
National Banks:						
Total Deposits	\$172,424,587	\$167,819,315	\$173,465,385	\$177,966,083	\$245,343,717	\$278,013,884
Demand (Domestic)	40,198,849	38,503,829	40,207,893	41,861,321	65,552,969	66,210,484
Time (Domestic)	35,597,426	27,851,574	27,963,667	30,115,914	44,212,107	53,611,329
Savings (Domestic)	78,313,890	76,971,170	69,278,119	63,115,082	84,354,832	107,072,348
NOW Accounts b/ (Domestic)	16,703,506	16,104,656	15,391,180	11,464,530	14,116,372	8,935,148
Foreign Deposits	18,314,422	24,492,742	36,015,706	42,873,766	51,223,809	51,119,723
Total Assets	213,311,120	211,262,393	223,367,329	237,505,132	327,021,432	376,468,919
Total Loans and Leases	153,302,723	147,948,951	153,536,615	162,552,043	217,386,851	254,308,521
Total Loans	\$151,779,985	\$144,482,279	\$149,595,331	\$157,303,515	\$208,224,765	\$241,710,703
All Commercial Banks:						
Total Deposits	\$271,223,510	\$267,039,744	\$275,421,150	\$286,427,796	\$321,517,195	\$361,393,536
Demand (Domestic)	66,375,612	66,222,319	68,013,573	73,191,745	83,536,789	84,651,373
Time (Domestic)	63,720,058	53,937,313	56,029,584	65,131,511	73,528,657	85,534,019
Savings (Domestic)	118,944,953	118,863,536	111,129,205	102,657,751	111,850,133	138,866,391
NOW Accounts b/ (Domestic)	25,730,233	25,317,287	24,757,149	20,469,212	19,498,465	13,313,105
Foreign Deposits	22,182,890	28,016,575	40,248,788	45,446,789	52,601,616	52,341,746
Total Assets	329,689,875	328,499,443	345,433,290	368,224,905	417,222,993	474,742,935
Total Loans and Leases	229,567,394	220,716,937	230,737,018	245,725,420	275,186,330	315,982,493
Total Loans	\$224,336,877	\$215,731,921	\$225,227,031	\$238,355,135	\$264,882,506	\$301,974,529
Real Estate Loans	\$120,122,071	\$114,997,057	\$120,857,035	\$119,748,340	\$125,854,741	\$133,781,406
1-4 Family (Domestic)	65,332,848	64,158,756	71,010,564	69,429,587	71,312,129	70,588,399
Multifamily (Domestic)	4,296,415	4,128,792	4,353,436	4,866,198	4,687,407	5,305,362
Commercial & Industrial Loans	57,472,967	54,331,450	58,686,416	67,448,933	75,486,113	100,218,106
Loans to Individuals	29,413,826	24,404,337	21,058,479	20,000,947	26,155,073	27,945,968
All Other Loans	17,328,019	21,999,078	24,625,092	32,026,285	38,198,512	40,828,242

a/ All data include foreign branches of California banks unless otherwise noted.

b/ NOW: Negotiated Order of Withdrawal.

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Research Division
(202) 898-3939

TABLE L-2

**SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA FOR INSURED
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS,
CALIFORNIA, 1975 TO 1996
(In millions)**

Dec. 31	Number of assns. (000)	Total assets	Gross Mortgage loans out- standing	Cash depository & investment securities a/	Total deposits	FHLB advances	Other borrowings	Loans in process	Tangible capital b/
1975	165	\$58,010	\$49,100	\$4,752	\$47,147	4,415	548	788	n.a.
1976	164	69,141	58,553	5,442	57,102	4,135	615	1,324	n.a.
1977	164	83,318	70,734	6,598	66,918	4,736	2,664	1,822	n.a.
1978	170	95,518	80,765	7,754	74,896	7,519	3,213	2,114	n.a.
1979	180	109,937	92,512	7,921	84,166	9,463	5,422	1,992	n.a.
1980	195	120,536	98,196	10,016	89,693	13,399	6,232	1,671	n.a.
1981	188	137,883	107,866	13,018	96,163	20,914	9,243	1,584	n.a.
1982	171	153,424	105,927	16,799	108,712	21,001	11,739	2,553	n.a.
1983	181	193,566	132,297	23,290	147,857	17,580	15,542	5,195	n.a.
1984	202	251,162	167,141	29,476	190,130	23,241	23,859	6,937	2,978
1985	219	273,180	179,637	32,451	199,908	27,627	26,984	6,537	3,880
1986	216	309,275	191,461	36,604	218,163	31,216	37,906	5,429	4,907
1987	206	346,471	212,696	39,663	239,780	30,939	54,337	5,105	5,277
1988	193	395,511	247,073	41,090	258,726	36,186	73,497	5,354	11,152
1989	180	369,579	254,094	35,151	255,006	36,136	53,783	4,685	10,026
1990	146	347,049	241,316	28,383	249,136	36,660	41,513	2,676	7,014
1991	126	303,845	215,716	21,790	232,153	23,988	25,759	1,098	12,381
New series:									
1991	127	287,204	205,167	19,606	214,372	22,423	23,725	937	12,907
1992	114	291,765	203,958	29,320	216,366	22,786	24,665	781	13,078
1993	105	278,227	192,715	27,739	202,720	22,522	26,078	413	14,287
1994	88	264,461	179,135	23,132	178,987	24,531	37,406	334	14,777
1995	78	246,968	166,651	23,149	165,949	25,399	32,052	401	15,471
1996	67	251,003	177,707	22,118	166,833	35,588	25,404	406	15,610

a/ Investment securities are the total of liquid assets (exclusive of cash) and other investment securities. Included are U.S. government obligations, federal agency securities, state and local government securities, time deposits at banks and miscellaneous securities, except FHLB stock.

b/ Replaces "Regulatory Net Worth" as primary measure of capital adequacy. Not comparable to previous capital measures for the savings and loan industry.

n.a. Not available

1975-1991:
Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco
Public Information Office
(415) 616-2610

New series:
Office of Thrift Supervision,
"Aggregated Thrift Financial Report"

Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE L-3

**SELECTED STATISTICS ON FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES,
CALIFORNIA, 1992 a/
(Dollar amounts in thousands)**

1987 SIC Code	Kind of business	Number of Establish- ments b/	Revenue c/	Pay roll, entire year	Number of paid employees for week including March 12
60	Depository institutions	11,079	\$65,274,514	\$6,947,149	234,171
602	Commercial banks	5,746	29,229,685	4,224,673	145,006
603	Savings institutions	2,982	17,724,168	1,716,185	59,775
606	Credit unions	1,293	2,859,343	408,910	16,641
601, 8, 9	Other depository institutions	1,058	15,461,318	597,381	12,749
601	Central reserve depository institutions	3	4,548,964	83,220	2,260
6011	Federal reserve banks	2	2,265,622	72,936	2,068
608	Foreign banking and branches and agencies of foreign banks	126	9,869,511	211,433	3,385
609	Functions related to depository banking	929	1,042,843	302,728	7,104
61	Nondepository credit institutions	6,867	17,952,868	2,589,989	67,734
614	Personal credit institutions	1,754	6,071,300	528,634	18,265
6141 pt.	Automotive sales finance companies	236	2,802,714	171,782	5,477
6141 pt.	Sales finance companies, except automotive	199	534,966	54,668	1,389
6141 pt.	Consumer and personal finance and small loan companies	1,168	2,152,915	233,399	9,451
6141 pt.	Personal credit institutions, n.e.c.	151	580,705	68,785	1,948
611, 5, 6	Other nondepository credit institutions	5,113	11,881,568	2,061,355	49,469
611	Federal and federally-sponsored credit agencies	64	1,791,421	48,223	1,201
615	Business credit institutions	755	4,562,709	452,139	10,505
616	Mortgage bankers and brokers	4,294	5,527,438	1,560,993	37,763
62	Security and commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, and services	3,636	8,505,457	3,144,881	40,872
621	Security brokers, dealers, and flotation companies	1,826	6,121,241	2,332,236	29,342
622	Commodity contracts brokers and dealers	62	87,738	13,252	264
623, 8	Security and commodity exchanges and allied services	1,748	2,296,478	799,393	11,266
63	Insurance carriers	4,462	93,149,763	5,703,258	158,042
631	Life insurance	1,062	31,872,815	1,290,631	39,186
632	Accident and health insurance and medical service plans	317	24,186,583	847,695	25,004
633	Fire, marine, and casualty insurance	2,302	34,173,390	2,815,585	73,370
636	Title insurance	426	2,098,851	516,756	14,238
635	Surety insurance	97	574,730	82,156	1,857
637	Pension, health, and welfare funds	245	234,546	114,610	3,552
639	Insurance carriers, n.e.c.	13	8,848	35,825	835
64	Insurance agents, brokers, and services	12,116	6,429,837	2,393,410	69,979
65	Real estate	32,813	22,579,871	4,201,634	180,073
651	Real estate operators (except developers) and lessors	15,443	12,129,033	1,301,041	70,003
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	4,495	6,344,305	691,521	27,376
6513	Operators of apartment buildings	7,565	4,286,659	450,449	32,071
6514, 5, 7, 9	Other real estate operators and lessors	3,383	1,498,069	159,071	10,556
653	Real estate agents and managers	15,432	8,212,580	2,370,291	93,153
654, 5	Other real estate	1,938	2,238,258	530,302	16,917
654	Title abstract offices	284	340,418	137,949	4,285
655	Land subdividers and developers	1,654	1,897,840	392,353	12,632
67	Holding and other investment offices	2,291	5,219,561	994,138	17,551
671	Holding offices	807	2,473,475	543,650	9,426
672	Investment offices	105	401,462	94,478	823
673	Trusts	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
679	Miscellaneous investing	1,379	2,344,624	356,010	7,302

a/ Initial census.

b/ Establishments (single physical location) with payroll.

c/ Includes net premiums earned by insurance carriers, commissions and fees from all sources, net investment income, interest, dividends and royalties.

n.a. Not available

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1992 Census of Financial, Insurance and Real Estate Industries

<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance, Financial and Economic Research, (916) 322-2263

Public Finance

Data relating to the financial operation of governmental agencies in California are summarized in this section. The information includes federal government revenues and expenditures from and to California as well as revenues and expenditures of state and local governments. Selected data on property taxes in the state are also included.

The sources are the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; State Controller; California Department of Education; California Community Colleges; Board of Equalization; Franchise Tax Board; and Department of Finance.

TABLE M-1

**FEDERAL REVENUES AND
EXPENDITURES IN CALIFORNIA,
FISCAL YEARS 1970-71 TO 1995-96
(In millions)**

Fiscal year	Revenues	Expenditures a/
1970-71	\$17,630	\$23,453
1971-72	18,963	25,617
1972-73	21,386	28,418
1973-74	24,959	31,380
1974-75	28,510	36,782
1975-76	28,092	41,330
1976-77	37,997	47,195
1977-78	42,773	49,601
1978-79	49,558	52,534
1979-80	58,873	61,464
1980-81	67,150	69,416
1981-82	71,542	77,501
1982-83	70,893	86,364
1983-84	76,624	91,713
1984-85	85,348	97,814
1985-86	89,604	100,860
1986-87	101,445	100,753
1987-88	108,332	102,366
1988-89	118,854	108,639
1989-90	127,796	115,802
1990-91	128,585	127,684
1991-92	128,889	139,695
1992-93	129,532	147,364
1993-94	136,166	155,391
1994-95	149,185	152,534
1995-96	164,752	157,446

a/ Differs from that in Table M-7 due to reporting of grants to state and local governments. Table M-1 represents actual expenditures. Federal grants in Table M-7 generally represent obligations.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Federal Expenditures by State; Internal Revenue Service Data Book

Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE M-3

**FEDERAL EXPENDITURES FOR
SALARIES AND WAGES, CALIFORNIA
(In thousands)**

Agency	1996-97
Total	\$17,587,324
Department of Defense, total a/	8,536,282
Military, total	4,930,841
Active	4,493,790
Inactive	437,051
Civilian	3,605,441
Postal service	4,745,111
All other federal agencies	4,305,931

a/ Department of Defense data represent salaries, wages, and compensation, such as housing allowances; distributions by state are based on duty station. State detail for all other Federal agencies are estimates, based on place of employment.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census
Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1997.
<http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE M-2

**FEDERAL EXPENDITURES TO CALIFORNIA,
BY TYPE
(In millions)**

	1996-97
Total a/	\$160,874
Grants to state and local governments b/	27,014
Salaries and wages c/	17,587
Direct payments for individuals d/	84,090
Procurement, total	26,247
Department of Defense	18,508
Postal Service	1,195
All other federal agencies	6,544
Other programs, total	5,936
Grants to nongovernmental recipients, total	4,044
Dept. of Health and Human Services research	2,274
National Science Foundation	315
NASA - space program research	367
National Endowment for the Arts	11
National Endowment for the Humanities	8
Corporation for National and Community Service	35
Other	1,033
Direct payments-other than for individuals	1,892
Department of Agriculture:	
Feed grain production stabilization	14
Wheat production stabilization	36
Rice production stabilization	89
Conservation reserve program	8
Commodity purchases - price supports	1
Cotton production stabilization	75
Crop insurance claims and payments	11
Other agricultural programs	40
Federal employees life and health insurance	821
Postal Service	237
Legal Services Corporation grants	29
National flood insurance claim payments	46
Other	484

a/ Total differs from that in Table M-7 due to reporting of grants to state and local governments. Table M-2 represents actual expenditures. Federal grants in Table M-7 generally represent obligations.

b/ See Table M-4 for detail.

c/ See Table M-3 for detail.

d/ See Table M-5 for detail.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census,
Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1997
<http://www.census.gov/>

Tables M1 through M3:
Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE M-4

FEDERAL GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL
GOVERNMENTS, CALIFORNIA a/
(In thousands)

Agency	1996-97
Total	\$27,013,531
Department of Agriculture	2,301,858
Department of Commerce	112,427
Corporation for Public Broadcasting	21,170
Department of Defense	2,886
Department of Education	1,959,049
Department of Energy	2,236
Environmental Protection Agency	270,127
Federal Emergency Management Agency	2,033,154
Department of Health and Human Services	13,188,778
Administration for Children and Families	3,319,469
Health Care Financing	
Administration (Medicaid)	9,423,671
Public Health Service	229,254
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental	
Health Administration	216,384
Social Security Administration	1,346
Department of Housing and Urban	
Development	2,436,371
Department of the Interior	115,937
Department of Justice	597,720
Department of Labor	970,891
Department of Transportation	2,952,208
Department of the Treasury-Customs Bureau	
and IRS rebates	797
Department of Veterans Affairs	33,572
Miscellaneous	14,350

a/ Represents actual expenditures of the Federal government.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census,
Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1997
<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE M-5

FEDERAL DIRECT PAYMENTS
FOR INDIVIDUALS, CALIFORNIA
(In thousands)

Program	1996-97
Total	\$84,089,964
Social Security:	
Retirement insurance	23,282,404
Survivors insurance	6,434,549
Disability insurance	4,128,044
Medicare:	
Hospital insurance	14,895,440
Supplementary medical insurance	8,768,007
Federal retirement and disability:	
Civilian a/	4,059,494
Military	3,877,423
Unemployment compensation	3,086,901
Veterans compensation for service	
connected disability	951,660
Veterans pensions for nonservice	
connected disability	133,800
Veterans compensation for service	
connected death	277,879
Pensions to veterans' surviving spouses	
and children (death pension)	38,361
Veterans educational assistance	91,189
Other veterans benefit programs	39,212
Supplemental security income	3,796,834
Food stamps	2,244,537
Social insurance for railroad workers	479,166
Housing assistance b/	3,498,807
Pell grant program	687,585
National guaranteed student loan	
interest subsidies	162,410
Excess earned income tax credits	2,736,918
Federal workers compensation	280,192
Black lung:	
Coal mine workers' compensation	4,233
Special benefits for disabled	
coal miners	4,861
Other	130,059

a/ Includes retirement and disability payments to former
U.S. Postal Service employees.

b/ Includes Section 8 payments to nongovernmental agencies
and FEMA individual assistance payments under the
Disaster Assistance Program.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census,
Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1997.
<http://www.census.gov/>

Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE M-6

**FEDERAL LOAN AND INSURANCE PROGRAMS
VOLUME OF ASSISTANCE PROVIDED a/
CALIFORNIA
(In thousands)**

Program	1996-97
Direct loans, total	\$1,358,647
Commodity loans - price supports	124,795
U.S.D.A. - rural housing loans	161,027
Federal direct student loans	816,588
Housing for the elderly or handicapped	65,166
Other	191,072
Guaranteed loans, total	\$17,668,424
Mortgage insurance for homes	10,260,181
Higher education act insured loans - guaranteed student loans	2,228,752
Veterans housing guaranteed and insured loans - VA home loans b/	944,904
Mortgage insurance - condominiums	1,080,868
U.S.D.A. - rural development program loans	101,190
Small-business loans	1,382,489
Rural electric and telephone loan guarantees	0
Other	1,670,040
Insurance, total	\$37,626,058
Flood	33,716,639
Crop	3,556,132
Other	353,288

a/ Amounts do not represent actual expenditures of the Federal Government, but instead reflect the volume of loan or insurance activities. All amounts reflect the dollar value of loans or insurance coverage provided during the fiscal year.

b/ Represents only the Federal Government's contingent liability which is a fixed percent of each loan up to a maximum of \$36,000. Amount shown does not represent the full value of closed loans.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1997.
<http://www.census.gov/>

Tables M-6 and M-7:
Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE M-7

**FEDERAL EXPENDITURES BY COUNTY a/, 1996-97
(In thousands)**

County	Total	Department of Defense	All other agencies
Total b/	\$158,556,052	\$31,180,810	\$127,375,242
Alameda	7,757,886	606,122	7,151,764
Alpine	13,648	56	13,592
Amador	137,864	4,215	133,649
Butte	877,151	27,625	849,526
Calaveras	168,048	9,845	158,203
Colusa	99,969	1,918	98,051
Contra Costa	3,416,034	539,859	2,876,175
Del Norte	115,113	7,133	107,980
El Dorado	516,281	50,390	465,891
Fresno	2,880,600	120,082	2,760,518
Glenn	130,838	2,870	127,968
Humboldt	546,305	17,605	528,700
Imperial	545,220	46,700	498,520
Inyo	347,532	248,981	98,551
Kern	3,224,030	934,490	2,289,540
Kings	604,634	301,534	303,100
Lake	321,449	15,864	305,585
Lassen	145,739	33,612	112,127
Los Angeles	41,379,830	7,602,983	33,776,847
Madera	375,577	15,249	360,328
Marin	881,335	83,541	797,794
Mariposa	112,204	23,581	88,623
Mendocino	381,484	14,780	366,704
Merced	687,511	69,663	617,848
Modoc	56,377	878	55,499
Mono	68,482	11,959	56,523
Monterey	1,684,038	545,735	1,138,303
Napa	514,761	18,423	496,338
Nevada	432,969	83,041	349,928
Orange	9,744,889	2,304,273	7,440,616
Placer	750,426	61,387	689,039
Plumas	131,924	2,199	129,725
Riverside	5,013,245	442,652	4,570,593
Sacramento	9,888,000	1,766,594	8,121,406
San Benito	117,456	12,267	105,189
San Bernardino	5,787,709	1,054,909	4,732,800
San Diego	17,232,955	7,435,600	9,797,355
San Francisco	4,920,707	336,380	4,584,327
San Joaquin	1,940,939	164,747	1,776,192
San Luis Obispo	855,341	93,702	761,639
San Mateo	2,555,495	211,171	2,344,324
Santa Barbara	2,060,144	704,544	1,355,600
Santa Clara	8,570,017	2,953,292	5,616,725
Santa Cruz	777,847	34,387	743,460
Shasta	797,019	25,905	771,114
Sierra	28,510	840	27,670
Siskiyou	255,504	6,505	248,999
Solano	1,809,938	781,190	1,028,748
Sonoma	1,608,538	73,151	1,535,387
Stanislaus	1,416,696	31,514	1,385,182
Sutter	306,615	42,401	264,214
Tehama	238,610	4,981	233,629
Trinity	81,280	2,975	78,305
Tulare	1,255,069	27,494	1,227,575
Tuolumne	238,137	8,155	229,982
Ventura	3,066,807	994,189	2,072,618
Yolo	701,699	29,416	672,283
Yuba	395,288	135,257	260,031
Not distributed by county	7,586,342	0	7,586,342

a/ Total direct expenditures or obligations.

b/ Differs from Tables M-1 and M-2 due to reporting of grants to state and local governments. Tables M-1 and M-2 represent actual expenditures. Federal grants figured in Table M-7 generally represent obligations.

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census
Consolidated Federal Funds Report, Fiscal Year 1997.
<http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE M-8

FEDERAL INTERNAL REVENUE
COLLECTIONS IN CALIFORNIA, 1996 a/

Tax source	Thousands
Total internal revenue collections	\$164,751,680
Corporate income	19,638,563
Individual income and employment	137,867,181
Income tax not withheld and SECA	31,512,123
Income tax withheld and FICA	105,339,351
Railroad retirement	332,446
Unemployment insurance	683,260
Estate	2,584,645
Gift	262,424
Excise	4,398,868

a/ U.S. fiscal year ending September 30, 1996.

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: Internal Revenue Service Data Book

Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263

TABLE M-9

GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS OUTSTANDING,
STATE OF CALIFORNIA, JUNE 30, 1998 a/

Purpose	Thousands
Total	\$18,839,716
Beaches and Parks	3,850
Clean Air and Transportation Improvement	1,011,605
Clean Water	151,850
Clean Water and Water Conservation	236,370
Community Parklands	66,145
County Correctional Facility Capital Expenditure	694,790
County Jail Capital Expenditure	240,675
Earthquake Safety and Building Rehabilitation	136,420
First-time Home Buyers	0
Fish and Wildlife Habitat Enhancement	45,605
Harbor	285
Hazardous Substance Clean-up	44,600
Higher Education	1,631,635
Housing and Homeless	202,985
Lake Tahoe Acquisitions	48,970
Library Construction	53,350
New Prison Construction	1,421,360
Park and Recreational Facilities	219,975
Parklands	73,210
Passenger Rail and Clean Air	676,570
Public Education Facilities	1,544,180
Safe Drinking Water	285,880
School Building	41,080
School Building Lease-Purchase	845,825
School Facilities	4,314,096
Seismic Retrofit	348,325
Senior Center	20,000
State, Urban and Coastal Parks	23,675
Veterans	2,881,565
Water	1,021,350
Wildlife, Coastal and Parkland Conservation	553,490

a/ Does not include general obligation commercial paper notes. General obligation commercial paper notes outstanding as of July 1, 1998 was \$1,025,720,000. The State intends to issue long-term general obligation bonds from time to time to retire its general obligation commercial paper notes.

Office of the State Treasurer
Public Finance Division
(916) 653-2903
<http://www.treasurer.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-10

STATE REVENUES, BY SOURCE CALIFORNIA, FISCAL YEARS 1991-92 TO 1996-97 (In thousands)

Tax/Revenue source	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
Total	\$52,988,140	\$52,420,847	\$52,299,469	\$54,696,674	\$59,132,250	\$62,728,589
General Fund	41,337,292	40,248,993	39,603,511	42,220,555	46,035,162	49,148,664
Special Funds	11,650,848	12,171,854	12,695,958	12,476,119	13,097,088	13,579,925
Major Taxes & Licenses	48,973,414	48,300,396	48,417,436	50,499,061	54,859,881	58,355,459
Alcoholic Beverage	321,352	292,107	276,000	268,957	269,227	271,065
Bank and Corporation	4,537,964	4,777,319	4,787,474	5,716,603	5,862,327	5,788,774
Cigarette	719,370	691,281	665,229	674,741	666,811	665,423
Horse Racing Revenues	129,364	114,038	118,096	108,974	106,057	92,366
Inheritance and Gift Taxes	446,696	466,346	552,000	599,000	659,337	599,254
Insurance Tax	1,167,307	1,188,181	1,197,000	998,868	1,131,737	1,199,553
Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax	2,458,115	2,468,279	2,525,511	2,620,090	2,774,306	2,806,276
Motor Vehicle License Fees	2,943,303	2,962,731	3,005,272	3,170,799	3,374,304	3,571,810
Motor Vehicle Registration Fees	1,427,164	1,494,727	1,496,221	1,557,077	1,615,708	1,652,899
Personal Income	17,240,204	17,233,571	17,590,000	18,500,000	20,875,045	23,273,258
Retail Sales and Use Taxes	17,582,575	16,611,816	16,204,633	16,283,952	17,525,022	18,434,781
Minor Revenues	4,014,726	4,120,451	3,882,033	4,197,613	4,272,369	4,373,130

Source: Governor's Budget Summaries, Schedule 8

Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263
<http://www.dof.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-11

STATE EXPENDITURES BY CHARACTER AND FUNCTION, CALIFORNIA, FISCAL YEARS 1991-92 TO 1996-97 ^{a/} (In thousands)

	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
By character						
Total	\$54,519,558	\$52,600,302	\$51,704,385	\$53,904,406	\$57,933,661	\$64,523,240
State operations	15,226,216	14,437,312	14,957,773	16,419,077	17,313,606	17,924,260
Capital outlay	389,469	322,005	496,932	325,683	359,000	1,545,033
Local assistance	38,915,653	37,791,356	36,164,806	37,148,541	40,390,774	45,016,574
Unclassified	(11,780)	49,629	84,874	11,105	(129,719)	37,373
By function						
Legislative/judicial/executive	1,632,842	1,486,925	1,458,247	1,572,746	1,688,849	1,799,151
State and consumer services	612,415	595,589	620,701	677,809	715,569	759,161
Business, transportation and housing	3,591,318	3,745,220	3,691,885	3,518,171	3,638,207	4,834,704
Trade and commerce agency	24,707	34,895	36,976	49,531	50,210	61,381
Resources	1,440,915	1,357,177	1,338,643	1,463,507	1,557,619	1,648,086
California environmental protection agency	337,616	381,334	540,271	512,114	538,265	563,268
Health and welfare	16,205,314	15,779,399	16,023,722	16,724,411	17,246,505	17,971,730
Education	22,747,193	21,868,475	19,751,116	21,269,452	23,999,160	27,944,220
Youth and adult correctional agency	3,062,248	3,043,909	3,394,159	3,634,511	3,956,853	3,857,007
General government	4,864,990	4,307,379	4,848,665	4,482,154	4,542,424	5,084,532

^{a/} Excluding both bond and federal funds.

Source: Governor's Budget Summaries, Schedule 9

Tables M-10 and M-11:
Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research
(916) 322-2263
<http://www.dof.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-12

STATE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES BY CHARACTER
CALIFORNIA, 1929-30 TO 1996-97
(In millions)

Fiscal year	Revenue a/			Expenditures b/			
	Total c/	General Fund	Special Fund	Total c/	State Operations	Capital Outlay	Local Assistance
1929-30	\$114.6	\$65.3	\$49.3	\$114.2	\$42.2	\$25.5	\$46.4
1930-31	123.4	69.5	53.9	120.8	46.7	24.1	50.0
1931-32	111.6	59.8	51.8	128.8	51.7	25.5	51.7
1932-33	99.5	50.1	49.4	123.5	46.9	22.8	53.8
1933-34	135.9	83.2	52.6	159.4	42.8	24.2	92.4
1934-35	165.2	110.0	55.2	166.7	53.3	17.1	96.4
1935-36	195.2	127.0	68.2	202.3	81.7	20.6	100.0
1936-37	232.4	159.7	72.7	219.2	83.4	23.6	112.1
1937-38	255.7	177.0	78.7	243.5	102.0	21.8	119.7
1938-39	251.5	170.8	80.7	286.5	123.0	28.8	134.7
1939-40	267.1	178.1	89.1	282.7	125.6	20.5	136.7
1940-41	296.5	200.1	96.4	273.9	111.2	18.7	144.0
1941-42	341.4	242.7	98.8	257.9	88.6	22.9	146.4
1942-43	363.7	279.3	84.4	250.9	94.0	16.5	140.4
1943-44	394.7	307.9	86.8	264.7	85.2	13.9	165.6
1944-45	416.4	322.4	94.0	306.5	88.0	17.6	200.9
1945-46	496.8	367.1	129.8	342.2	109.0	40.6	192.6
1946-47	604.9	447.3	157.6	469.7	142.1	85.9	241.7
1947-48	722.7	471.7	251.0	657.7	188.1	96.7	372.9
1948-49	784.0	510.4	273.6	883.3	225.5	167.3	490.6
1949-50	844.3	551.2	293.0	1,054.8	248.0	257.8	549.0
1950-51	994.0	672.1	322.0	1,006.3	263.1	199.0	544.2
1951-52	1,086.3	734.0	352.3	1,068.1	294.4	180.4	593.2
1952-53	1,150.9	774.0	376.9	1,176.7	320.3	206.2	650.3
1953-54	1,271.4	798.1	473.4	1,381.4	346.9	285.5	749.0
1954-55	1,433.8	879.1	554.7	1,422.4	368.5	276.6	777.3
1955-56	1,577.9	1,005.0	572.9	1,532.8	402.4	286.3	844.1
1956-57	1,833.7	1,078.9	754.8	1,732.5	462.9	354.1	915.4
1957-58	1,750.9	1,110.8	640.1	1,891.4	541.5	354.8	995.2
1958-59	1,925.1	1,210.4	714.7	1,931.6	584.9	254.2	1,092.5
1959-60	2,198.3	1,491.1	707.3	2,085.6	634.7	239.5	1,211.4
1960-61	2,338.2	1,597.9	740.3	2,525.4	722.9	503.9	1,298.5
1961-62	2,451.2	1,728.2	723.0	2,406.2	779.0	275.6	1,351.6
1962-63	2,667.9	1,866.0	801.9	2,702.8	863.5	345.4	1,493.9
1963-64	3,057.4	2,137.4	920.0	2,977.7	936.0	363.5	1,678.2
1964-65	3,294.9	2,245.1	1,049.8	3,337.5	1,035.5	383.6	1,918.4
1965-66	3,580.7	2,508.5	1,072.2	3,636.4	1,158.8	376.1	2,100.9
1966-67	4,072.5	2,882.4	1,190.2	4,144.6	1,326.3	409.2	2,409.1
1967-68	4,932.0	3,678.1	1,254.0	4,484.4	1,395.5	372.1	2,716.7
1968-69	5,454.4	4,128.7	1,325.7	5,266.7	1,578.6	507.4	3,180.6
1969-70	5,742.4	4,327.3	1,415.2	5,974.9	1,660.6	617.0	3,697.3
1970-71	5,917.0	4,483.1	1,433.9	6,213.2	1,764.6	372.0	4,076.6
1971-72	6,896.8	5,388.1	1,508.7	6,374.3	1,817.4	355.3	4,201.6
1972-73	7,670.2	5,972.7	1,697.4	7,204.1	2,073.0	485.9	4,645.3
1973-74	8,430.6	6,688.4	1,742.2	8,994.1	2,255.7	398.7	6,339.7
1974-75	10,189.9	8,410.6	1,779.3	10,029.1	2,594.6	305.5	7,129.1
1975-76	11,352.0	9,423.8	1,928.3	11,197.3	2,953.6	226.9	8,016.7
1976-77	13,237.7	11,164.2	2,073.5	12,508.5	3,305.6	419.1	8,783.8
1977-78	15,746.9	13,478.5	2,268.4	13,846.8	3,757.7	407.3	9,681.8
1978-79	17,424.6	14,900.5	2,524.1	18,548.6	3,908.5	417.2	14,222.9
1979-80	20,642.6	17,667.5	2,975.1	21,294.5	4,784.9	463.2	16,046.5

TABLE M-12 (Continued)

STATE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES BY CHARACTER
CALIFORNIA, 1929-30 TO 1996-97
(In millions)

Fiscal year	Revenue a/			Expenditures b/			
	Total c/	General Fund	Special Fund	Total c/	State Operations	Capital Outlay	Local Assistance
1980-81	\$21,824.0	\$18,707.8	\$3,116.2	\$24,366.5	\$5,643.8	\$433.4	\$18,289.2
1981-82	23,357.1	19,898.4	3,458.7	24,791.3	5,954.6	221.8	18,606.8
1982-83	24,212.3	20,491.1	3,721.2	24,931.5	6,130.3	215.5	18,577.3
1983-84	27,617.4	23,335.0	4,282.4	26,396.6	6,472.6	173.3	19,738.7
1984-85	31,550.8	26,495.6	5,055.2	30,373.0	8,157.7	288.9	21,914.6
1985-86	33,536.6	28,090.1	5,446.5	34,031.6	9,383.6	428.3	24,207.4
1986-87	37,640.9	32,323.1	5,317.8	37,118.5	10,154.3	442.8	26,504.4
1987-88	38,213.9	32,360.2	5,853.8	39,634.5	11,078.2	308.1	28,484.4
1988-89	43,287.1	36,782.0	6,505.1	42,120.2	11,842.3	283.2	30,258.1
1989-90	46,294.3	38,272.0	8,022.2	47,328.3	13,402.6	313.3	33,575.6
1990-91	46,979.1	37,800.4	9,178.7	48,826.3	14,394.5	381.2	34,100.2
1991-92	52,988.1	41,337.3	11,650.8	54,519.6	15,226.2	389.5	38,915.7
1992-93	52,420.8	40,249.0	12,171.9	52,600.3	14,437.3	322.0	37,791.4
1993-94	52,299.5	39,603.5	12,696.0	51,704.4	14,957.8	496.9	36,164.8
1994-95	54,696.7	42,220.6	12,476.1	53,904.4	16,419.1	325.7	37,148.5
1995-96	59,132.3	46,035.2	13,097.1	57,933.7	17,313.6	359.0	40,390.8
1996-97	62,728.6	49,148.7	13,579.9	62,349.8	17,706.8	650.8	43,954.9

a/ Does not include transfers and loans.

b/ Excluding both bond and federal funds.

c/ Detail may not add to total due to rounding and exclusion of unclassified expenditures.

Source: Governor's Budget, Schedules 8 and 9

Department of Finance
Financial and Economic Research Unit
(916) 322-2263
<http://www.dof.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-13

**TOTAL FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING COUNTIES, CITIES, SCHOOLS,
SPECIAL DISTRICTS AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEAR 1995-96 a/**
(In thousands)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded Indebted- ness	County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded Indebted- ness
Total	\$114,165,814	\$111,543,848	\$61,214,464	Nevada	267,845	246,294	83,372
Alameda	5,085,616	4,973,280	3,576,082	Orange	7,659,523	7,506,437	5,266,185
Alpine	10,451	10,093	78	Placer	784,929	762,552	276,924
Amador	70,643	65,379	606	Plumas	83,665	80,525	4,572
Butte	591,360	575,012	75,409	Riverside	4,766,719	4,746,518	1,932,562
Calaveras	102,573	101,839	2,296	Sacramento	4,860,472	4,278,412	7,080,153
Colusa	71,042	67,545	900	San Benito	157,318	150,525	39,545
Contra Costa	3,032,587	2,952,656	1,711,531	San Bernardino	5,285,868	5,217,755	2,102,759
Del Norte	81,216	77,666	2,800	San Diego	8,350,436	8,322,129	2,554,294
El Dorado	407,994	397,658	87,417	San Francisco	4,203,030	4,328,703	3,369,400
Fresno	2,776,446	2,593,515	1,105,077	San Joaquin	1,620,865	1,633,044	174,947
Glenn	95,213	94,006	2,273	San Luis Obispo	668,191	627,915	65,955
Humboldt	350,946	348,363	37,791	San Mateo	1,973,062	1,994,564	764,214
Imperial	732,314	723,979	88,215	Santa Barbara	1,238,934	1,182,910	295,073
Inyo	95,239	93,855	370	Santa Clara	5,355,352	5,175,355	2,679,640
Kern	2,241,413	2,192,870	712,436	Santa Cruz	765,481	736,295	185,865
Kings	307,613	304,251	88,348	Shasta	544,577	545,246	183,748
Lake	170,611	165,803	15,495	Sierra	22,929	23,915	4,744
Lassen	91,903	88,074	30,352	Siskiyou	139,067	134,062	1,965
Los Angeles	36,521,693	35,885,162	22,345,563	Solano	1,117,350	1,116,461	617,504
Madera	291,409	285,414	37,670	Sonoma	1,335,272	1,331,186	592,562
Marin	714,332	695,896	152,162	Stanislaus	1,598,685	1,498,455	1,199,198
Mariposa	50,577	51,339	6,160	Sutter	204,421	205,464	13,565
Mendocino	287,753	287,492	31,791	Tehama	139,066	136,540	2,010
Merced	685,342	665,841	81,402	Trinity	57,973	58,279	2,599
Modoc	47,418	49,150	246	Tulare	1,371,630	1,332,621	230,231
Mono	58,915	55,426	9,941	Tuolumne	152,012	148,561	62,378
Monterey	1,215,418	1,175,777	151,633	Ventura	2,295,520	2,088,347	741,406
Napa	339,763	328,393	35,724	Yolo	440,488	455,352	195,448
				Yuba	177,332	173,691	101,879

a/ Does not include data for community college districts.

Totals may not add due to independent rounding. Summation of Tables M-14 through M-18.

Office of State Controller
Division of Accounting and Reporting
(916) 445-5153
<http://www.sco.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-14

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING COUNTIES

FISCAL YEAR 1995-96

(In thousands)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded Indebted- ness b/	County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded Indebted- ness b/
Total	\$32,371,289	\$32,186,416	\$6,773,625	Nevada	79,621	78,474	20,965
Alameda	1,308,767	1,370,700	0	Orange	2,180,269	2,065,443	1,768,600
Alpine	6,486	6,578	0	Placer	183,360	181,266	0
Amador	29,653	27,054	0	Plumas	30,680	32,016	0
Butte	179,501	186,939	0	Riverside	1,257,184	1,294,549	0
Calaveras	35,181	36,213	0	Sacramento	1,828,891	1,348,592	538,060
Colusa	25,482	24,048	0	San Benito	39,714	37,504	0
Contra Costa	903,927	894,665	333,530	San Bernardino	1,559,253	1,552,413	438,906
Del Norte	34,784	34,829	0	San Diego	2,194,458	2,185,452	430,430
El Dorado	135,241	131,996	0	San Francisco a/	0	0	0
Fresno	881,761	869,064	19,105	San Joaquin	598,093	605,823	128,495
Glenn	32,451	32,828	0	San Luis Obispo	240,184	237,628	10,195
Humboldt	136,978	138,963	0	San Mateo	555,463	550,986	0
Imperial	135,452	138,601	0	Santa Barbara	358,265	366,875	0
Inyo	34,473	35,024	0	Santa Clara	1,522,627	1,543,227	0
Kern	750,023	750,266	227,630	Santa Cruz	235,560	227,454	0
Kings	99,373	98,941	0	Shasta	151,573	151,448	5,780
Lake	65,227	66,068	0	Sierra	9,738	9,796	0
Lassen	34,763	34,688	6,242	Siskiyou	54,592	54,016	0
Los Angeles	10,373,714	10,858,829	2,442,507	Solano	315,603	338,354	700
Madera	88,239	85,994	2,830	Sonoma	412,763	436,257	104,520
Marin	202,091	215,775	24,845	Stanislaus	580,119	488,297	108,970
Mariposa	26,296	25,685	0	Sutter	63,668	62,297	0
Mendocino	96,866	99,052	0	Tehama	59,815	59,497	0
Merced	269,339	271,676	0	Trinity	32,782	31,308	1,795
Modoc	25,169	25,835	0	Tulare	388,219	379,687	0
Mono	19,622	18,332	0	Tuolumne	72,977	74,511	2,180
Monterey	371,227	360,333	0	Ventura	737,404	617,887	154,510
Napa	123,335	126,677	0	Yolo	137,105	143,339	0
				Yuba	65,890	66,369	2,830

a/ San Francisco City and County included in City Statement.

b/ Does not include special assessment act bonds this year.

Office of State Controller
Division of Accounting and Reporting
(916) 445-5153
<http://www.sco.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-15

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING CITIES, BY COUNTY
FISCAL YEAR 1995-96
(In thousands)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebted- ness	County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebted- ness
Total	\$31,761,559	\$30,906,534	\$15,759,277	Nevada	25,192	22,129	2,212
Alameda	1,507,883	1,461,051	739,942	Orange	2,020,991	2,021,604	620,957
Alpine	0	0	0	Placer	199,374	167,020	7,998
Amador	8,202	7,188	536	Plumas	1,625	1,631	115
Butte	62,751	68,210	3,905	Riverside	938,763	936,404	355,865
Calaveras	2,243	1,716	0	Sacramento	454,281	402,841	297,948
Colusa	7,152	5,900	183	San Benito	22,078	21,051	8,436
Contra Costa	551,409	552,432	47,235	San Bernardino	872,777	859,611	106,895
Del Norte	7,703	7,644	0	San Diego	2,044,185	2,142,180	64,922
El Dorado	30,051	31,024	4,718	San Francisco a/	3,530,479	3,665,774	2,925,815
Fresno	561,635	485,502	620,598	San Joaquin	352,608	379,922	10,162
Glenn	6,727	6,866	0	San Luis Obispo	127,921	117,638	39,506
Humboldt	42,326	42,022	5,213	San Mateo	533,554	537,978	69,130
Imperial	116,126	118,174	3,734	Santa Barbara	245,463	224,851	17,868
Inyo	4,171	3,951	0	Santa Clara	1,786,149	1,696,460	490,899
Kern	227,278	226,028	35,448	Santa Cruz	181,828	164,957	44,172
Kings	35,351	37,726	9,045	Shasta	163,186	166,552	3,015
Lake	8,511	8,356	943	Sierra	3,181	3,950	1,572
Lassen	6,929	6,949	0	Siskiyou	17,398	17,283	1,312
Los Angeles	12,913,283	12,187,265	8,522,928	Solano	284,316	279,529	178,106
Madera	33,536	36,075	10,695	Sonoma	292,073	281,260	162,700
Marin	134,466	134,230	21,385	Stanislaus	202,646	213,780	29,055
Mariposa	0	0	0	Sutter	25,829	28,699	1,585
Mendocino	47,202	44,374	24,038	Tehama	12,492	13,286	11
Merced	78,214	76,614	6,527	Trinity	0	0	0
Modoc	2,382	2,322	0	Tulare	139,321	146,371	28,853
Mono	9,243	7,299	0	Tuolumne	3,458	4,233	0
Monterey	167,083	163,587	9,059	Ventura	484,439	440,452	200,036
Napa	84,857	76,584	21,675	Yolo	131,055	139,881	2,325
				Yuba	8,183	10,118	0

a/ San Francisco City and County

Office of State Controller
Division of Accounting and Reporting
(916) 445-5153
<http://www.sco.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-16

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING SCHOOL DISTRICTS, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEAR 1996-97 a/ (In thousands)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebtedness	County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebtedness
Total	\$35,397,163	\$33,515,921	\$3,773,916	Nevada	78,418	76,138	1,835
Alameda	1,481,200	1,334,825	582,189	Orange	2,410,977	2,373,375	10,768
Alpine	3,007	2,377	0	Placer	294,516	277,862	145,067
Amador	24,263	23,496	50	Plumas	25,082	22,544	0
Butte	222,971	215,016	16,300	Riverside	1,649,604	1,551,452	136,620
Calaveras	53,735	49,983	20	Sacramento	1,231,842	1,213,792	109,481
Colusa	29,611	29,023	100	San Benito	61,759	59,363	70
Contra Costa	889,080	878,838	178,579	San Bernardino	1,976,374	1,925,174	185,033
Del Norte	38,043	29,690	0	San Diego	2,805,406	2,630,672	110,895
El Dorado	186,073	174,278	6,971	San Francisco	519,515	528,052	0
Fresno	1,160,076	1,054,016	290,707	San Joaquin	625,030	599,521	4,350
Glenn	42,468	40,272	500	San Luis Obispo	238,592	251,072	1,325
Humboldt	136,110	128,801	589	San Mateo	656,839	562,512	125,043
Imperial	219,536	207,673	38,590	Santa Barbara	382,687	355,969	29,838
Inyo	28,767	26,738	0	Santa Clara	1,877,623	1,588,348	473,553
Kern	887,443	856,622	200,869	Santa Cruz	248,055	230,504	16,195
Kings	155,846	142,340	12,830	Shasta	221,564	197,037	46,067
Lake	61,075	59,147	0	Sierra	7,680	7,030	0
Lassen	40,329	36,464	2,800	Siskiyou	64,217	55,749	0
Los Angeles	9,686,964	9,304,603	368,614	Solano	441,385	371,557	40,816
Madera	147,802	144,524	3,745	Sonoma	544,755	494,036	282,082
Marin	206,248	212,438	2,381	Stanislaus	537,258	507,346	93,798
Mariposa	20,036	19,307	0	Sutter	88,840	87,148	25
Mendocino	124,615	117,812	14,134	Tehama	69,339	67,403	1,950
Merced	317,811	296,541	12,231	Trinity	22,433	22,078	5
Modoc	20,254	18,443	64	Tulare	563,279	532,729	7,290
Mono	15,713	15,065	2,495	Tuolumne	52,532	48,192	440
Monterey	416,048	411,662	44,444	Ventura	741,045	716,642	132,011
Napa	115,947	111,373	7,272	Yolo	149,666	146,574	32,885
				Yuba	79,781	74,682	0

a/ School Districts does not include community college districts as in years prior to fiscal year 1984-85.

Note: Data for 1996-97 is not comparable to prior years due to the inclusion of funds that were not formerly included.

Source: California Department of Education, Financial Accountability and Information Services

Department of Education
School Business Services Division
(916) 322-1770
<http://goldmine.cde.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-17

**FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING SPECIAL DISTRICTS, BY COUNTY,
FISCAL YEAR 1995-96 a/
(In thousands)**

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded Indebted- ness	County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded Indebted- ness
Total	\$14,371,432	\$13,227,546	\$26,367,157	Nevada	89,161	73,072	57,566
Alameda	853,142	764,092	2,107,531	Orange	956,975	939,599	2,132,167
Alpine	1,396	1,389	78	Placer	124,759	119,366	123,507
Amador	10,883	10,441	0	Plumas	30,552	26,972	4,457
Butte	68,405	63,464	54,774	Riverside	746,064	687,150	859,590
Calaveras	17,518	16,941	2,121	Sacramento	1,440,582	1,403,214	6,034,361
Colusa	11,840	11,878	572	San Benito	32,467	30,474	8,959
Contra Costa	563,088	505,046	727,254	San Bernardino	542,024	503,113	524,213
Del Norte	11,974	8,948	2,340	San Diego	1,248,048	1,131,355	1,434,082
El Dorado	82,341	79,328	28,056	San Francisco	111,519	67,109	38,726
Fresno	230,336	219,789	178,855	San Joaquin	113,395	98,782	10,845
Glenn	19,774	17,932	2,273	San Luis Obispo	55,203	44,210	11,619
Humboldt	43,240	42,869	23,176	San Mateo	243,035	262,947	522,006
Imperial	277,030	270,357	26,582	Santa Barbara	245,104	230,742	181,850
Inyo	28,085	29,910	370	Santa Clara	280,054	267,554	899,441
Kern	469,340	429,441	214,652	Santa Cruz	96,196	88,709	45,568
Kings	40,225	40,540	55,663	Shasta	43,444	43,151	109,205
Lake	40,662	34,821	8,052	Sierra	3,338	3,261	3,172
Lassen	17,533	12,984	21,715	Siskiyou	9,429	10,054	653
Los Angeles	3,153,298	2,762,156	7,909,464	Solano	80,493	75,921	207,740
Madera	37,266	32,489	11,890	Sonoma	180,913	161,803	71,456
Marin	140,361	131,553	67,817	Stanislaus	337,594	327,426	960,136
Mariposa	8,552	9,890	6,160	Sutter	34,674	35,303	11,735
Mendocino	35,975	35,132	5,328	Tehama	5,343	3,516	24
Merced	53,788	47,959	40,630	Trinity	7,764	6,968	784
Modoc	3,414	3,626	168	Tulare	367,697	336,447	177,668
Mono	17,355	16,533	7,576	Tuolumne	34,802	27,792	59,748
Monterey	280,661	259,706	56,119	Ventura	316,799	287,502	124,975
Napa	25,312	28,815	1,174	Yolo	21,988	19,708	92,877
				Yuba	29,219	26,295	97,639

a/ Special Districts does not include community redevelopment agencies as in years prior to fiscal year 1985-86.
Totals may not add due to independent rounding.

Office of State Controller
Division of Accounting and Reporting
(916) 445-5153
<http://www.sco.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-18

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES, BY COUNTY, FISCAL YEAR 1996-97 (In thousands)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebtedness	County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebtedness
Total	\$4,500,427	\$4,691,531	\$9,791,756	Nevada	596	548	1,420
Alameda	123,983	152,014	301,064	Orange	343,385	363,563	686,628
Alpine	0	0	0	Placer	7,746	10,232	11,615
Amador	0	0	0	Plumas	0	0	0
Butte	29,744	34,010	0	Riverside	377,426	387,613	621,863
Calaveras	0	3	0	Sacramento	34,732	44,147	119,985
Colusa	0	0	0	San Benito	14,629	6,962	18,391
Contra Costa	181,107	185,892	468,268	San Bernardino	423,086	443,205	999,556
Del Norte	772	507	445	San Diego	198,138	214,268	577,550
El Dorado	75,992	69,231	64,000	San Francisco	218,952	206,568	404,569
Fresno	38,316	42,173	74,272	San Joaquin	14,030	19,895	20,575
Glenn	1	13	0	San Luis Obispo	5,588	5,989	3,630
Humboldt	8,973	9,692	8,645	San Mateo	117,733	96,585	121,895
Imperial	17,844	11,520	35,005	Santa Barbara	19,733	22,347	76,845
Inyo	0	0	0	Santa Clara	321,610	288,432	1,213,624
Kern	71,432	45,530	47,110	Santa Cruz	62,052	56,118	91,625
Kings	5,833	6,314	18,335	Shasta	9,610	10,981	25,790
Lake	1,400	1,938	6,500	Sierra	0	0	0
Lassen	0	55	0	Siskiyou	0	0	0
Los Angeles	1,430,287	1,610,111	3,145,777	Solano	78,508	90,832	184,245
Madera	2,422	3,287	8,115	Sonoma	50,625	42,767	39,980
Marin	13,209	20,884	35,075	Stanislaus	17,717	13,586	10,332
Mariposa	0	0	0	Sutter	15,221	9,213	9,065
Mendocino	3,523	3,114	2,225	Tehama	0	0	0
Merced	12,605	15,341	21,290	Trinity	0	0	0
Modoc	0	0	0	Tulare	15,362	13,621	19,639
Mono	0	0	0	Tuolumne	1,786	1,628	0
Monterey	55,994	49,461	68,766	Ventura	51,960	50,705	148,506
Napa	2,759	2,271	9,875	Yolo	23,506	27,968	68,270
				Yuba	502	398	1,390

Note: Long-term debt totals represent the bonded indebtedness only. This is consistent with prior years' reporting of long-term debt for redevelopment agencies. The amounts do not include any other forms of debt such as certificates of participation, notes, city advances, etc.

Office of State Controller
Division of Accounting and Reporting
(916) 445-5153
<http://www.sco.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-19

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, FISCAL YEAR 1996-97
(In thousands)

District	Governmental Funds Group a/			Proprietary Funds Group b/			Fiduciary Funds Group c/		
	Total Revenue	Total Expenditures	Net other In/Outgo	Total Revenue	Total Expenditures	Net other In/Outgo	Total Revenue	Total Expenditures	Net other In/Outgo
Statewide	\$4,000,707	\$3,970,994	(\$16,252)	\$236,332	\$226,006	(\$6,322)	\$432,334	\$65,335	(\$359,286)
Allan Hancock Joint	33,056	32,907	(777)	2,608	2,189	(28)	3,909	511	(3,103)
Antelope Valley	26,807	26,154	(397)	2,607	2,502	(37)	3,108	243	(2,838)
Barstow	8,787	9,152	(20)	96	78	0	865	52	(812)
Butte	38,300	37,528	(612)	3,147	2,870	150	5,550	383	(5,141)
Cabrillo	39,827	40,930	(9)	3,330	3,426	(59)	4,063	679	(3,318)
Cerritos	64,731	57,369	104	4,469	4,728	(9)	8,631	1,216	(7,609)
Chabot-Las Positas	61,477	63,204	(1,063)	4,239	3,928	(301)	4,550	502	(3,991)
Chaffey	39,077	39,283	(138)	252	76	130	69	68	0
Citrus	39,148	38,130	(679)	3,594	3,412	(127)	2,551	462	(2,068)
Coast	145,501	146,249	(867)	14,640	14,090	0	25,013	9,876	(15,563)
Compton	18,033	16,923	(556)	199	129	0	2,197	134	(2,057)
Contra Costa	108,183	107,185	(1,526)	12,665	11,447	(20)	5,802	2,321	(5,388)
Desert	27,541	27,101	(102)	9	103	50	3,022	105	(2,901)
El Camino	70,116	70,307	(126)	1,936	1,684	0	691	922	100
Feather River	7,461	6,851	(382)	219	197	41	396	5	(387)
Foothill-DeAnza	130,571	132,959	(749)	33,215	32,440	(553)	7,213	1,629	(5,171)
Fremont-Newark	27,670	26,117	(84)	2,404	2,203	0	1,468	435	(1,034)
Gavilan	16,016	15,434	(409)	0	0	0	1,079	149	(951)
Glendale	55,129	55,523	(857)	1,203	1,344	840	6,110	0	(6,110)
Grossmont-Cuyamaca	58,542	56,375	(262)	41	123	(1,737)	5,502	249	(5,206)
Hartnell	23,058	22,802	0	1,980	2,090	0	2,666	170	(2,401)
Imperial	20,165	19,856	0	2,056	2,048	0	11,108	88	(11,014)
Kern	73,105	74,050	(939)	0	0	0	8,104	2,158	(6,007)
Lake Tahoe	7,846	8,036	(119)	560	516	(3)	496	32	(426)
Lassen	13,673	13,373	(117)	0	0	0	952	2	(950)
Long Beach	68,818	68,675	(167)	153	334	50	14,905	5	(14,908)
Los Angeles	357,387	358,261	(1,460)	0	0	0	34,729	56	(34,706)
Los Rios	149,018	142,616	(1,095)	16,592	15,574	(780)	14,445	16,192	1,851
Marin	30,409	31,327	(36)	376	463	0	1,706	188	(1,407)
Mendocino-Lake	11,819	11,488	(109)	806	723	(6)	2,286	142	(1,576)
Merced	30,870	29,726	(295)	1,622	1,517	26	5,766	319	(5,390)
Mira Costa	32,812	32,397	16	2,193	2,159	(156)	1,714	60	(1,555)
Monterey Peninsula	27,075	27,147	(324)	2,016	2,130	0	2,661	17	(2,611)
Mt. San Antonio	78,341	77,075	(448)	0	0	0	7,159	0	(7,172)
Mt. San Jacinto	20,420	21,273	(444)	1,713	1,784	110	2,644	410	(1,849)
Napa	23,332	22,358	(84)	0	0	0	2,071	616	(1,460)
North Orange County	110,335	106,863	(252)	3,382	2,862	(407)	11,416	1,069	(10,284)

TABLE M-19 (Continued)

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, FISCAL YEAR 1996-97
(In thousands)

District	Governmental Funds Group a/			Proprietary Funds Group b/			Fiduciary Funds Group c/		
	Total Revenue	Total Expenditures	Net other In/Outgo	Total Revenue	Total Expenditures	Net other In/Outgo	Total Revenue	Total Expenditures	Net other In/Outgo
Palo Verde	5,355	4,498	(92)	223	236	86	385	19	(354)
Palomar	64,475	61,751	(184)	5,365	5,353	(340)	4,115	438	(3,609)
Pasadena Area	79,249	79,060	(169)	8,026	6,869	(264)	10,381	2,710	(7,178)
Peralta	73,361	74,837	7,385	18	0	0	8,994	208	(8,804)
Rancho Santiago	91,214	96,074	(255)	2,039	1,079	(160)	6,388	1,149	(4,930)
Redwoods	25,911	24,239	(603)	0	0	0	4,926	269	(4,332)
Rio Hondo	43,511	42,621	(165)	0	0	0	7,529	7,481	0
Riverside	65,458	62,431	(1,724)	1,907	1,700	0	5,836	376	(5,386)
Saddleback	50,739	49,478	(594)	5,622	5,557	(54)	6,840	491	(6,277)
San Bernardino	159,641	155,943	923	23,259	23,158	(1,210)	27,621	526	(26,995)
San Diego	132,072	141,498	1,324	5,301	5,227	(213)	7,612	479	(6,739)
San Francisco	52,875	53,737	(582)	5,757	5,525	(224)	11,877	1,008	(9,956)
San Joaquin Delta	55,339	55,869	(886)	3,865	3,925	0	6,854	307	(6,413)
San Jose-Evergreen	26,518	27,441	121	2,237	2,143	(135)	2,538	200	(2,495)
San Luis Obispo	75,784	74,263	(1,812)	6,115	5,893	60	4,279	232	(2,364)
San Mateo	50,280	49,141	(472)	181	113	0	6,247	1,336	(4,546)
Santa Barbara	27,971	26,268	(483)	0	0	0	908	146	(532)
Santa Clarita	93,840	79,049	(460)	6,111	6,454	0	5,028	0	(5,006)
Santa Monica	30,457	29,257	224	2,743	2,228	0	9,001	1,997	(7,037)
Sequoia	29,376	29,346	(342)	5	0	200	4,213	60	(4,045)
Shasta-Teh.-Tri.	47,049	44,411	(761)	952	1,033	(43)	2,467	207	(1,873)
Sierra Joint	12,089	11,167	(172)	1,458	1,370	0	331	168	0
Siskiyou Joint	30,099	29,869	(36)	2,622	2,438	(104)	2,248	372	(1,936)
Solano	68,061	69,134	(39)	5,620	5,618	(190)	12,967	805	(9,626)
Sonoma County	84,932	90,079	(621)	1,307	1,443	0	4,600	783	(3,867)
Southwestern	46,332	45,795	(315)	4,746	4,430	(50)	7,643	523	(6,911)
State Center	79,431	78,681	(485)	6,157	5,528	(341)	18,220	355	(17,911)
Ventura	95,514	94,950	(320)	7,353	6,878	(175)	5,190	81	(5,093)
Victor Valley	31,414	31,943	1,572	1,890	1,673	(100)	4,573	77	(4,506)
West Hills	15,738	15,537	53	0	0	0	2,549	49	(2,520)
West Kern	7,596	7,527	(584)	249	227	0	0	0	0
West Valley Mission	61,993	62,575	1,057	428	239	(340)	4,491	958	(3,861)
Yosemite	63,144	70,088	(1,181)	304	0	0	5,302	50	(5,224)
Yuba	29,433	29,432	(191)	150	500	100	3,565	17	(3,547)

a/ The Governmental Funds Group focus on institutional objectives and include general, debt servicing, special revenue and capital outlay project funds.

b/ The Proprietary Funds Group focus on ongoing governmental activities that generate income similar to enterprise operations, such as a bookstore, cafeteria and farm operations or an internal service operation.

c/ The Fiduciary Funds Group account for assets held by the district in a trustee or agency capacity for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, and/or other funds.

California Community Colleges, Fiscal and Business Services, (916) 445-1163

TABLE M-20

**ASSESSED VALUE OF STATE- AND COUNTY-ASSESSED
TANGIBLE PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LOCAL TAXATION
BY CLASS OF PROPERTY, CALIFORNIA, 1997-98
(In millions)**

Type of property	State assessed	County assessed	Total
Net total a/	\$68,653	\$1,882,087	\$1,950,741
Land	7,957	735,946	743,904
Improvements	53,980	1,082,105	1,136,085
Personal property b/	6,716	118,012	124,728
Exemptions c/	--	53,976	53,976

a/ Net total is the sum of land, improvements, and personal property less exemptions. Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

b/ Excludes the value of railroad cars operated by private car companies, subject to exclusive state taxation.

c/ Exemptions include those for veterans, churches, private colleges, private schools and hospitals, but exclude the reimbursable homeowners' exemption. Business inventories, exempt since 1980-81, are also excluded.

TABLE M-21

**ASSESSED VALUE OF TANGIBLE PROPERTY SUBJECT
TO LOCAL TAXATION, TAX ALLOCATIONS AND
LEVIES AND AVERAGE TAX RATE, CALIFORNIA
(In thousands)**

	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
Net taxable assessed value	\$1,756,326,618	\$1,801,467,516	\$1,822,649,946	\$1,834,771,555	\$1,856,114,101
Property tax allocations and levies a/					
City	\$2,252,607	\$2,090,578	\$2,112,257	\$2,176,174	\$2,198,206
County b/	5,559,927	3,962,088	3,751,895	3,745,582	3,810,225
School b/	7,709,017	9,666,092	10,066,846	10,125,419	10,256,108
Other district c/	3,114,783	3,367,577	3,399,968	3,448,669	3,470,036
Total	\$18,636,334	\$19,086,335	\$19,330,966	\$19,495,844	\$19,734,575
Average tax rate per \$100 of assessed value	1.061%	1.059%	1.061%	1.063%	1.063%
Exempt valuation, excluded from assessed value data shown above					
Total	\$71,995,303	\$77,466,463	\$78,524,865	\$85,267,022	\$89,878,418
Homeowners	33,511,430	34,295,461	35,158,750	35,630,507	35,902,715
All other	38,483,873	43,171,002	43,366,115	49,636,515	53,975,703

a/ County levies (set at \$1.00 per \$100 of assessed value by Proposition 13) have been allocated among the jurisdictions receiving a portion of those levies. State reimbursements to local governments for the homeowners' exemption are excluded: 1992-93, \$361,980,000; 1993-94, \$373,736,000; 1994-95, \$378,816,000; 1995-96, \$376,167,000; and 1996-97, \$376,427,000. The business inventory reimbursement was eliminated effective 1984-85.

b/ County levies for school purposes such as junior college tuition and county-wide school levies are included with school levies.

c/ Includes debt levies on land and/or improvements only. Also includes the portion of the \$1.00 levy allocated to jurisdictions previously taxing less than total property.

Source agency for tables M-20 and M-21:

Board of Equalization, Agency Planning and Research Division, Statistics Section

(916) 445-0840

<http://www.boe.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-22

**1996-97 PROPERTY TAX DOLLAR a/
BY GOVERNING BODY**

County	City	County	School purpose b/	Other districts	Total
Total	\$0.11	\$0.19	\$0.52	\$0.18	\$1.00
Alameda	0.20	0.15	0.44	0.21	1.00
Alpine	—	0.64	0.27	0.09	1.00
Amador	0.04	0.33	0.61	0.02	1.00
Butte	0.06	0.13	0.65	0.16	1.00
Calaveras	0.00	0.19	0.67	0.14	1.00
Colusa	0.05	0.28	0.59	0.08	1.00
Contra Costa	0.09	0.13	0.49	0.29	1.00
Del Norte	0.01	0.19	0.64	0.16	1.00
El Dorado	0.03	0.24	0.49	0.24	1.00
Fresno	0.13	0.14	0.62	0.11	1.00
Glenn	0.07	0.21	0.68	0.04	1.00
Humboldt	0.03	0.20	0.63	0.14	1.00
Imperial	0.07	0.17	0.65	0.11	1.00
Inyo	0.01	0.30	0.62	0.07	1.00
Kern	0.05	0.24	0.59	0.12	1.00
Kings	0.06	0.26	0.55	0.13	1.00
Lake	0.03	0.24	0.56	0.17	1.00
Lassen	0.04	0.19	0.72	0.05	1.00
Los Angeles	0.17	0.23	0.42	0.18	1.00
Madera	0.03	0.16	0.73	0.08	1.00
Marin	0.11	0.19	0.56	0.14	1.00
Mariposa	—	0.26	0.69	0.05	1.00
Mendocino	0.02	0.26	0.61	0.11	1.00
Merced	0.07	0.22	0.62	0.09	1.00
Modoc	0.03	0.26	0.65	0.06	1.00
Mono	0.03	0.32	0.42	0.23	1.00
Monterey	0.07	0.17	0.61	0.15	1.00
Napa	0.10	0.22	0.64	0.04	1.00
Nevada	0.06	0.15	0.60	0.19	1.00
Orange	0.11	0.10	0.61	0.18	1.00
Placer	0.06	0.20	0.62	0.12	1.00
Plumas	0.01	0.23	0.65	0.11	1.00
Riverside	0.06	0.13	0.48	0.33	1.00
Sacramento	0.09	0.20	0.50	0.21	1.00
San Benito	0.02	0.12	0.59	0.27	1.00
San Bernardino	0.07	0.13	0.46	0.34	1.00
San Diego	0.13	0.14	0.63	0.10	1.00
San Francisco	—	0.65	0.27	0.08	1.00
San Joaquin	0.11	0.23	0.57	0.09	1.00
San Luis Obispo	0.06	0.24	0.65	0.05	1.00
San Mateo	0.11	0.15	0.62	0.12	1.00
Santa Barbara	0.05	0.20	0.60	0.15	1.00
Santa Clara	0.08	0.15	0.61	0.16	1.00
Santa Cruz	0.06	0.15	0.59	0.20	1.00
Shasta	0.06	0.15	0.68	0.11	1.00
Sierra	0.01	0.55	0.34	0.10	1.00
Siskiyou	0.06	0.23	0.67	0.04	1.00
Solano	0.14	0.18	0.44	0.24	1.00
Sonoma	0.07	0.21	0.61	0.11	1.00
Stanislaus	0.07	0.11	0.76	0.06	1.00
Sutter	0.07	0.19	0.63	0.11	1.00
Tehama	0.04	0.26	0.67	0.03	1.00
Trinity	—	0.30	0.65	0.05	1.00
Tulare	0.06	0.21	0.62	0.11	1.00
Tuolumne	0.01	0.29	0.63	0.07	1.00
Ventura	0.07	0.17	0.53	0.23	1.00
Yolo	0.18	0.10	0.57	0.15	1.00
Yuba	0.04	0.22	0.64	0.10	1.00

a/ Includes special assessments levied on limited categories of property to finance activities from which such properties derive special benefits.

b/ County levies for school purposes such as junior college tuition and countywide school levies are included with school levies.

Board of Equalization, Agency Planning and Research Division, Statistics Section
(916) 445-0840
<http://www.boe.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-23

SENIOR CITIZENS AND DISABLED
HOMEOWNER/RENTER
PROPERTY TAX ASSISTANCE, CALIFORNIA, 1997

Household income class	Homeowners		Renters	
	No. of claimants	Amt. of assistance	No. of claimants	Amt. of assistance
Total	16,084	\$1,327,940	132,809	\$11,933,238
\$1,000 or less	57	17,602	515	119,440
1,001-2,000	28	7,559	499	110,760
2,001-3,000	52	14,357	1,386	321,701
3,001-4,000	103	28,243	1,519	338,156
4,001-5,000	235	57,202	1,966	399,181
5,001-6,000	537	117,477	3,849	692,026
6,001-7,000	937	154,224	10,735	1,475,251
7,001-8,000	5,302	545,096	75,121	6,821,546
8,001-9,000	2,667	199,182	16,011	1,021,923
9,001-10,000	2,072	94,205	12,765	478,411
10,001-11,000	1,709	48,516	4,139	93,472
11,001-12,000	1,237	26,576	2,399	39,345
12,001-13,200	1,148	17,701	1,905	22,026

Note: Assistance totals may not match those on Table M-24
due to rounding.

Franchise Tax Board
Economic and Statistical Research Bureau
(916) 845-3400
<http://www.ftb.ca.gov/>

TABLE M-24

SENIOR CITIZENS AND DISABLED HOMEOWNER/RENTER PROPERTY TAX ASSISTANCE, CALIFORNIA, 1997 a/

County	Owners			Renters		
	Number of Claimants	Property Tax Paid	Amount of Assistance	Number of Claimants	Property Tax Paid	Amount of Assistance
Total	16,084	\$7,835,578	\$1,327,940	132,809	\$33,202,250	\$11,933,240
Alameda	722	340,909	63,218	5,560	1,390,000	512,853
Alpine	b/	c/	c/	b/	c/	c/
Amador	23	13,643	1,309	94	23,500	6,599
Butte	45	18,858	3,669	230	57,500	18,349
Calaveras	23	12,876	1,517	76	19,000	6,203
Colusa	17	5,640	1,265	22	5,500	1,750
Contra Costa	487	233,915	39,147	2,358	589,500	208,763
Del Norte	32	13,389	2,117	177	44,250	13,348
El Dorado	39	21,386	3,116	217	54,250	17,062
Fresno	568	207,341	50,499	5,710	1,427,500	479,624
Glenn	b/	c/	c/	b/	c/	c/
Humboldt	167	69,329	12,085	636	159,000	49,892
Imperial	30	10,403	2,713	146	36,500	12,337
Inyo	14	4,746	950	63	15,750	4,994
Kern	606	214,855	47,472	4,138	1,034,500	393,947
Kings	82	26,949	6,297	580	145,000	50,868
Lake	117	51,219	8,059	294	73,500	24,694
Lassen	b/	c/	c/	b/	c/	c/
Los Angeles	4,643	2,364,554	397,365	48,743	12,185,750	4,494,797
Madera	49	20,244	3,662	288	72,000	22,379
Marin	72	53,807	8,689	393	98,250	32,031
Mariposa	14	6,655	884	42	10,500	3,126
Mendocino	67	34,067	5,183	264	66,000	21,339
Merced	122	41,549	8,950	994	248,500	89,089
Modoc	b/	c/	c/	b/	c/	c/
Mono	b/	632	196	b/	c/	c/
Monterey	98	45,308	7,888	602	150,500	48,009
Napa	41	18,284	2,862	172	43,000	12,448
Nevada	23	13,439	1,000	135	33,750	8,894
Orange	887	471,931	66,462	6,688	1,672,000	694,123
Placer	104	53,858	8,007	617	154,250	44,173
Plumas	b/	c/	c/	b/	c/	c/
Riverside	844	411,469	68,172	3,481	870,250	269,704
Sacramento	600	243,139	45,853	5,579	1,394,750	502,459
San Benito	12	5,532	1,346	38	9,500	3,113
San Bernardino	894	416,341	70,899	4,035	1,008,750	338,479
San Diego	1,020	600,193	89,575	8,863	2,215,750	787,957
San Francisco	260	170,282	26,557	7,029	1,757,250	595,033
San Joaquin	329	126,933	24,083	5,173	1,293,250	479,408
San Luis Obispo	109	76,255	10,439	579	144,750	51,018
San Mateo	325	223,377	27,243	1,074	268,500	87,670
Santa Barbara	122	66,070	10,556	743	185,750	57,196
Santa Clara	596	270,771	48,508	5,532	1,383,000	536,361
Santa Cruz	106	52,625	7,900	678	169,500	53,088
Shasta	b/	c/	c/	b/	c/	c/
Sierra	b/	263	89	b/	c/	c/
Siskiyou	b/	c/	c/	b/	c/	c/
Solano	109	54,548	8,444	961	240,250	88,881
Sonoma	200	101,752	16,125	727	181,750	52,886
Stanislaus	256	106,654	22,248	2,131	532,750	191,674
Sutter	b/	1,239	310	b/	c/	c/
Tehama	b/	c/	c/	b/	c/	c/
Trinity	b/	940	58	b/	c/	c/
Tulare	166	58,011	12,070	1,372	343,000	125,556
Tuolumne	35	18,371	3,563	192	48,000	13,964
Ventura	178	106,381	14,416	1,562	390,500	122,335
Yolo	87	34,902	7,156	757	189,250	65,466
Yuba	39	16,157	3,500	353	88,250	32,201
Unclassified	694	303,451	54,233	2,705	676,250	206,660

a/ Assistance totals may not match those on Table M-23 due to rounding.

b/ Less than 10 claims.

c/ Less than \$500.

Franchise Tax Board, Economic and Statistical Research Bureau (916) 845-3400
<http://www.ftb.ca.gov/>

Law Enforcement

This section presents summary tables showing the number and procedural movement of persons under commitment to the two State correctional agencies, the Departments of Corrections and Youth Authority.

TABLE N-1

OFFENSE GROUPS OF FELONS IN CALIFORNIA PRISONS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1995 TO 1997

Offense	1995			1996			1997		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total known offenses	130,652	122,447	8,205	141,666	132,574	9,092	151,719	141,506	10,213
Homicide	16,791	15,974	817	18,446	17,561	885	19,455	18,507	948
Robbery	16,646	16,084	562	17,121	16,493	628	17,474	16,818	656
Assault	11,659	11,226	433	13,409	12,875	534	15,223	14,562	661
Rape	1,984	1,981	3	2,007	2,003	4	2,047	2,042	5
Other sex	6,714	6,654	60	7,226	7,163	63	8,057	7,990	67
Kidnapping	2,032	1,961	71	2,075	2,000	75	2,081	2,007	74
Burglary	15,018	14,243	775	15,319	14,520	799	15,516	14,664	852
Theft, except vehicle	11,149	9,701	1,448	12,287	10,836	1,451	13,094	11,543	1,551
Vehicle theft	4,702	4,558	144	4,741	4,586	155	4,857	4,686	171
Forgery/fraud	1,370	1,055	315	1,599	1,236	363	1,833	1,382	451
Other property	505	414	91	558	465	93	561	465	96
Drugs	33,383	30,262	3,121	37,283	33,686	3,597	41,398	37,131	4,267
All others	8,699	8,334	365	9,595	9,150	445	10,123	9,709	414

TABLE N-2

MOVEMENT OF PRISON POPULATION, CALIFORNIA, 1997

Movement	Men	Women
Population, January 1	135,481	10,084
Received	138,562	16,411
Committed by court	42,812	5,587
Returned for parole violations	79,253	7,705
Returned from escape	258	21
Returned from court	8,748	1,582
County diagnostic cases	1,439	203
From other State/Federal/CYA	266	21
All other	5,786	1,292
Released	129,267	15,596
Discharged	1,985	205
Paroled	106,236	11,815
Died	185	7
Executed	0	0
Escaped	375	33
Taken to court	10,346	1,799
County diagnostic cases	1,434	181
To other State/Federal/CYA	32	2
All other	8,674	1,554
Uncategorized moves	(384)	(15)
Population, December 31	144,392	10,884
Net increase during year	8,911	800

CYA: California Youth Authority

Source agency for tables N1 and N2:
Department of Corrections
Offender Information Services Branch
(916) 327-3262
<http://www.cdc.state.ca.us/>

TABLE N-3

TIME SERVED ON PRISON SENTENCE
TOTAL FELONS FIRST RELEASED TO PAROLE BY OFFENSE a/, CALIFORNIA 1997
(In months)

	Total time served			Time served in CDC institutions		Time in custody prior to CDC	
	Number	Mean	Median b/	Mean	Median	Mean	Median
Total c/	60,329	23.0	18.6	4.5	3.1	18.4	12.8
Personal	13,152	36.2	27.6	5.9	4.5	30.3	22.3
Homicide	759	57.0	49.9	9.2	7.1	47.8	42.3
Murder 1st (old law)	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Murder 1st (new law)	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Murder 2nd (old law)	1	198.7	198.7	0.0	0.0	198.7	198.7
Murder 2nd (new law)	18	165.8	190.1	6.1	5.3	159.6	186.7
Manslaughter	655	58.3	54.0	9.9	8.0	48.4	46.1
Vehicular Manslaughter	85	21.9	16.8	4.4	3.1	17.5	11.3
Robbery	4,731	37.1	31.4	5.4	4.2	31.7	24.4
Assault	5,504	28.5	21.6	5.9	4.6	22.6	16.5
Assault With Deadly Weapon	2,771	29.5	24.7	6.2	4.9	23.3	18.0
Attempted Murder 1st	3	124.5	137.3	3.0	2.8	121.5	131.5
Attempted Murder 2nd	304	72.3	69.1	8.7	7.3	63.7	61.1
Other Assault/Battery	2,426	21.7	19.2	5.2	3.8	16.5	12.7
Sex Crimes	1,938	45.0	38.5	5.6	4.3	39.4	33.8
Rape	285	64.9	51.1	6.7	5.2	58.1	45.5
Lewd Act with Child	1,085	46.5	39.6	5.5	4.0	41.1	35.6
Oral Copulation	114	55.9	43.1	6.0	4.8	49.9	37.8
Sodomy	33	72.0	60.0	6.0	4.4	66.0	55.3
Penetration With Object	57	51.4	43.0	5.4	4.2	46.0	36.6
Other Sex	364	18.1	15.2	4.8	3.7	13.3	11.9
Kidnapping	220	58.9	50.2	7.3	5.8	51.6	41.7
Property	18,599	19.9	15.0	4.0	2.5	15.9	11.9
Burglary	6,754	24.8	18.2	4.5	2.8	20.3	13.2
Burglary 1st	2,863	35.5	28.6	5.6	3.6	29.9	23.1
Burglary 2nd	3,891	16.9	14.1	3.7	2.3	13.2	11.3
Property Theft	7,421	16.9	14.0	3.6	2.2	13.3	11.4
Grand Theft	1,471	16.7	14.0	4.2	2.9	12.5	10.6
Petty Theft With Prior	4,133	17.0	14.0	3.2	1.9	13.9	11.8
Receiving Stolen Property	1,817	16.7	14.0	3.9	2.7	12.7	10.7
Other	4,424	17.4	14.6	3.9	2.5	13.5	11.5
Vehicle Theft	2,768	18.3	15.4	4.0	2.5	14.3	11.9
Forgery/Fraud	1,250	15.8	13.6	3.7	2.4	12.1	10.4
Other Property	406	16.7	14.2	4.1	2.7	12.6	11.0
Drugs	22,635	19.3	15.6	4.4	3.0	15.0	12.0
Sales Related	11,558	23.4	20.4	5.0	3.4	18.5	16.3
CS Possession For Sale	6,257	21.6	19.4	4.4	3.0	17.2	14.4
CS Sales	3,364	29.2	25.6	6.5	4.5	22.7	18.9
CS Manufacturing	647	26.6	20.9	5.3	3.5	21.4	17.7
Marijuana Poss. For Sale	784	14.1	11.4	3.6	2.6	10.5	8.3
Marijuana Sale	506	17.9	14.7	3.8	2.8	14.1	12.3
Possession	11,077	15.1	13.0	3.8	2.5	11.3	8.7
CS Possession	10,582	14.9	12.9	3.7	2.5	11.2	8.6
CS Other	370	20.4	15.4	4.6	3.6	15.8	12.3
Hashish Possession	20	13.6	10.6	3.6	3.0	10.0	7.2
Marijuana Other	105	16.1	14.0	4.3	2.7	11.9	9.7
Other	5,882	17.0	13.9	3.8	2.6	13.1	11.0
Other Crimes	5,882	17.0	13.9	3.8	2.6	13.1	11.0
Escape	159	20.5	15.1	2.9	1.9	17.5	12.8
Driving under the influence	2,006	14.9	13.4	3.5	2.3	11.4	10.2
Arson	152	26.0	20.3	5.9	4.5	20.1	14.4
Possession of Weapon	2,143	17.7	14.2	3.4	2.2	14.3	11.8
Other Offenses	1,422	17.4	14.4	4.8	3.6	12.6	10.4

CS: Controlled substances

a/ First releases to parole include new admissions paroled for the first time and parole violators returned with a new term by the courts and paroled for the first time following the new offense.

b/ The median time served in CDC and prior to CDC may not add to the total median time served because the medians were calculated separately.

c/ Total includes parolees with missing offenses.

Department of Corrections/Offender Information Services Branch
(916) 327-3262<http://www.cdc.state.ca.us/>

TABLE N-4

MOVEMENT OF YOUTH AUTHORITY PAROLE POPULATION, CALIFORNIA, 1990 TO 1997

Movement	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
On parole, January 1	5,934	6,154	5,860	6,062	6,064	6,007	6,077	6,415
Received on parole	4,445	4,285	4,247	4,089	3,917	3,853	4,058	3,807
Removed from parole	4,225	4,579	4,045	4,087	3,974	3,783	3,720	3,887
Ordered returned	1,667	1,675	1,537	1,642	1,749	1,726	1,460	1,546
Discharged	2,558	2,904	2,508	2,445	2,225	2,057	2,260	2,341
Not on violation	1,697	1,859	1,592	1,476	1,384	1,269	1,461	1,530
On violation	861	1,045	916	969	841	788	799	811
On parole, December 31	6,154	5,860	6,062	6,064	6,007	6,077	6,415	6,335
Net change during year	+220	-294	+202	+2	-54	+70	+338	-80
Percent change from prior year	+3.7	-4.8	+3.4	+0.1	-0.9	+1.2	+5.6	-1.2

Department of the Youth Authority
Information Systems Unit
(916) 262-1485
<http://www.cya.ca.gov/>

TABLE N-5

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN INSTITUTIONS HOUSING YOUTH AUTHORITY OFFENDERS a/, CALIFORNIA, 1990 TO 1997

Movement	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Population, January 1	8,316	8,303	8,321	8,542	8,805	9,505	10,031	9,572
Received b/	8,069	8,254	8,672	8,528	8,897	8,674	8,458	7,145
Committed by court	3,615	3,474	3,837	3,640	3,589	3,788	3,490	2,245
Returned from parole	1,345	1,367	1,198	1,331	1,486	1,489	1,282	1,335
Parole detention	1,610	1,741	1,736	1,818	2,007	1,891	2,483	2,685
Other	1,499	1,672	1,901	1,739	1,815	1,506	1,203	880
Released b/	8,082	8,236	8,451	8,265	8,197	8,148	8,917	8,118
Paroled	4,001	3,868	3,885	3,816	3,654	3,588	3,794	3,609
To California supervision (CYA)	3,865	3,694	3,780	3,681	3,569	3,506	3,708	3,526
To Dept. of Corrections parole	—	—	4	11	5	3	1	1
To out-of-state supervision	136	174	101	125	80	79	85	82
Escaped	70	40	33	20	11	29	21	29
Discharged or otherwise released	2,417	2,567	2,812	2,615	2,571	2,656	2,694	1,897
Parole detention	1,594	1,761	1,721	1,813	1,961	1,875	2,408	2,583
Population, December 31	8,303	8,321	8,542	8,805	9,505	10,031	9,572	8,599
Net change during year	-13	+18	+221	+263	+700	+526	-459	-973
Percent change from prior year	-0.2	0.2	2.7	+3.1	+8.0	+5.5	-4.6	-10.2

a/ Includes wards in Youth Authority and Department of Corrections and Federal institutions, excluding wards in other State or local facilities.

b/ Includes California Department of Corrections commitments placed in Youth Authority Institutions under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 1731.5(c), as well as direct Youth Authority commitments.

Department of the Youth Authority
Information Systems Unit
(916) 262-1485
<http://www.cya.ca.gov/>

Elections

Information relating to registrations and voting is presented in this section. In the interest of space, the data are limited to registrations by principal political parties, the total vote cast, and a statement of the vote for major candidates at recent elections. A complete accounting of registrations, the vote for all candidates (including representatives in Congress, State senators, assemblymen and judicial officers) and the vote cast for and against all ballot propositions is given by the Secretary of State in Statement of Vote, a booklet issued after each primary and general election.

Section D

TABLE O-1

REGISTRATION AND VOTES CAST IN CALIFORNIA,
1993, 1994, 1996 AND 1998

	1993 General Election	1994 Primary Election	1994 General Election	1996 Primary Election	1996 General Election	1998 Primary Election
Registrations, total	14,524,623	14,171,411	14,723,784	14,523,363	15,662,075	14,605,677
Democratic	7,110,142	6,924,121	7,219,635	6,849,330	7,387,504	6,830,530
Republican	5,389,313	5,261,009	5,472,391	5,373,746	5,704,536	5,225,686
Other	521,894	508,650	516,779	749,281	794,773	745,177
American Independent	244,855	238,681	242,510	255,444	290,172	281,394
Green	91,342	86,782	86,198	83,523	95,090	93,380
Libertarian	68,285	67,445	69,951	70,320	77,665	76,830
Natural Law				99,643	84,665	68,810
Peace and Freedom	66,099	66,976	66,955	70,572	77,216	71,620
Reform				117,701	108,381	93,837
Miscellaneous non-qualified	51,313	48,766	51,165	52,078	61,584	59,306
Declines-to-Affiliate	1,503,274	1,477,631	1,514,979	1,551,006	1,775,262	1,804,284
Votes Cast	5,282,443	4,933,827	8,900,636	6,081,777	10,263,490	6,206,618

TABLE O-2

STATEMENT OF VOTE a/ FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS, 1994 AND 1996

	Democratic Candidate	Vote	Republican Candidate	Vote
1994				
Governor	Kathleen Brown	3,519,799	Pete Wilson	4,781,766
Lieutenant Governor	Gray Davis	4,441,429	Cathie Wright	3,412,777
Secretary of State	Tony Miller	3,690,841	Bill Jones	3,727,894
Controller	Kathleen Connell	3,983,053	Tom McClintock	3,796,387
Treasurer	Phil Angelides	3,488,891	Matt Fong	3,970,308
Attorney General	Tom Umberg	3,256,070	Dan Lungren	4,438,733
Insurance Commissioner	Art Torres	3,567,996	Chuck Quackenbush	4,015,858
Member, State Board of Equalization:				
First District	Johan Klehs	1,107,750	Robert "Bob" Strawn	885,235
Second District	Robert Presley	817,539	Dean Andal	1,129,995
Third District	Mary Christian-Heising	660,596	Ernest J. "Ernie" Dronenburg, Jr.	1,179,103
Fourth District	Brad Sherman	802,427	Ernie Dynda	540,411
United States Senator	Dianne Feinstein	3,979,152	Michael Huffington	3,817,025
Non-Partisan				
Superintendent of Public Instruction	Maureen G. DiMarco	3,108,221		
	Delaine Eastin	3,892,681		
1996				
United States President	Bill Clinton Al Gore	5,119,835	Bob Dole Jack Kemp	3,828,380

a/ For candidates and vote of minor parties and write-ins, see 'Statement of Vote' booklet, compiled by the Secretary of State.

Source agency for tables O1 and O2: Secretary of State, Elections, (916) 657-2166
<http://www.ss.ca.gov/>

TABLE D-3

VOTER REGISTRATION, BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, MAY 4, 1998

County	Eligible to register	Registered to vote	Democratic	Republican	American Independent	Green	Liberarian	Natural Law	Peace and Freedom	Reform	Miscellaneous	Declines to Affiliate
State totals	20,653,410	14,605,677	6,830,530	5,225,686	281,394	93,380	76,830	68,810	71,620	93,837	59,306	1,804,284
Percent		70.72%	46.77%	35.78%	1.93%	0.64%	0.53%	0.47%	0.49%	0.64%	0.41%	12.35%
Alameda	947,283	680,890	397,446	147,878	10,643	9,573	2,861	5,098	3,851	2,346	4,306	96,888
Alpine	976	832	299	340	22	4	7	0	6	5	0	149
Amador	22,294	17,891	7,648	7,763	433	81	93	3	62	140	79	1,589
Butte	146,804	118,696	47,107	50,476	3,128	1,014	837	80	626	383	202	14,843
Calaveras	29,929	23,347	9,271	10,490	537	159	280	11	95	168	35	2,301
Colusa	10,617	7,037	3,025	3,129	166	10	24	0	34	17	25	607
Contra Costa	633,848	492,730	243,205	166,848	8,767	3,277	2,008	1,463	1,882	2,800	13,743	48,737
Del Norte	16,907	13,260	5,565	4,911	462	82	72	5	98	135	11	1,919
El Dorado	109,127	84,115	30,538	39,775	1,903	592	564	79	303	510	294	9,557
Fresno	457,397	310,409	144,919	126,858	5,853	956	1,384	409	1,196	1,264	100	27,470
Glenn	17,212	11,227	4,418	5,165	273	21	39	10	30	7	56	1,208
Humboldt	94,050	77,021	35,523	24,049	1,790	3,735	609	91	533	381	0	10,310
Imperial	65,974	44,793	23,893	13,677	884	48	153	60	338	85	13	5,642
Inyo	13,523	9,757	3,547	4,801	245	46	45	2	31	18	42	980
Kern	389,416	272,215	110,362	124,464	7,199	562	1,222	195	1,308	1,194	0	25,709
Kings	58,608	41,723	18,226	17,736	1,039	50	102	13	194	108	10	4,245
Lake	42,168	29,355	14,369	10,171	775	218	179	34	161	200	0	3,248
Lassen	16,290	14,259	5,644	5,986	536	36	75	13	65	100	142	1,662
Los Angeles	5,192,309	3,772,592	2,035,585	1,106,879	61,980	14,623	16,642	25,427	22,743	18,893	13,775	456,045
Madera	64,289	46,174	19,190	20,831	1,050	136	187	45	196	168	89	4,282
Marin	181,850	140,774	72,112	40,574	2,062	2,626	790	138	500	1,104	6	20,862
Mariposa	12,179	10,428	4,008	4,683	247	95	72	4	55	48	40	1,176
Mendocino	60,207	46,961	23,267	13,618	1,087	1,463	317	35	535	207	82	6,350
Merced	106,902	78,068	42,667	24,897	1,764	133	255	42	359	208	0	7,743
Modoc	7,404	5,958	2,347	2,692	180	11	31	4	29	16	0	648
Mono	7,393	5,686	1,840	2,576	169	66	55	2	34	19	0	925
Monterey	235,928	145,008	72,530	48,340	2,938	966	665	91	641	613	619	17,605
Napa	87,758	62,616	29,703	22,774	1,278	480	324	30	251	313	269	7,194
Nevada	68,752	58,580	19,863	26,834	1,188	1,321	517	24	244	721	0	7,868
Orange	1,714,046	1,178,699	376,652	604,156	21,723	3,942	7,101	4,494	3,988	10,325	1,444	144,874
Placer	160,434	132,191	46,268	64,271	2,671	763	797	69	449	1,133	23	15,747
Plumas	15,633	12,324	5,056	5,150	386	61	64	2	54	53	19	1,479
Riverside	937,840	562,742	223,950	255,280	12,061	1,246	3,419	1,809	2,060	3,962	4,138	54,817
Sacramento	797,468	580,036	275,598	213,530	11,957	3,124	2,566	1,166	2,577	4,567	596	64,355
San Benito	28,963	22,606	10,579	8,341	530	94	146	8	104	74	41	2,689
San Bernardino	1,039,123	625,384	268,494	259,946	15,544	1,614	2,694	1,401	2,787	5,040	2,806	65,058
San Diego	1,885,927	1,273,975	468,567	535,692	27,876	6,372	9,356	19,416	5,821	16,383	1,296	183,196
San Francisco	516,496	430,794	256,355	64,562	6,977	9,265	2,559	1,541	2,951	1,706	220	84,658
San Joaquin	328,101	219,114	103,065	90,364	3,870	613	968	148	746	623	3,557	15,160
San Luis Obispo	171,805	129,805	50,282	57,641	2,667	1,250	793	325	484	719	1,507	14,137
San Mateo	480,365	336,746	174,279	99,180	5,734	2,418	1,622	738	1,530	1,647	125	49,473
Santa Barbara	272,853	217,259	93,884	82,505	4,381	2,299	1,156	511	912	1,045	1,890	28,676
Santa Clara	1,082,531	703,823	331,919	232,552	12,475	4,427	4,645	1,476	2,949	4,608	482	108,290
Santa Cruz	168,810	130,185	69,505	32,794	2,002	4,221	1,285	245	902	1,156	268	17,807
Shasta	119,255	81,600	30,406	38,342	2,251	220	523	46	369	250	156	9,037
Sierra	2,601	2,199	858	954	48	20	23	0	7	8	27	254
Siskiyou	32,373	24,461	10,643	9,833	726	132	149	71	115	67	6	2,719
Solano	252,696	173,892	90,685	52,679	3,555	608	622	168	700	1,089	321	23,465
Sonoma	316,184	242,981	126,857	73,605	4,314	3,375	1,500	328	1,468	1,743	1,285	28,506
Stanislaus	272,840	189,960	92,621	69,825	4,474	490	749	130	869	1,311	1,034	18,457
Sutter	49,573	36,720	13,354	18,135	874	76	189	15	167	96	901	2,913
Tehama	38,417	25,937	10,997	11,028	844	31	188	8	107	66	160	2,508
Trinity	9,892	8,344	3,596	3,221	248	86	70	3	68	22	142	888
Tulare	208,260	118,069	49,157	52,400	2,871	263	453	131	555	424	41	11,774
Tuolumne	33,824	29,833	12,812	12,629	709	170	163	13	116	322	56	2,843
Ventura	472,022	391,973	155,237	164,725	8,822	2,794	2,141	1,035	1,917	2,863	2,392	50,047
Yolo	107,099	76,865	40,520	23,000	1,386	935	332	96	313	295	423	9,565
Yuba	40,585	24,758	10,217	10,131	820	87	148	9	135	69	12	3,130

Secretary of State
Elections Division
(916) 657-2166
<http://www.ss.ca.gov/>

Section D

TABLE D-4

VOTER REGISTRATION AND VOTES CAST IN CALIFORNIA
AT THE PRIMARY ELECTION, BY COUNTY, JUNE 2, 1998

County	Precincts	Eligible to register	Registered to vote	Number and Percent of Votes Cast				
				Precinct voters	Absent voters	Total voters	Percent of registered	Percent of eligible
State totals	22,255	20,653,410	14,605,677	4,639,736	1,566,882	6,206,618	42.49%	30.05%
.Percent			70.72%	74.75%	25.25%			
Alameda	1,030	947,283	680,890	240,422	57,987	298,409	43.83%	31.50%
Alpine	5	976	832	0	565	565	67.91%	57.89%
Amador	36	22,294	17,891	8,200	3,229	11,429	63.88%	51.26%
Butte	199	146,804	118,696	36,290	15,838	52,128	43.92%	35.51%
Calaveras	36	29,929	23,347	8,681	5,374	14,055	60.20%	46.96%
Colusa	18	10,617	7,037	2,873	1,063	3,936	55.93%	37.07%
Contra Costa	877	633,848	492,730	154,057	68,660	222,717	45.20%	35.14%
Del Norte	18	16,907	13,260	4,334	2,185	6,519	49.16%	38.56%
El Dorado	122	109,127	84,115	29,272	14,776	44,048	52.37%	40.36%
Fresno	529	457,397	310,409	92,939	37,716	130,655	42.09%	28.56%
Glenn	22	17,212	11,227	5,663	1,753	7,416	66.06%	43.09%
Humboldt	125	94,050	77,021	28,749	8,399	37,148	48.23%	39.50%
Imperial	74	65,974	44,793	18,154	3,412	21,566	48.15%	32.69%
Inyo	30	13,523	9,757	4,510	1,235	5,745	58.88%	42.48%
Kern	436	389,416	272,215	80,058	19,391	99,449	36.53%	25.54%
Kings	210	58,608	41,723	16,106	1,980	18,086	43.35%	30.86%
Lake	59	42,168	29,355	11,207	4,156	15,363	52.34%	36.43%
Lassen	32	16,290	14,259	6,002	1,339	7,341	51.48%	45.06%
Los Angeles	4,856	5,192,309	3,772,592	1,164,594	285,532	1,450,126	38.44%	27.93%
Madera	89	64,289	46,174	15,464	5,968	21,432	46.42%	33.34%
Marin	189	181,850	140,774	58,288	19,940	78,228	55.57%	43.02%
Mariposa	21	12,179	10,428	4,629	1,627	6,256	59.99%	51.37%
Mendocino	88	60,207	46,961	18,473	5,528	24,001	51.11%	39.86%
Merced	90	106,902	78,068	22,957	7,055	30,012	38.44%	28.07%
Modoc	20	7,404	5,958	2,987	610	3,597	60.37%	48.58%
Mono	13	7,393	5,686	2,697	715	3,412	60.01%	46.15%
Monterey	186	235,928	145,008	43,319	25,944	69,263	47.76%	29.36%
Napa	113	87,758	62,616	26,553	9,123	35,676	56.98%	40.65%
Nevada	122	68,752	58,580	23,554	8,734	32,288	55.12%	46.96%
Orange	1,906	1,714,046	1,178,699	367,417	128,297	495,714	42.06%	28.92%
Placer	227	160,434	132,191	44,717	18,451	63,168	47.79%	39.37%
Plumas	29	15,633	12,324	5,834	1,976	7,810	63.37%	49.96%
Riverside	1,057	937,840	562,742	169,531	61,051	230,582	40.97%	24.59%
Sacramento	893	797,468	580,036	210,002	65,444	275,446	47.49%	34.54%
San Benito	57	28,963	22,606	9,085	2,198	11,283	49.91%	38.96%
San Bernardino	624	1,039,123	625,384	176,387	48,594	224,981	35.97%	21.65%
San Diego	1,839	1,885,927	1,273,975	364,183	154,842	519,025	40.74%	27.52%
San Francisco	644	516,496	430,794	137,812	61,345	199,157	46.23%	38.56%
San Joaquin	443	328,101	219,114	71,785	23,525	95,310	43.50%	29.05%
San Luis Obispo	128	171,805	129,805	38,387	32,518	70,905	54.62%	41.27%
San Mateo	522	480,365	336,746	100,924	50,043	150,967	44.83%	31.43%
Santa Barbara	417	272,853	217,259	59,885	31,954	91,839	42.27%	33.66%
Santa Clara	1,188	1,082,531	703,823	254,305	64,661	318,966	45.32%	29.46%
Santa Cruz	181	168,810	130,185	46,052	20,774	66,826	51.33%	39.59%
Shasta	151	119,255	81,600	30,686	11,130	41,816	51.25%	35.06%
Sierra	13	2,601	2,199	1,242	469	1,711	77.81%	65.78%
Siskiyou	79	32,373	24,461	9,853	3,888	13,741	56.18%	42.45%
Solano	276	252,696	173,892	55,458	18,720	74,178	42.66%	29.35%
Sonoma	402	316,184	242,981	82,641	36,789	119,430	49.15%	37.77%
Stanislaus	322	272,840	189,960	45,105	26,017	71,122	37.44%	26.07%
Sutter	58	49,573	36,720	12,554	6,395	18,949	51.60%	38.22%
Tehama	47	38,417	25,937	12,227	3,741	15,968	61.56%	41.56%
Trinity	22	9,892	8,344	2,874	1,573	4,447	53.30%	44.96%
Tulare	224	208,260	118,069	43,887	9,838	53,725	45.50%	25.80%
Tuolumne	71	33,824	29,833	12,676	3,858	16,534	55.42%	48.88%
Ventura	614	472,022	391,973	103,919	45,313	149,232	38.07%	31.62%
Yolo	133	107,099	76,865	30,378	10,352	40,730	52.99%	38.03%
Yuba	43	40,585	24,758	8,898	3,292	12,190	49.24%	30.04%

Secretary of State
Elections Division
(916) 657-2166
<http://www.ss.ca.gov/>

*Comparative Economic Data
for the States*

Economic, social, and demographic comparisons are featured in this section. The Department of Finance Economic Research Unit, compiled the tables using data supplied by various sources. Major data sources include: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Economic Analysis; U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; Department of Defense; Department of Agriculture; National Education Association, and the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Section P

TABLE P-1

TOTAL AREA, 1990

Rank	State	Square miles
	UNITED STATES	3,536,338
1	Alaska	570,374
2	Texas	261,914
3	CALIFORNIA	155,973
4	Montana	145,556
5	New Mexico	121,364
6	Arizona	113,642
7	Nevada	109,806
8	Colorado	103,729
9	Wyoming	97,105
10	Oregon	96,002
11	Idaho	82,751
12	Utah	82,168
13	Kansas	81,823
14	Minnesota	79,617
15	Nebraska	76,878
16	South Dakota	75,896
17	North Dakota	68,994
18	Missouri	68,898
19	Oklahoma	68,679
20	Washington	66,581
21	Georgia	57,919
22	Michigan	56,809
23	Iowa	55,875
24	Illinois	55,593
25	Wisconsin	54,314
26	Florida	53,997
27	Arkansas	52,075
28	Alabama	50,750
29	North Carolina	48,718
30	New York	47,224
31	Mississippi	46,914
32	Pennsylvania	44,820
33	Louisiana	43,566
34	Tennessee	41,219
35	Ohio	40,953
36	Kentucky	39,732
37	Virginia	39,598
38	Indiana	35,870
39	Maine	30,865
40	South Carolina	30,111
41	West Virginia	24,087
42	Maryland	9,775
43	Vermont	9,249
44	New Hampshire	8,969
45	Massachusetts	7,838
46	New Jersey	7,419
47	Hawaii	6,423
48	Connecticut	4,845
49	Delaware	1,955
50	Rhode Island	1,045
x	District of Columbia	61

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census
<http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-2

RESIDENT POPULATION,
July 1, 1997

Rank	State	Thous.
	UNITED STATES	267,636
1	CALIFORNIA	32,268
2	Texas	19,439
3	New York	18,137
4	Florida	14,654
5	Pennsylvania	12,020
6	Illinois	11,896
7	Ohio	11,186
8	Michigan	9,774
9	New Jersey	8,053
10	Georgia	7,486
11	North Carolina	7,425
12	Virginia	6,734
13	Massachusetts	6,118
14	Indiana	5,864
15	Washington	5,610
16	Missouri	5,402
17	Tennessee	5,368
18	Wisconsin	5,170
19	Maryland	5,094
20	Minnesota	4,686
21	Arizona	4,555
22	Louisiana	4,352
23	Alabama	4,319
24	Kentucky	3,908
25	Colorado	3,893
26	South Carolina	3,760
27	Oklahoma	3,317
28	Connecticut	3,270
29	Oregon	3,243
30	Iowa	2,852
31	Mississippi	2,731
32	Kansas	2,595
33	Arkansas	2,523
34	Utah	2,059
35	West Virginia	1,816
36	New Mexico	1,730
37	Nevada	1,677
38	Nebraska	1,657
39	Maine	1,242
40	Idaho	1,210
41	Hawaii	1,187
42	New Hampshire	1,173
43	Rhode Island	987
44	Montana	879
45	South Dakota	738
46	Delaware	732
47	North Dakota	641
48	Alaska	609
49	Vermont	589
x	District of Columbia	529
50	Wyoming	480

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census
<http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-3

HOUSEHOLDS,
July 1, 1996

Rank	State	Thous.
	UNITED STATES	98,751
1	CALIFORNIA	11,101
2	Texas	6,894
3	New York	6,737
4	Florida	5,648
5	Pennsylvania	4,594
6	Illinois	4,352
7	Ohio	4,260
8	Michigan	3,576
9	New Jersey	2,889
10	North Carolina	2,796
11	Georgia	2,723
12	Virginia	2,511
13	Massachusetts	2,322
14	Indiana	2,209
15	Washington	2,139
16	Missouri	2,052
17	Tennessee	2,041
18	Wisconsin	1,943
19	Maryland	1,871
20	Minnesota	1,763
21	Arizona	1,687
22	Alabama	1,624
23	Louisiana	1,572
24	Colorado	1,502
25	Kentucky	1,478
26	South Carolina	1,376
27	Oklahoma	1,265
28	Oregon	1,249
29	Connecticut	1,231
30	Iowa	1,103
31	Kansas	982
32	Mississippi	979
33	Arkansas	951
34	West Virginia	714
35	Utah	639
36	Nebraska	631
37	Nevada	619
38	New Mexico	619
39	Maine	483
40	New Hampshire	439
41	Idaho	430
42	Hawaii	389
43	Rhode Island	378
44	Montana	341
45	Delaware	276
46	South Dakota	273
47	North Dakota	247
x	District of Columbia	231
48	Vermont	227
49	Alaska	214
50	Wyoming	184

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census
<http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-4

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE,
CIVILIAN, 1997

Rank	State	Percent
1	Alaska	7.9
x	District of Columbia	7.9
2	West Virginia	6.9
3	Hawaii	6.4
3	New York	6.4
5	CALIFORNIA	6.3
6	New Mexico	6.2
7	Louisiana	6.1
8	Oregon	5.8
9	Mississippi	5.7
10	Kentucky	5.4
10	Maine	5.4
10	Montana	5.4
10	Tennessee	5.4
10	Texas	5.4
15	Arkansas	5.3
15	Idaho	5.3
15	Rhode Island	5.3
18	Pennsylvania	5.2
19	Alabama	5.1
19	Connecticut	5.1
19	Maryland	5.1
19	New Jersey	5.1
19	Wyoming	5.1
	UNITED STATES	4.9
24	Florida	4.8
24	Washington	4.8
26	Illinois	4.7
27	Arizona	4.6
27	Ohio	4.6
29	Georgia	4.5
29	South Carolina	4.5
31	Michigan	4.2
31	Missouri	4.2
33	Nevada	4.1
33	Oklahoma	4.1
35	Delaware	4.0
35	Massachusetts	4.0
35	Vermont	4.0
35	Virginia	4.0
39	Kansas	3.8
40	Wisconsin	3.7
41	North Carolina	3.6
42	Indiana	3.5
43	Colorado	3.3
43	Iowa	3.3
43	Minnesota	3.3
46	New Hampshire	3.1
46	South Dakota	3.1
46	Utah	3.1
49	Nebraska	2.6
50	North Dakota	2.5

Source: U.S. Department of Labor,
Bureau of Labor Statistics
<http://stats.bls.gov/>

TABLE P-5

NONAGRICULTURAL
EMPLOYMENT, 1997 a/

Rank	State	Thous.
	UNITED STATES	122,690
1	CALIFORNIA	13,167
2	Texas	8,602
3	New York	8,027
4	Florida	6,427
5	Illinois	5,773
6	Pennsylvania	5,398
7	Ohio	5,386
8	Michigan	4,446
9	New Jersey	3,725
10	North Carolina	3,667
11	Georgia	3,620
12	Virginia	3,231
13	Massachusetts	3,119
14	Indiana	2,860
15	Wisconsin	2,653
16	Missouri	2,636
17	Tennessee	2,582
18	Washington	2,512
19	Minnesota	2,485
20	Maryland	2,257
21	Arizona	1,977
21	Colorado	1,977
23	Alabama	1,863
24	Louisiana	1,847
25	South Carolina	1,722
26	Kentucky	1,714
27	Connecticut	1,616
28	Oregon	1,525
29	Iowa	1,405
30	Oklahoma	1,387
31	Kansas	1,268
32	Mississippi	1,106
33	Arkansas	1,103
34	Utah	995
35	Nevada	890
36	Nebraska	856
37	West Virginia	709
38	New Mexico	707
x	District of Columbia	615
39	New Hampshire	568
40	Maine	554
41	Hawaii	532
42	Idaho	509
43	Rhode Island	449
44	Delaware	388
45	Montana	366
46	South Dakota	354
47	North Dakota	313
48	Vermont	279
49	Alaska	268
50	Wyoming	224

a/ Wage and salary employment in
nonagricultural establishments.
Rank based on unrounded data.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor,
Bureau of Labor Statistics
<http://stats.bls.gov/>

TABLE P-6

MANUFACTURING
EMPLOYMENT, 1997 a/

Rank	State	Thous.
	UNITED STATES	18,657
1	CALIFORNIA	1,914
2	Ohio	1,090
3	Texas	1,081
4	Illinois	974
5	Michigan	967
6	Pennsylvania	936
7	New York	921
8	North Carolina	835
9	Indiana	677
10	Wisconsin	609
11	Georgia	589
12	Tennessee	517
13	Florida	491
14	New Jersey	482
15	Massachusetts	448
16	Minnesota	434
17	Missouri	419
18	Virginia	404
19	Alabama	380
20	Washington	369
21	South Carolina	362
22	Kentucky	316
23	Connecticut	276
24	Iowa	254
25	Arkansas	253
26	Oregon	244
27	Mississippi	241
28	Arizona	207
29	Kansas	206
30	Colorado	204
31	Louisiana	190
32	Oklahoma	180
33	Maryland	176
34	Utah	133
35	Nebraska	116
36	New Hampshire	107
37	Maine	88
38	West Virginia	82
39	Rhode Island	80
40	Idaho	74
41	Delaware	57
42	South Dakota	49
43	Vermont	47
44	New Mexico	46
45	Nevada	41
46	Montana	24
47	North Dakota	23
48	Hawaii	17
49	Alaska	15
x	District of Columbia	13
50	Wyoming	11

a/ Wage and salary employment.
Rank based on unrounded data.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor,
Bureau of Labor Statistics
<http://stats.bls.gov/>

Section P

TABLE P-7

MANUFACTURING
AS A PERCENT OF
NONAGRICULTURAL
EMPLOYMENT, 1997

Rank	State	Percent
1	Indiana	23.7
2	Wisconsin	23.0
3	Arkansas	22.9
4	North Carolina	22.8
5	Mississippi	21.8
5	Michigan	21.8
7	South Carolina	21.0
8	Alabama	20.4
9	Ohio	20.2
10	Tennessee	20.0
11	New Hampshire	18.8
12	Kentucky	18.4
13	Iowa	18.1
14	Rhode Island	17.8
15	Minnesota	17.5
16	Pennsylvania	17.3
17	Connecticut	17.1
18	Illinois	16.9
19	Vermont	16.7
20	Georgia	16.3
21	Kansas	16.2
22	Oregon	16.0
23	Missouri	15.9
24	Maine	15.8
	UNITED STATES	15.2
25	Delaware	14.8
26	Washington	14.7
27	Idaho	14.6
28	CALIFORNIA	14.5
29	Massachusetts	14.4
30	South Dakota	14.0
31	Nebraska	13.6
32	Utah	13.4
33	Oklahoma	13.0
34	New Jersey	12.9
35	Texas	12.6
36	Virginia	12.5
37	West Virginia	11.5
37	New York	11.5
39	Arizona	10.5
40	Louisiana	10.3
40	Colorado	10.3
42	Maryland	7.8
43	Florida	7.6
44	North Dakota	7.4
45	Montana	6.6
45	New Mexico	6.6
47	Alaska	5.7
48	Wyoming	4.8
49	Nevada	4.6
50	Hawaii	3.1
x	District of Columbia	2.0

Rank based on unrounded data.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor
Bureau of Labor Statistics
<http://stats.bls.gov/>

TABLE P-8

EXPORT-RELATED
MANUFACTURING
EMPLOYMENT,
1991

Rank	State	Thous.
	UNITED STATES	3,362.5
1	CALIFORNIA	402.0
2	Texas	220.8
3	Ohio	209.5
4	New York	189.5
5	Illinois	181.9
6	Michigan	175.4
7	Pennsylvania	169.8
8	North Carolina	122.2
9	Massachusetts	111.0
10	Washington	110.4
11	Indiana	105.9
12	New Jersey	102.0
13	Wisconsin	92.1
14	Florida	84.8
15	Connecticut	82.1
16	Georgia	80.9
17	Tennessee	77.5
18	Minnesota	69.4
19	South Carolina	63.4
20	Missouri	61.6
21	Virginia	57.2
22	Alabama	56.5
23	Kentucky	45.2
24	Oregon	43.6
25	Arizona	36.1
26	Iowa	33.3
27	Arkansas	32.3
28	Colorado	32.0
29	Maryland	31.3
30	Mississippi	30.5
31	Louisiana	29.8
32	Kansas	29.3
33	Oklahoma	26.9
34	New Hampshire	18.2
35	Utah	18.0
36	Maine	17.9
37	Rhode Island	17.0
38	West Virginia	15.8
39	Nebraska	13.8
40	Idaho	13.3
41	Delaware	12.4
42	Vermont	7.9
43	Alaska	7.1
44	New Mexico	5.9
45	South Dakota	5.0
46	Nevada	3.9
47	Montana	2.8
48	Hawaii	2.7
49	North Dakota	2.1
50	Wyoming	1.4
x	District of Columbia	1.2

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census
<http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-9

EXPORT-RELATED
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL
MANUFACTURING
EMPLOYMENT, 1991

Rank	State	Percent
1	Alaska	49.3
2	Washington	31.2
3	Connecticut	24.2
4	Texas	23.9
5	Massachusetts	22.7
6	Idaho	22.0
7	New Hampshire	21.2
8	Oregon	20.9
9	Arizona	20.8
10	CALIFORNIA	20.5
11	Michigan	20.4
12	West Virginia	20.2
13	Ohio	20.0
14	Delaware	19.9
15	Illinois	18.6
	UNITED STATES	18.6
16	Vermont	18.5
17	Colorado	18.2
18	Maine	18.1
19	Minnesota	18.0
19	New York	18.0
19	Rhode Island	18.0
19	South Carolina	18.0
23	Florida	17.9
24	Indiana	17.8
25	Pennsylvania	17.7
25	Utah	17.7
27	New Jersey	17.3
27	Wisconsin	17.3
29	Louisiana	17.0
30	Kentucky	16.6
31	South Dakota	16.5
32	Oklahoma	16.0
33	Kansas	15.7
33	Tennessee	15.7
35	Alabama	15.6
35	Maryland	15.6
37	Missouri	15.3
38	Nevada	15.2
38	North Carolina	15.2
40	Iowa	14.9
41	Georgia	14.8
42	Arkansas	14.7
43	New Mexico	14.5
44	Wyoming	14.3
45	Montana	14.1
46	Hawaii	14.0
46	Virginia	14.0
48	Nebraska	13.7
49	Mississippi	12.9
50	North Dakota	12.2
x	District of Columbia	9.0

Source: U.S. Dept. of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census
<http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-10

VALUE ADDED
BY MANUFACTURE, 1996
(In millions)

Rank	State	Amount
	UNITED STATES	\$1,750,492.8
1	CALIFORNIA	188,805.4
2	Texas	116,630.7
3	Ohio	105,496.9
4	Illinois	92,011.4
5	New York	90,664.5
6	Michigan	85,688.4
7	Pennsylvania	82,922.1
8	North Carolina	76,475.0
9	Indiana	61,895.5
10	Wisconsin	53,618.8
11	Georgia	51,752.7
12	New Jersey	49,994.8
13	Massachusetts	44,047.0
14	Virginia	42,519.1
15	Tennessee	42,287.8
16	Missouri	40,208.0
17	Florida	38,621.3
18	Kentucky	35,040.2
19	Minnesota	34,716.2
20	Washington	31,928.5
21	South Carolina	30,768.8
22	Alabama	27,451.3
23	Iowa	27,020.8
24	Louisiana	25,125.0
25	Connecticut	24,771.7
26	Arizona	22,849.8
27	Oregon	21,837.8
28	Colorado	19,215.4
29	Kansas	18,819.6
30	Arkansas	18,511.7
31	Maryland	17,454.6
32	Mississippi	17,294.6
33	Oklahoma	15,875.3
34	New Mexico	11,744.9
35	Utah	11,239.3
36	New Hampshire	10,814.9
37	Nebraska	9,218.3
38	West Virginia	8,964.5
39	Idaho	7,977.0
40	Maine	6,675.3
41	Delaware	5,790.6
42	Rhode Island	5,407.2
43	Vermont	3,986.2
44	South Dakota	3,973.8
45	Nevada	3,275.1
46	North Dakota	1,807.8
47	Montana	1,707.2
48	Hawaii	1,608.5
x	District of Columbia	1,512.4
49	Alaska	1,469.9
50	Wyoming	999.3

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce,
Bureau of the Census,
Annual Survey of Manufacturers
<http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-11

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS
OF PRODUCTION WORKERS
IN MANUFACTURING, 1996

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. average
1	Michigan	\$16.67	130.4
2	Washington	14.70	115.0
3	Ohio	14.69	114.9
4	Indiana	14.33	112.1
5	Connecticut	14.01	109.6
6	Delaware	14.00	109.5
7	New Jersey	13.86	108.5
8	Maryland	13.71	107.3
x	District of Columbia a/	13.68	107.0
9	Louisiana	13.66	106.9
10	Nevada	13.59	106.3
11	Pennsylvania	13.39	104.8
12	Minnesota	13.18	103.1
13	Wyoming	13.16	103.0
14	Wisconsin	13.14	102.8
15	Iowa	13.13	102.7
16	Massachusetts	13.04	102.0
17	Illinois	13.03	102.0
18	Oregon	13.01	101.8
19	Montana	13.00	101.7
20	West Virginia	12.96	101.4
21	Kansas	12.88	100.8
22	CALIFORNIA	12.83	100.4
23	Colorado	12.82	100.3
24	Hawaii	12.79	100.1
25	New York	12.78	100.0
	UNITED STATES	12.78	100.0
26	Maine	12.71	99.5
27	Kentucky	12.70	99.4
28	Missouri	12.54	98.1
29	Vermont	12.42	97.2
30	New Hampshire	12.24	95.8
31	Utah	12.22	95.6
32	Virginia	12.19	95.4
33	Idaho	12.15	95.1
34	Texas	11.82	92.5
35	Oklahoma	11.77	92.1
36	Alabama	11.53	90.2
37	Nebraska	11.51	90.1
38	Arizona	11.49	89.9
39	Tennessee	11.28	88.3
40	Georgia	11.17	87.4
41	Alaska	11.14	87.2
42	New Mexico	10.97	85.8
43	North Carolina	10.96	85.8
44	North Dakota	10.94	85.6
44	Rhode Island	10.94	85.6
46	Florida	10.54	82.5
47	Arkansas	10.41	81.5
48	South Carolina	10.26	80.3
49	Mississippi	10.19	79.7
50	South Dakota	9.59	75.0

a/ Washington MSA
Source: U.S. Department of Labor,
Bureau of Labor Statistics
<http://stats.bls.gov/>

TABLE P-12

GROSS STATE PRODUCT, 1996
(In millions)

Rank	State	Amount
	UNITED STATES	\$7,631,022
1	CALIFORNIA	962,696
2	New York	613,287
3	Texas	551,830
4	Illinois	370,778
5	Florida	360,496
6	Pennsylvania	328,540
7	Ohio	304,353
8	New Jersey	276,377
9	Michigan	263,336
10	Georgia	216,033
11	Massachusetts	208,591
12	North Carolina	204,229
13	Virginia	197,809
14	Washington	159,602
15	Indiana	155,797
16	Missouri	145,123
17	Maryland	143,190
18	Minnesota	141,573
19	Tennessee	140,750
20	Wisconsin	139,160
21	Connecticut	124,046
22	Louisiana	121,143
23	Colorado	116,227
24	Arizona	111,520
25	Alabama	99,190
26	Kentucky	95,410
27	South Carolina	89,476
28	Oregon	86,967
29	Iowa	76,315
30	Oklahoma	72,767
31	Kansas	68,014
32	Arkansas	56,417
33	Mississippi	56,406
34	Nevada	53,687
x	District of Columbia	51,197
35	Utah	50,352
36	Nebraska	47,187
37	New Mexico	42,698
38	West Virginia	37,160
39	Hawaii	36,317
40	New Hampshire	34,108
41	Maine	28,894
42	Delaware	28,331
43	Idaho	27,898
44	Rhode Island	25,629
45	Alaska	24,161
46	South Dakota	20,289
47	Montana	18,509
48	Wyoming	16,847
49	North Dakota	15,701
50	Vermont	14,611

TABLE P-13

PERSONAL INCOME, 1997
(In millions)

Rank	State	Amount
	UNITED STATES	\$6,770,709
1	CALIFORNIA	846,017
2	New York	549,531
3	Texas	459,688
4	Florida	363,347
5	Illinois	332,241
6	Pennsylvania	308,640
7	Ohio	270,741
8	New Jersey	259,567
9	Michigan	244,329
10	Massachusetts	190,908
11	Georgia	178,870
12	Virginia	176,245
13	North Carolina	172,073
14	Washington	148,182
15	Maryland	146,060
16	Indiana	135,945
17	Missouri	128,151
18	Wisconsin	125,100
19	Minnesota	123,207
20	Tennessee	122,136
21	Connecticut	117,564
22	Colorado	105,158
23	Arizona	100,182
24	Alabama	89,403
25	Louisiana	89,094
26	Kentucky	80,503
27	Oregon	77,791
28	South Carolina	77,650
29	Oklahoma	67,052
30	Iowa	66,110
31	Kansas	62,312
32	Arkansas	49,453
33	Mississippi	49,386
34	Nevada	44,524
35	Utah	41,689
36	Nebraska	39,195
37	West Virginia	34,017
38	New Mexico	33,297
39	New Hampshire	32,608
40	Hawaii	30,479
41	Maine	27,236
42	Rhode Island	25,366
43	Idaho	24,681
44	Delaware	20,808
x	District of Columbia	18,667
45	Montana	17,316
46	South Dakota	15,632
47	Alaska	15,199
48	Vermont	13,557
49	North Dakota	12,954
50	Wyoming	10,848

TABLE P-14

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME, 1997

Rank	State	Amount	Percent of U.S. average
1	Connecticut	\$35,954	142.1
x	District of Columbia	35,290	139.5
2	New Jersey	32,233	127.4
3	Massachusetts	31,207	123.4
4	New York	30,299	119.8
5	Maryland	28,671	113.3
6	Delaware	28,443	112.4
7	Illinois	27,929	110.4
8	New Hampshire	27,806	109.9
9	Colorado	27,015	106.8
10	Nevada	26,553	105.0
11	Washington	26,412	104.4
12	Minnesota	26,295	103.9
13	CALIFORNIA	26,218	103.6
14	Virginia	26,172	103.5
15	Rhode Island	25,689	101.5
16	Hawaii	25,686	101.5
17	Pennsylvania	25,678	101.5
	UNITED STATES	25,298	100.0
18	Michigan	24,998	98.8
19	Alaska	24,945	98.6
20	Florida	24,795	98.0
21	Ohio	24,203	95.7
22	Wisconsin	24,199	95.7
23	Kansas	24,014	94.9
24	Oregon	23,984	94.8
25	Georgia	23,893	94.4
26	Missouri	23,723	93.8
27	Nebraska	23,656	93.5
28	Texas	23,647	93.5
29	Indiana	23,183	91.6
30	Iowa	23,177	91.6
31	North Carolina	23,174	91.6
32	Vermont	23,018	91.0
33	Tennessee	22,752	89.9
34	Wyoming	22,611	89.4
35	Arizona	21,994	86.9
36	Maine	21,928	86.7
37	South Dakota	21,183	83.7
38	Alabama	20,699	81.8
39	South Carolina	20,651	81.6
40	Kentucky	20,599	81.4
41	Louisiana	20,473	80.9
42	Idaho	20,393	80.6
43	Utah	20,246	80.0
44	Oklahoma	20,214	79.9
45	North Dakota	20,213	79.9
46	Montana	19,704	77.9
47	Arkansas	19,602	77.5
48	New Mexico	19,249	76.1
49	West Virginia	18,734	74.1
50	Mississippi	18,087	71.5

Source for tables P12, P13 and P14 :
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis,
<http://www.bea.doc.gov/>

TABLE P-15

RETAIL TRADE, 1995
(In millions)

Rank	State	Amount
	UNITED STATES	\$2,355,242
1	CALIFORNIA	257,662
2	Texas	165,526
3	Florida	145,665
4	New York	137,771
5	Ohio	104,900
6	Illinois	104,528
7	Pennsylvania	104,471
8	Michigan	91,524
9	New Jersey	74,425
10	Virginia	66,649
11	North Carolina	65,781
12	Georgia	65,389
13	Massachusetts	53,873
14	Indiana	53,056
15	Missouri	52,511
16	Washington	49,551
17	Wisconsin	49,473
18	Tennessee	49,132
19	Maryland	45,644
20	Minnesota	44,277
21	Arizona	39,322
22	Louisiana	37,668
23	Colorado	36,808
24	Alabama	35,946
25	Kentucky	33,020
26	Connecticut	31,844
27	South Carolina	31,320
28	Oregon	31,193
29	Iowa	26,968
30	Oklahoma	25,998
31	Kansas	22,943
32	Arkansas	20,999
33	Mississippi	19,109
34	Nevada	16,678
35	Nebraska	15,731
36	Utah	15,331
37	New Mexico	14,634
38	West Virginia	13,616
39	New Hampshire	12,997
40	Hawaii	12,806
41	Maine	11,568
42	Idaho	10,766
43	Montana	7,831
44	Delaware	7,545
45	Rhode Island	7,359
46	South Dakota	7,244
47	Alaska	6,405
48	North Dakota	6,381
49	Vermont	5,144
50	Wyoming	4,501
x	District of Columbia	3,760

Source: Market Statistics, New York,
The Survey of Buying Power
Data Service, annual (copyright)

**Note: This table is discontinued and will be
dropped after this issue.**

TABLE P-16

AUTOMOBILES PER
1,000 POPULATION,
1996 a/b/

Rank	State	No.
1	New Hampshire	631
2	Connecticut	589
3	Ohio	588
4	Massachusetts	579
5	Iowa	576
6	Tennessee	559
7	New Jersey	544
8	Virginia	540
9	Delaware	539
9	Indiana	539
11	Illinois	526
11	Michigan	526
13	Georgia	519
13	North Dakota	519
15	Rhode Island	513
16	Oklahoma	507
17	Vermont	506
18	Maryland	504
19	South Dakota	500
20	Florida	499
21	Colorado	495
22	Montana	490
23	Pennsylvania	489
24	Minnesota	486
	UNITED STATES	484
25	Nebraska	482
26	Missouri	479
27	CALIFORNIA	478
28	Wisconsin	477
29	North Carolina	474
30	South Carolina	474
30	Washington	473
32	Wyoming	472
33	Oregon	469
34	Mississippi	463
35	Maine	461
36	Kansas	448
37	New Mexico	443
38	New York	435
39	Louisiana	430
40	West Virginia	430
40	Hawaii	422
42	Alabama	409
43	Kentucky	408
44	Idaho	403
45	Utah	401
46	Arizona	395
47	Texas	386
48	Nevada	381
49	Alaska	372
x	District of Columbia	359
50	Arkansas	340

Rank based on unrounded data.

a/ Based on resident population
as of July 1

b/ Includes taxis

Source: Federal Highway Administration
Bureau of the Census: Population
<http://www.census.gov/>

TABLE P-17

VISITORS TO STATE PARKS
AND RECREATION AREAS, a/
1996

Rank	State	Thous.
	UNITED STATES	747,812
1	CALIFORNIA	70,952
2	New York	65,358
3	Ohio	58,598
4	Washington	48,456
5	Oregon	40,786
6	Illinois	40,038
7	Pennsylvania	37,001
8	Tennessee	30,101
9	Michigan	24,325
10	Texas	23,340
11	Indiana	17,029
12	Oklahoma	16,990
13	Missouri	16,112
14	Hawaii	15,000
15	Georgia	13,945
16	New Jersey	13,915
17	Wisconsin	12,993
18	Iowa	12,983
19	Colorado	12,700
20	Massachusetts	12,505
21	Florida	12,491
22	North Carolina	10,968
23	Maryland	10,061
24	South Carolina	9,999
25	Nebraska	9,188
26	West Virginia	8,891
27	Kentucky	8,663
28	Minnesota	8,391
29	Connecticut	8,029
30	Arkansas	7,614
31	Kansas	7,360
32	Utah	7,333
33	South Dakota	6,638
34	Alabama	5,915
35	New Mexico	5,002
36	Virginia	4,891
37	Mississippi	4,831
38	Alaska	4,270
39	Nevada	3,447
40	Rhode Island	3,046
41	Delaware	3,002
42	Idaho	2,380
43	Arizona	2,301
44	Wyoming	2,171
45	Maine	1,987
46	Montana	1,646
47	Louisiana	1,343
48	North Dakota	1,129
49	New Hampshire	910
50	Vermont	788

a/ Includes overnight visitors.

Source: National Association of State Park
Directors, Tallahassee, FL
1997 Annual Information Exchange

Section D

TABLE P-18

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND NASA
PRIME CONTRACT AWARDS, 1997 a/
(In millions \$)

State	DOD	Rank	NASA	Rank
UNITED STATES	120,800		\$10,816	
CALIFORNIA	18,477	1	1,904	2
Virginia	11,188	2	380	7
Texas	7,411	3	3,641	1
Florida	6,394	4	451	5
Massachusetts	4,910	5	132	13
Missouri	4,766	6	21	26
Georgia	3,950	7	26	23
Maryland	3,889	8	1,222	3
New York	3,178	9	50	19
Pennsylvania	3,039	10	75	16
New Jersey	3,016	11	166	11
Ohio	2,676	12	321	9
Connecticut	2,536	13	89	15
Washington	2,517	14	128	14
Alabama	2,107	15	610	4
Arizona	1,977	16	56	18
Colorado	1,900	17	181	10
Louisiana	1,759	18	363	8
Indiana	1,721	19	43	20
District of Columbia	1,526	x	71	x
Mississippi	1,431	20	138	12
Illinois	1,248	21	18	29
Tennessee	1,211	22	22	24
Kentucky	1,201	23	2	44
North Carolina	1,110	24	19	28
Michigan	1,101	25	31	21
Minnesota	1,091	26	7	34
Hawaii	957	27	11	31
Maine	946	28	1	48
South Carolina	919	29	4	39
Oklahoma	751	30	7	35
Kansas	688	31	4	38
Alaska	628	32	20	27
Wisconsin	565	33	21	25
New Mexico	512	34	60	17
Utah	442	35	432	6
Iowa	438	36	8	33
New Hampshire	388	37	16	30
Rhode Island	275	38	4	40
Nebraska	261	39	3	42
Nevada	257	40	3	43
Arkansas	191	41	1	50
Oregon	168	42	11	32
West Virginia	150	43	28	22
Idaho	147	44	1	49
North Dakota	127	45	1	45
Delaware	104	46	5	37
Vermont	97	47	1	47
South Dakota	89	48	3	41
Montana	81	49	5	36
Wyoming	48	50	1	46

a/ U.S. Fiscal Year
Rank based on unrounded data.

Source: U.S. Department of Defense
National Aeronautics and Space Administration

TABLE P-19

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
CIVILIAN PERSONNEL, 1996 a/

Rank	State	Thous.	% of Nonag. Employ- ment b/
	UNITED STATES	732.0	0.6
1	Virginia	89.4	2.9
2	CALIFORNIA	84.7	0.7
3	Texas	51.7	0.6
4	Maryland	35.6	1.6
5	Georgia	32.9	0.9
6	Pennsylvania	30.9	0.6
7	Florida	29.0	0.5
8	Ohio	26.4	0.5
9	Washington	25.2	1.0
10	Alabama	22.0	1.2
11	Oklahoma	19.7	1.5
12	New Jersey	19.4	0.5
13	North Carolina	17.5	0.5
14	Hawaii	16.8	3.2
15	Missouri	15.8	0.6
16	Illinois	15.3	0.3
x	District of Columbia	14.0	2.2
17	New York	12.8	0.2
18	Utah	12.7	1.3
19	Colorado	12.5	0.7
20	Indiana	12.3	0.4
21	South Carolina	10.4	0.6
22	Mississippi	10.3	0.9
23	Kentucky	10.1	0.6
24	Arizona	8.8	0.5
25	Massachusetts	8.6	0.3
26	New Mexico	8.5	1.2
27	Louisiana	8.4	0.5
27	Michigan	8.4	0.2
29	Kansas	5.6	0.5
30	Maine	5.5	1.0
31	Tennessee	5.1	0.2
32	Alaska	4.4	1.7
33	Rhode Island	4.3	1.0
34	Arkansas	3.9	0.4
35	Nebraska	3.7	0.4
36	Connecticut	3.4	0.2
37	Wisconsin	3.3	0.1
38	Oregon	2.9	0.2
39	Minnesota	2.5	0.1
40	Nevada	2.2	0.3
41	North Dakota	1.7	0.6
41	West Virginia	1.7	0.2
43	Delaware	1.6	0.4
44	Idaho	1.4	0.3
44	Iowa	1.4	0.1
46	New Hampshire	1.3	0.2
47	South Dakota	1.2	0.3
48	Montana	1.1	0.3
49	Wyoming	1.0	0.5
50	Vermont	0.5	0.2

a/ Fiscal year: Oct. 1, 1995-Sept. 30, 1996
b/ Nonagricultural employment for calendar 1996

Source: U.S. Department of Defense,
U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

TABLE P-20
FARM MARKETINGS, 1996
(In millions)

Rank	State	Amount
	UNITED STATES	\$202,339
1	CALIFORNIA	23,310
2	Texas	13,053
3	Iowa	12,853
4	Nebraska	9,454
5	Illinois	9,050
6	Minnesota	8,809
7	Kansas	7,869
8	North Carolina	7,831
9	Florida	6,131
10	Wisconsin	6,062
11	Arkansas	5,887
12	Georgia	5,687
13	Washington	5,681
14	Indiana	5,558
15	Ohio	5,122
16	Missouri	4,950
17	Colorado	4,229
18	Pennsylvania	4,143
19	South Dakota	3,684
20	Michigan	3,643
21	Oklahoma	3,566
22	Kentucky	3,550
23	North Dakota	3,532
24	Mississippi	3,463
25	Idaho	3,410
26	Alabama	3,174
27	New York	3,043
28	Oregon	2,977
29	Virginia	2,378
30	Tennessee	2,372
31	Louisiana	2,342
32	Arizona	2,146
33	Montana	2,027
34	New Mexico	1,709
35	South Carolina	1,602
36	Maryland	1,534
37	Utah	873
38	New Jersey	801
39	Delaware	757
40	Wyoming	662
41	Vermont	535
42	Connecticut	489
43	Maine	485
44	Hawaii	483
45	Massachusetts	478
46	West Virginia	388
47	Nevada	286
48	New Hampshire	161
49	Rhode Island	83
50	Alaska	29

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture

TABLE P-21
CROP VALUE, 1997
(In millions)

Rank	State	Amount
	UNITED STATES	\$108,805
1	CALIFORNIA	15,554
2	Iowa	7,830
3	Illinois	7,366
4	Minnesota	5,403
5	Texas	5,038
6	Nebraska	4,873
7	Kansas	4,411
8	Indiana	4,031
9	Florida	3,793
10	Ohio	3,460
11	Washington	3,443
12	Missouri	3,075
13	South Dakota	2,681
14	North Dakota	2,593
15	North Carolina	2,575
16	Arkansas	2,527
17	Michigan	2,433
18	Wisconsin	2,373
19	Idaho	2,193
20	Georgia	2,051
21	Kentucky	1,953
22	Colorado	1,580
23	Mississippi	1,498
24	Louisiana	1,490
25	Pennsylvania	1,481
26	Oregon	1,423
27	Montana	1,415
28	Oklahoma	1,310
29	Tennessee	1,260
30	Arizona	1,232
31	New York	1,070
32	Virginia	829
33	South Carolina	737
34	Alabama	576
35	New Mexico	505
36	Maryland	420
37	Wyoming	372
38	New Jersey	330
39	Utah	315
40	Hawaii	303
41	Massachusetts	220
42	Nevada	187
43	Maine	170
44	Delaware	155
45	West Virginia	85
46	Vermont	82
47	Connecticut	76
48	New Hampshire	27
49	Rhode Island	7

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture

TABLE P-22
CRIME RATE, 1996 a/

Rank	State	Rate
x	District of Columbia b/	11,897
1	Florida	7,497
2	Arizona	7,067
3	Louisiana	6,839
4	New Mexico	6,602
5	Hawaii	6,585
6	Georgia	6,310
7	South Carolina	6,214
8	Maryland	6,062
9	Oregon	5,997
10	Nevada	5,992
11	Utah	5,986
12	Washington	5,909
13	Texas	5,709
14	Oklahoma	5,653
15	North Carolina	5,526
16	Alaska	5,450
17	Tennessee	5,449
18	Illinois	5,316
19	CALIFORNIA	5,208
20	Colorado	5,119
21	Michigan	5,118
22	Missouri	5,084
	UNITED STATES	5,079
23	Delaware	4,895
24	Alabama	4,820
25	Arkansas	4,699
26	Kansas	4,682
27	Mississippi	4,523
28	Indiana	4,498
29	Montana	4,494
30	Minnesota	4,463
31	Ohio	4,456
32	Nebraska	4,437
33	New Jersey	4,333
34	Wyoming	4,254
35	Connecticut	4,228
36	New York	4,132
37	Idaho	4,013
38	Rhode Island	3,994
39	Virginia	3,968
40	Massachusetts	3,837
41	Wisconsin	3,821
42	Iowa	3,649
43	Maine	3,394
44	Pennsylvania	3,393
45	Kentucky	3,166
46	Vermont	3,003
47	South Dakota	2,970
48	New Hampshire	2,824
49	North Dakota	2,669
50	West Virginia	2,483

a/ Offenses known to police per 100,000 population. (Resident population as of July 1)

b/ Includes offenses reported by police at the National Zoo.

Source: Federal Bureau of Investigation

Section P

TABLE P-23

PER CAPITA ENERGY
CONSUMPTION, 1995 a/
(In millions btu)

Rank	State	Mill. BTU	Percent of U.S. average
1	Alaska	1,139.1	330.7
2	Louisiana	879.1	255.3
3	Wyoming	845.6	245.5
4	Texas	559.1	162.3
5	North Dakota	545.8	158.5
6	Kentucky	459.0	133.3
7	Alabama	455.3	132.2
8	West Virginia	448.7	130.3
9	Indiana	447.2	129.8
10	Montana	435.4	126.4
11	Oklahoma	415.2	120.6
12	Maine	414.4	120.3
13	Kansas	405.9	117.9
14	Arkansas	401.6	116.6
15	Washington	396.2	115.0
16	Mississippi	392.7	114.0
17	Idaho	391.2	113.6
18	South Carolina	382.0	110.9
19	Tennessee	376.5	109.3
20	Iowa	375.4	109.0
21	Delaware	368.1	106.9
22	Ohio	362.7	105.3
23	Nebraska	354.0	102.8
24	Minnesota	351.5	102.1
25	Nevada	350.3	101.7
26	Georgia	348.5	101.2
	UNITED STATES	344.4	100.0
27	Wisconsin	341.5	99.2
28	New Mexico	340.3	98.8
29	Oregon	332.9	96.7
30	Michigan	331.0	96.1
31	Utah	326.0	94.7
32	North Carolina	323.2	93.8
32	South Dakota	323.2	93.8
34	Illinois	322.7	93.7
35	Pennsylvania	322.2	93.6
x	District of Columbia	320.7	93.1
36	New Jersey	319.9	92.9
37	Missouri	312.6	90.8
38	Virginia	310.8	90.2
39	Colorado	286.9	83.3
40	Maryland	260.4	75.6
41	Vermont	256.3	74.4
42	Florida	248.1	72.0
43	New Hampshire	247.8	72.0
44	Massachusetts	246.1	71.5
45	Arizona	246.0	71.4
46	Connecticut	240.4	69.8
47	CALIFORNIA	240.0	69.7
48	Rhode Island	237.0	68.8
49	Hawaii	216.1	62.7
50	New York	215.1	62.5

a/ Based on estimated resident population as of July 1.

TABLE P-24

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY
SCHOOLS: NUMBER AND AVERAGE
SALARY OF TEACHERS, 1997 a/
(In thousands)

Rank b/	State	Number of teachers c/	Average annual salary
	UNITED STATES	2,668.0	\$38.6
1	Texas	247.7	33.0
2	CALIFORNIA	244.6	43.0
3	New York	195.8	48.0
4	Florida	122.4	33.9
5	Illinois	118.2	42.1
6	Pennsylvania	106.4	47.1
7	Ohio	106.0	38.7
8	New Jersey	89.2	49.8
9	Michigan	84.7	48.2
10	Georgia	82.2	35.6
11	Virginia	76.1	35.7
12	North Carolina	74.3	31.2
13	Massachusetts	61.6	42.7
14	Missouri	59.3	33.2
15	Indiana	56.7	38.8
16	Wisconsin	54.5	39.1
17	Tennessee	50.9	34.2
18	Minnesota	48.6	38.3
19	Louisiana	48.2	29.0
19	Washington	48.2	37.8
21	Maryland	47.1	41.1
22	Alabama	44.9	32.5
23	Arizona	40.4	33.3
24	South Carolina	39.7	32.8
25	Oklahoma	39.6	30.4
26	Kentucky	38.4	33.8
27	Connecticut	37.2	50.4
28	Colorado	36.4	36.3
29	Iowa	32.8	33.3
30	Kansas	30.8	35.7
31	Mississippi	29.2	27.7
32	Arkansas	27.5	30.3
33	Oregon	27.4	41.0
34	West Virginia	20.9	33.3
35	Utah	20.7	31.9
36	Nebraska	20.0	31.8
37	New Mexico	19.4	30.1
38	Maine	14.7	33.8
38	Nevada	14.7	37.3
40	Idaho	13.1	31.8
41	New Hampshire	12.7	36.0
42	Rhode Island	11.4	43.1
43	Hawaii	10.9	35.8
44	Montana	10.2	30.0
45	South Dakota	9.6	26.8
46	Alaska	8.0	50.6
47	North Dakota	7.9	27.7
48	Vermont	7.6	37.2
49	Wyoming	6.7	31.7
50	Delaware	6.6	41.4
x	District of Columbia	5.8	45.0

a/ Estimates for school year ending in June.

b/ Ranked by number of classroom teachers

c/ Full-time equivalent

Source: U.S. Energy Information Administration,
U.S. Bureau of the Census

Source: National Education Association, Estimates
of School Statistics Database (Copyright)

TABLE P-25

TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN
INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER
EDUCATION, 1996

Rank	State	Thous.
	UNITED STATES a/	14,300
1	CALIFORNIA	1,883
2	New York	1,028
3	Texas	955
4	Illinois	721
5	Florida	641
6	Pennsylvania	622
7	Michigan	547
8	Ohio	538
9	Massachusetts	410
10	North Carolina	373
11	Virginia	354
12	New Jersey	328
13	Georgia	318
14	Wisconsin	299
15	Washington	292
16	Missouri	291
17	Indiana	286
18	Arizona	277
19	Minnesota	275
20	Maryland	261
21	Tennessee	247
22	Colorado	243
23	Alabama	219
24	Louisiana	204
25	Kentucky	178
26	Iowa	177
26	Oklahoma	177
28	South Carolina	174
29	Kansas	172
30	Oregon	165
31	Connecticut	155
32	Utah	152
33	Mississippi	126
34	Nebraska	119
35	New Mexico	104
36	Arkansas	101
37	West Virginia	86
x	District of Columbia	74
38	Nevada	73
39	Rhode Island	72
40	New Hampshire	64
41	Hawaii	61
42	Idaho	60
43	Maine	56
44	Delaware	45
45	Montana	43
46	North Dakota	41
47	South Dakota	35
47	Vermont	35
49	Wyoming	31
50	Alaska	29

a/ U.S. total includes military academies.

Source: U.S. National Center for
Education Statistics

TABLE P-26

AVERAGE EXPENDITURE
PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY
ATTENDANCE (ADA), 1997 a/

Rank	State	Amount
1	Alaska	10,393
2	New Jersey	10,284
3	New York	9,628
4	Connecticut	8,845
x	District of Columbia	8,167
5	Delaware	8,098
6	Rhode Island	8,030
7	Massachusetts	7,628
8	Pennsylvania	7,568
9	Vermont	7,561
10	Michigan	7,318
11	Maryland	7,052
12	Wisconsin	6,999
13	Maine	6,775
14	West Virginia	6,769
15	Oregon	6,602
16	New Hampshire	6,557
17	Wyoming	6,541
18	Minnesota	6,529
19	Georgia	6,459
20	Indiana	6,411
21	Virginia	6,370
	UNITED STATES	6,360
22	Kansas	6,157
23	Ohio	6,132
24	Washington	6,084
25	Hawaii	6,066
26	Illinois	6,048
27	Texas	6,041
28	Montana	6,006
29	Florida	5,988
30	Kentucky	5,959
31	Nebraska	5,636
32	North Carolina	5,623
33	Colorado	5,550
34	Iowa	5,546
35	Alabama	5,478
36	New Mexico	5,457
37	Nevada	5,384
38	Missouri	5,375
39	South Carolina	5,357
40	CALIFORNIA	5,327
41	Tennessee	5,286
42	Louisiana	5,092
43	North Dakota	5,016
44	South Dakota	4,990
45	Idaho	4,794
46	Arizona	4,777
47	Arkansas	4,498
48	Oklahoma	4,486
49	Mississippi	4,351
50	Utah	3,822

a/ Public and elementary and secondary
schools.

Source: National Education Association,
Washington, D.C.

Section P

TABLE P-27

**MEDIAN HOUSING VALUE AND CONTRACT RENT
1990 CENSUS**

Rank	State	Median value: owner-occupied units	% of U.S. average	Median contract rent	Rent rank
1	Hawaii	\$245,300	310.1	\$599	1
2	CALIFORNIA	195,500	247.2	561	2
3	Connecticut	177,800	224.8	510	4
4	Massachusetts	162,800	205.8	506	5
5	New Jersey	162,300	205.2	521	3
6	Rhode Island	133,500	168.8	416	12
7	New York	131,600	166.4	428	10
8	New Hampshire	129,400	163.6	479	7
x	District of Columbia	123,900	156.6	441	x
9	Maryland	116,500	147.3	473	8
10	Delaware	100,100	126.5	425	11
11	Nevada	95,700	121.0	445	9
12	Vermont	95,500	120.7	378	17
13	Alaska	94,400	119.3	503	6
14	Washington	93,400	118.1	383	16
15	Virginia	91,000	115.0	411	13
16	Maine	87,400	110.5	358	21
17	Colorado	82,700	104.6	362	20
18	Illinois	80,900	102.3	369	19
19	Arizona	80,100	101.3	370	18
	UNITED STATES	79,100	100.0	374	
20	Florida	77,100	97.5	402	14
21	Minnesota	74,000	93.6	384	15
22	Georgia	71,300	90.1	344	22
23	New Mexico	70,100	88.6	312	28
24	Pennsylvania	69,700	88.1	322	27
25	Utah	68,900	87.1	300	29
26	Oregon	67,100	84.8	344	22
27	North Carolina	65,800	83.2	284	33
28	Ohio	63,500	80.3	296	30
29	Wisconsin	62,500	79.0	331	25
30	Wyoming	61,600	77.9	270	38
31	South Carolina	61,100	77.2	276	36
32	Michigan	60,600	76.6	343	24
33	Missouri	59,800	75.6	282	34
34	Texas	59,600	75.3	328	26
35	Louisiana	58,500	74.0	260	42
36	Tennessee	58,400	73.8	273	37
37	Idaho	58,200	73.6	261	40
38	Montana	56,600	71.6	251	44
39	Indiana	53,900	68.1	291	31
40	Alabama	53,700	67.9	229	48
41	Kansas	52,200	66.0	285	32
42	North Dakota	50,800	64.2	266	39
43	Kentucky	50,500	63.8	250	45
44	Nebraska	50,400	63.7	282	34
45	Oklahoma	48,100	60.8	259	43
46	West Virginia	47,900	60.6	221	49
47	Arkansas	46,300	58.5	230	47
48	Iowa	45,900	58.0	261	40
49	Mississippi	45,600	57.6	215	50
50	South Dakota	45,200	57.1	242	46

Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium) would sell for if it were for sale.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to regardless of any furnishings, utilities or services that may be included.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census
<http://www.census.gov/>

Contributors

For the convenience of the reader who requires additional and more specialized information, this section contains the addresses of contributors to the **1998 California Statistical Abstract**.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA:

Board of Equalization
Agency Planning and Research Division
Statistics Section
450 N Street, MC 67
P. O. Box 942879
Sacramento, CA 94279-0067
Internet address- <http://www.boe.ca.gov/>

California Community Colleges
Chancellor's Office
Fiscal Policy Division
Fiscal and Business Services Unit
1107 Ninth Street, Suite 500
Sacramento, CA 95814

Department of Conservation
Division of Oil, Gas and
Geothermal Resources
801 K Street, 20th Floor, MS-20
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address-<http://www.consrv.ca.gov/>

Department of Conservation
Division of Mines and Geology
801 K Street, MS 08-38
Sacramento, CA 95814-3531
Internet address-<http://www.consrv.ca.gov/>

Department of Consumer Affairs
Data Interpretation and Program Support
401 S Street, Suite 201
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address-<http://www.dca.ca.gov/>

State Controller's Office
Local Government Fiscal Affairs
300 Capitol Mall, Suite 631
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address-<http://www.sco.ca.gov/>

Department of Corrections
Data Analysis Unit
Offender Information Services
P. O. Box 942883
Sacramento, CA 94283-0001
Internet address- <http://www.cdc.state.ca.us/>

Department of Education
Fiscal Policy Planning and
Analysis Division
560 J Street, Suite 170
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address-<http://goldmine.cde.ca.gov/>

Department of Education
Research, Evaluation and
Technology Division
Educational Demographics Unit
721 Capitol Mall, 4th Floor
P. O. Box 944272
Sacramento, CA 94244-2720
Internet address- <http://goldmine.cde.ca.gov/>

Department of Education
School Business Services Division
560 J Street, Room 170
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://goldmine.cde.ca.gov/>

Department of Education
Education Finance Division
721 Capitol Mall
P. O. Box 944272
Sacramento, CA 94244-2720
Internet address- <http://goldmine.cde.ca.gov/>

California Energy Commission
Energy Forecasting and Planning
1516 Ninth Street, MS-20
Sacramento, CA 95814-5512
Internet address- <http://www.energy.ca.gov/>

Contributors (continued)

Employment Development Department
Job Service Division
P. O. Box 826880
Sacramento, CA 94280-0001
Internet address- <http://www.wedd.cahwnet.gov/>

Employment Development Department
Labor Market Information Division
Current Economic Statistics Group;
Employment and Payroll Group;
Guides and Economic Research Group
800 Capitol Mall, MIC 57
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.wedd.cahwnet.gov/>

Employment Development Department
Fiscal Programs Division
Program Estimates Group, MIC 20-A;
General Ledgers and Analysis Unit, MIC 70
800 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.wedd.cahwnet.gov/>

Employment Development Department
Unemployment Insurance Division
Unemployment Statistics and
Analysis Unit
P. O. Box 942880
Sacramento, CA 94280-0001
Internet address- <http://www.wedd.cahwnet.gov/>

Department of Finance
Demographic Research;
Financial and Economic Research
915 L Street, 8th Floor
Sacramento, CA 95814-3701
Internet address- <http://www.dof.ca.gov/>

Department of Fish and Game
License and Revenue Branch
3211 S Street
Sacramento, CA 95816
Internet address- <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/>

Department of Fish and Game
Marine Resources Division
Marine Fisheries Statistical Unit
330 Golden Shore Drive, Suite 50
Long Beach, CA 90802
Internet address- <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/>

Department of Food and Agriculture
Division of Marketing Services
Agricultural Statistics Branch
1220 N Street, Room 243
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.cdffa.ca.gov/>

Department of Forestry and Fire Protection
Fire and Resource Assessment Program
1920-20th Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.fire.ca.gov/>

Franchise Tax Board
Technology and Resources Branch
Economic and Statistical Research Bureau
P. O. Box 1468
Sacramento, CA 95812-1468
Internet address- <http://www.ftb.ca.gov/>

Department of Health Services
Administration Division
Medical Care Statistics Section
304 S Street
Sacramento, CA 94234
Internet address- <http://www.dhs.cahwnet.gov/>

Department of Health Services
Health Information and Strategic Planning
304 S Street
Sacramento, CA 94234
Internet address- <http://www.dhs.cahwnet.gov/>

Department of Health Services
Division of Communicable Disease Control
Surveillance and Statistics Section
601 North 7th Street, MS 486
P. O. Box 942732
Sacramento, CA 94234-7320
Internet address- <http://www.dhs.cahwnet.gov/>

Contributors (continued)

Department of Health Services
Licensing and Certification Program
1800 Third Street, Suite 210
P. O. Box 942732
Sacramento, CA 94234-7320
Internet address- <http://www.dhs.cahwnet.gov/>

California Highway Patrol
Information Management Division
Information Services Unit
2555 First Avenue, Room 273
P. O. Box 942898
Sacramento, CA 94298-0001
Internet address- <http://www.chp.ca.gov/>

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research
P. O. Box 429488
San Francisco, CA 94086
Internet address- <http://www.dir.ca.gov/>

Department of Industrial Relations
Workers' Compensation Insurance
Rating Bureau
One Market, One Spear Tower, Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94105-1521
Internet address- <http://www.dir.ca.gov/>

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Apprenticeship Standards
45 Fremont Street, Suite 1050
San Francisco, CA 94105
Internet address- <http://www.dir.ca.gov/>

Department of Industrial Relations
Self-Insurance Plans
2265 Watt Avenue, Suite 1
Sacramento, CA 95825
Internet address- <http://www.dir.ca.gov/>

California State Library
Library Development Services Bureau
900 N Street, Room 500
P. O. Box 942837
Sacramento, CA 94237-0001
Internet address- <http://www.library.ca.gov/>

Department of Mental Health
Systems of Care
Statistics and Data Analysis
1600 Ninth Street, Room 100
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.dmh.cahwnet.gov/>

Department of Motor Vehicles
Administration
Forecasting and MIS Unit
2415 First Avenue, MS-F124
Sacramento, CA 95818
Internet address- <http://www.dmv.ca.gov/>

Department of Parks and Recreation
Planning, Acquisition and
Environmental Design Division
1416 Ninth Street, Room 943
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://cal-parks.ca.gov/>

California Postsecondary Education
Commission
Information Systems Division
1303 J Street, Suite 500
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.cpec.ca.gov/>

California Public Utilities Commission
Commission Advisory and Compliance Division
Energy Branch;
Telecommunications Branch
505 Van Ness Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
Internet address- <http://www.cpuc.ca.gov/>

Department of Rehabilitation
Program and Community Services Division
Statistics Section
1116 Ninth Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.rehab.cahwnet.gov/>

Contributors (continued)

Secretary of State
Elections Division
1230 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.ss.ca.gov/>

Department of Social Services
Administration Division
Information Services Bureau
744 P Street, Room 1240, MS 12-81
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.dss.cahwnet.gov/>

Department of Transportation
Division of Highways
Office of Highway Performance
Monitoring System
1120 N Street
P. O. Box 942874, MS-38
Sacramento, CA 94274-0001
Internet address- <http://www.dot.ca.gov/>

State Treasurer's Office
Public Finance Division
915 Capitol Mall, Room 280
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address- <http://www.treasurer.ca.gov/>

Department of Water Resources
Division of Planning
Statewide Planning Branch
1416 Ninth Street, Room 252-1
Sacramento, CA 95814
Internet address-
<http://www.dpla.water.ca.gov/cgi-bin/home.pl>

Department of Water Resources
Flood Management
3310 El Camino Avenue, Room 200
P. O. Box 219000
Sacramento, CA 95821-9000
Internet address- <http://www.fpm.water.ca.gov/>

Department of Water Resources
Division of Safety of Dams
P. O. Box 942836
Sacramento, CA 94236-0001
Internet address- <http://damsafety.water.ca.gov/>

Department of Water Resources
Operations and Maintenance Division
State Water Project Analysis Office
P. O. Box 942836
Sacramento, CA 94236-0001
Internet address- <http://www.woco.water.ca.gov/indexo.html>

Department of the Youth Authority
Research Division
4241 Williamsborough Drive, Suite 122
Sacramento, CA 95823
Internet address- <http://www.cya.ca.gov/>

California Association of Realtors
Research and Economics
525 S. Virgil Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90020
Internet address- <http://www.car.org/>

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Division of Research and Statistics
550-17th Street N.W.
Washington, DC 20429

Federal Home Loan Bank of San
Francisco
Marketing Communications Department
P. O. Box 7948
San Francisco, CA 94120

Index

A

Accidents
 Deaths from 64,136,137
 Industrial 40
 Motor vehicle 136,137
 Addicts, narcotic 68,69
 Adoptions 70
 Aerospace (See Defense-aerospace)
 Agriculture
 Acreage 88,89,92-95,99-102
 Berry crops 100
 Cash Farm Receipts 90,91,97
 Commodities, leading 92-96
 Employment 37
 Farms 88,89
 Farm Income 90,91
 Field crops 90,94,96,101
 Fruit and nut crops 90,93,94,96,100-102
 Livestock and poultry 90,95-98
 Marketings 90,91,191
 Prices/Value 90-97,99-102,191
 Vegetable Crops 90,92,96,99
 Aid (See also Social Welfare)
 Federal, in California 73,158-160
 Food stamps 71
 Medi-Cal 72
 To families with dependent children 70
 To disabled 68,69,72,73
 To the blind 68,69,72
 Aircraft industry (See Defense-aerospace)
 Air traffic
 Foreign trade 146
 Alcoholic beverages 143-145
 Alcoholism 70,71
 Altitudes (See Area, geography and climate)
 Apportionments (See Education)
 Apprentices 42,43
 Area, geography and climate
 Area 2,184
 Climatic data 7
 Counties 2
 Forest land 104,105
 Irrigated (See Water)

Land ownership

National 104
 State 104
 Parks and monuments
 National 3
 State 4-6,189
 Assets
 Banks 152
 Savings & Loan Associations 153
 Assistance expenditures (See Aid and Social Welfare)
 Attendance, daily (See Education)
 Automobiles (See Motor Vehicles)

B

Banking 152
 Savings and loan associations 153
 Taxes 56,57,159,160
 Benefits (See also Aid)
 Unemployment 25,73,74,157
 Beverages (See Alcoholic beverages)
 Births 12,64
 Blind 67,69,72
 Bonds (See Public Finance)
 Building (See Construction)
 Business investments and profits
 Bank and corporation net income 56,57
 New capital expenditures 112-114

C

Capital expenditures
 Manufacturing 112-114
 Mining 107
 Cargo 146
 Census (See Population)
 City data
 Financial transactions 162,164
 Population 14-18
 Civilian population 11,12
 Climate (See Area, geography and climate)
 Colleges and universities
 Community colleges 168-169

Index (continued)

Degrees conferred	77	Timber production	103
Enrollment	76,77	Trade	
Commitments (<u>See</u> Crime and Mentally disabled)		Taxable sales	145
Commodities (<u>See</u> Agriculture, Minerals and entries		Retail sales	145
for individual commodities)		Unemployment rate	22
Communications and utilities		Vehicle Registrations	134,135
Electric	141	Voter Registration	180-182
Employment (<u>See</u> Labor force)		Crime	
Gas	139	Commitments	
Telephone	139	Felons	176,177
Compensation insurance (<u>See</u> Labor force and		Narcotic addicts	68,69
employment)		Offenses	176,177
Construction		Juvenile delinquency	178
Building permits	120,121,122	Prison population	
Employment	23-36	Paroled	176,177
Housing units	120,121,122	Youth authority wards	178
Valuation	120,121,123,124	Crime rate	191
Consumer price index	58-60	Crops (<u>See</u> Agriculture)	
Convictions	176,177		
Corporations	56,57		
Cost of living	58-60		
County data			
Area	2		
Forest land	104		
Construction	121-124		
Employment	37		
Farms	89		
Federal expenditures	158		
Financial transactions			
Cities	162,164		
Community colleges	168-169		
Counties	162,163		
Redevelopment agencies	162,167		
School districts	162,165		
Special districts	162,166		
Housing units	121,122,125-128		
Manufacturing	113,117		
Mentally disabled	66,67		
Oil and gas production	106		
Personal income	51,52		
Personal income tax	55,61		
Petroleum production	106		
Population	13-20,125-128		
Property taxes	170-173		
Public finance	156-173		
Roads	132		

D

Dams	83-86
Deaths	12,39,64,65,136,137
Diseases	64,65
From accidents	64,138,139
From work injuries	39
Defense-aerospace	
Contract awards	117,118,190
Employment	115,185,186,190
Demography (<u>See</u> Population)	
Deposits	
Banks	152
Savings & Loan Associations	153
Disability groups	68,69
Disability insurance (<u>See</u> Labor and Insurance)	
Disabled, Aid (<u>See</u> Social welfare)	
Diseases	64,65
Drivers Licenses	136

E

Earnings (<u>See</u> Labor force and employment)	
Education	76-78,165,168-169,192,193
Elections	180-182

Index (continued)

Electric utilities 139
 Electrical energy production 138
 Employment (See Labor force and employment)
 Energy Consumption 192
 Enrollments (See Education)
 Ethnicity 19,20
 Expenditures
 Federal 156-158
 State 160,161
 Exports (See Foreign trade)

F

Farms (See Agriculture)
 Federal
 Aid 73,158-160
 Expenditures 158-160
 Tax collections 156,159
 Felons 176,177
 Field crops (See Agriculture)
 Finance (See Banking and Public finance)
 Finance, insurance, and real estate (See Labor force)
 Financial transactions
 Cities 162,164
 Community colleges 168-169
 Counties 162,163
 Redevelopment agencies 162,167
 School districts 162,165
 Special districts 162,166
 Fishing 108,109
 Food processing (See Manufacturing)
 Food stamps (See Aid and Social welfare)
 Foreign trade..... 146,147,148
 Forestry
 Commercial forest 104,105
 Land area forested 104,105
 Timber production 103
 Freeways (See Transportation)
 Fruit and nut crops (See Agriculture)
 Fuel, motor vehicle 136
 Fuel production 106

G

Gas, natural 106
 Gas, utilities 139
 Geography (See Area, geography and climate)
 Gift taxes 159,160
 Government
 Employment 23-36
 State government 25
 Expenditures 156-158,160-169
 Land area 3-6,104,105
 Gross state product 46-48,188

H

Higher education (See Colleges and universities)
 Highways (See Transportation)
 Horseracing Licenses Fees 160
 Hospital facilities
 State licensed 66
 Hours and earnings (See Labor force and employment)
 Households 125-128,184
 Housing (See also Construction)
 Building permits 120,121
 Characteristics 125-128
 Prices 129,194
 Rent 194
 Hunting licenses..... 109

I

Imports (See Foreign trade)
 Income
 Corporate 56,57
 Family, median 62
 Household, median 62
 Personal 49,50,51,61,188
 Taxes 53-57,159,160
 Independent colleges and universities 76,77
 Inheritance and gift taxes..... 159,160
 Insurance
 Compensation 39
 Disability 73

Index (continued)

Unemployment	25,73,74
Tax	160
Internal revenue (<u>See</u> Federal)	
Investment	
Manufacturing	112-114
Irrigation	82-86,88

J

Junior colleges (<u>See</u> Colleges and universities)	
Juvenile delinquency	178

L

Labor force and employment	
Apprentices	42,43
Civilian labor force	22
Compensation insurance payments	39
Disability insurance	73
Earnings	38,39,188
Employment	
Aerospace	115
Agriculture	37
Civilian	22
Construction	23-36
Counties	37
Finance, insurance, real estate	23-36
Government	23-36
Manufacturing	23-36, 112-116, 185, 186
Metropolitan area	22,26-36
Mining	23-36
Nonagricultural	23,24,26-36, 185, 186
Production workers	112-114
Services	23-36
Trade	23-36
Transportation, communications, utilities	23-36
Women workers	44
Hours and earnings	38,39,187
Injuries (<u>See also</u> Accidents)	
Disabling	40
By industry	40
Compensation	39,73
Incidence rates	40

Placements	41
Unemployment	22
Insurance	25,73,74
Rate	22,185
Land (<u>See</u> Area, geography and climate)	
Law enforcement	176-178
Libraries	79,80
Licenses	
Drivers, motor vehicles	136
Hunting and fishing	109
Motor vehicle	136
Professional and vocational	149
Livestock and poultry (<u>See</u> Agriculture)	
Loans	
Banks	152
Savings & Loan Associations	153
Lumber industry	
Commercial forest land	104,105
Employment	24,26-36
Production	103

M

Manufacturing	
Capital expenditures	112-114
Counties	113,115
Employment	23-36, 112-116, 185, 186
Establishments	112,113,116
Hours and earnings	38,39,187
Metropolitan areas	26-36
Value added	112-114,187
Wages	112-114,188
Medical care	66-69,72
Mentally disabled	66-69
Metals (<u>See</u> Minerals)	
Metropolitan areas	
Consumer price index	58-60
Employment	26-36
Unemployment	22
Mileage (<u>See</u> Transportation)	
Military (<u>See</u> Defense-aerospace)	
Minerals	105,107
Mining	
Commodities	107
Employment	23-36

Index (continued)

Hours and earnings	38
Mortality (<u>See</u> Deaths)	
Motor Vehicles	
Accidents	136,137
Fuel	136
Registrations	133-135,189
Taxes	160

N

NASA (<u>See</u> Defense-aerospace)	
Narcotic addicts	68,69
National parks	3
Natural gas production	106
Nonresidential construction (<u>See</u> Construction)	
Nut crops (<u>See</u> Agriculture)	

O

Oil and gas production	106
------------------------------	-----

P

Parks	
National	3
State	4-6,189
Personal income	
By major source	49,50
By county	51,52
By state	188
Per capita	61,188
Total	61,188
Personal income tax	53-55,159,160
Petroleum	106
Population	
By age	20
By city	14-18
Civilian	11,12
Components of change	12
By county	13-18,125-128
Ethnicity	19,20
Paroled	176,177
Prison	176,177
State	10-18,184
United States	10,11,184

Poultry (<u>See</u> Agriculture: Livestock and poultry)	
Poverty	62
Power plants	87
Precipitation (<u>See also</u> Water)	7
Prices	
Consumer price index	58-60
Prison population	176
Production workers (<u>See</u> Labor force and employment, Manufacturing, and Mining)	
Professional and vocational personnel	149
Profits (<u>See</u> Business investments and profits)	
Property	
Assessed valuation and tax levies	170,171
Federal	3,104,105
State	4-6,104
Tax assistance	172,173
Tax revenue	170
Psychiatric facilities	66
Public assistance expenditures (<u>See</u> Aid and Social welfare)	
Public finance	
Assessed property valuation (<u>See</u> Property)	
Federal aid payments	73,158-160
Federal expenditures	158-160
Financial transactions of:	
Cities	162,164
Community colleges	168-169
Counties	162,163
Redevelopment agencies	162,167
School districts	162,165
Special districts	162,166
Internal revenue collections	156,159
State	
Debt	159
Expenditures	160,161
Property assessments	170
Revenues	160,161
Tax levies	
Corporate income taxes	56,57,159,160
Personal	53-55,159,160
Tangible property	170-173
Public health	
Alcoholism	68,69
Births	12,64
Deaths	12,39,64,65,136,137
Diseases	64,65
Hospital facilities	66

Index (continued)

Public school (See Education)
 Public utilities 139
 Employment (See Labor force and employment)
 Production 138

R

Rainfall 7
 Recreation areas 3-6
 Registrations (See also Licenses)
 Motor vehicles 133-135, 189
 Rehabilitation 67-69
 Relief (See Social welfare)
 Rental Housing 120, 194
 Research and development (See Defense-aerospace)
 Reservoirs 82-86
 Retail trade (See Trade: Domestic)
 Revenues (See also Taxes)
 Federal 156, 159
 State 160, 161
 Roads (See Transportation)
 Runoff (See Water)

S

Sales (See Trade)
 Sales tax 160
 Savings and loan associations 153
 School districts 162, 165
 Schools (See Education)
 Services 150
 Employment 23-36, 150
 Social welfare
 Adoptions 70
 Aid to blind 68, 69, 72
 Aid to disabled 68, 69, 72, 73
 Aid to families with dependent children 70
 Disability insurance 73
 Food stamps 71
 General home relief 71
 Medi-Cal 72
 Rehabilitation 67-69
 Unemployment insurance 25, 73, 74
 Standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA's)
 (See Metropolitan areas and introduction)

State
 Debt 159
 Expenditures 160, 161
 Revenues 160, 161
 Suicides 64

T

Taxes
 Alcoholic beverage 159, 160
 Cigarette 159, 160
 Corporate 56, 57, 159, 160
 Fuel 159, 160
 Horse racing license fees 160
 Income 53-57, 63, 159, 160
 Inheritance and gift 159, 160
 Insurance 160
 Motor vehicles 160
 Personal income 53-55, 159, 160
 Property 170-173
 Sales 160
 Telephone utilities 139
 Temperature 7
 Timber 103-105
 Trade
 Employment 23-36
 Foreign 146, 147, 148
 Retail 143-145, 189
 Taxable sales 144, 145
 By type of business 143, 145
 Counties 145
 Wholesale 142
 Training 41-43
 Transportation
 Accidents, motor vehicle 136, 137
 Employment 23-36
 Fuel gallonage, motor vehicles 136
 Highway mileage 132, 133
 Travel 189

U

Unemployment
 Insurance 25, 73, 74
 Rate 22, 185

Index (continued)

Universities (See Education)

Utilities

Electric	139
Employment	23-36
Gas	139
Telephone	139

V

Valuation (See Public finance and Construction)

Value added

Manufacturing	112-114, 187
Mining	105

Vegetable crops (See Agriculture)

Vital statistics 12,64

Vocational licenses 149

Voter Registration (See also Elections) 180-182

W

Wages (See also Labor force and employment) 49,50

Water

Acreage	2
Dams	83-86
Irrigation	82-86, 88
Municipal water supplies	83-86, 88
Powerplants	87
Production	106
Reservoirs	82-86
State water project	82, 87

Weather 7

Weather stations 7

Welfare (See Social welfare)

Wholesale trade (See also Trade) 142

Work injuries 40

Y

Youth authority (See Crime)



